
SOCIAL CONDITION

PREFACE

This issue of the *Social Condition Part of the Statistical Register of New South Wales* contains statistics for 1971, and earlier years.

The statistics given in this publication should be read in conjunction with the *Official Year Book of New South Wales*. For the latest figures in the principal statistical series, the reader should refer to other publications of the Bureau, particularly the *Statistical Bulletin* and the *Monthly Summary of Business Statistics*.

My thanks are tendered to the responsible officers of the various State and Commonwealth authorities and to others who have supplied information, often at considerable trouble.

R. G. Walker

Deputy Commonwealth Statistician
and
Government Statistician of New South Wales

Bureau of Census and Statistics,
Sydney.
10 April 1973.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
TABLE	
Explanatory Notes	7
Section I. EDUCATION	
1. Government Expenditure in N.S.W. on Education and Encouragement of Science, Art, and Research, 1966-67 to 1970-71	11
2. Expenditure by Commonwealth Government on Education in N.S.W., 1966-67 to 1970-71	11
3. Expenditure by the State on Education and Encouragement of Science, Art, and Research, 1966-67 to 1970-71	12
Public and Private Schools—	
4. Schools, Teachers, and Pupils, 1967 to 1971	13
5. Type and Size of Schools, August, 1969 to 1971	13
6. Teachers, 1967 to 1971	13
7. Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1970	14
7A. Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1971	15
8. Pupils Classified by Age and Sex, 1964 to 1971	16
9. Pupils Classified by Sex and Grade, 1964 to 1971	17
10. Children Exempted from School Attendance, 1965-66 to 1970-71	18
11. Cases of Unsatisfactory Attendance Reported, 1965-66 to 1970-71	18
12. Public Examinations: School Certificate, Candidates and Passes, 1966 to 1971	18
13. Higher School Certificate, Candidates and Passes, 1969 to 1971	18
Public Schools—	
14. Type and Size of Schools, August 1969 to 1971	19
15. Teachers, 1967 to 1971	19
16. Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1970	20
16A. Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1971	21
17. Pupils Classified by Age and Sex, 1964 to 1971	22
18. Pupils Classified by Sex and Grade, 1964 to 1971	23
19. Religious Denomination of Pupils, 1966 to 1971	24
20. Pupils Enrolled in Special Schools, August 1971	24
21. Pupils Enrolled in Special Classes at Ordinary Schools, August 1971	24
22. Subsidised Public Schools, 1966 to 1971	25
Private Schools—	
23. Type and Size of Schools, August 1969 to 1971	25
24. Teachers, 1967 to 1971	25
25. Teachers according to Religious Denomination of School, August 1971	25
26. Pupils according to Type of School and Sex and according to Denomination of School, 1964 to 1971	26
27. Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1970	27
27A. Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1971	28
28. Pupils Classified by Age and Sex, 1964 to 1971	29
29. Pupils Classified by Sex and Grade, 1964 to 1971	30
30. Pupils Classified by Age and Sex, and by Denomination of School, and Number of Boarders Classified by Sex and by Denomination of School, August 1971	31
31. Pupils Enrolled in Special Schools and Classes, August 1971	31
32. Truant School for Boys, 1960-61 to 1970-71	32
33. Children Enrolled in Kindergartens, 1961 to 1971	32
34. Children Enrolled at Nursery Schools, 1961 to 1971	32
35. School Savings Banks, 1966 to 1971	32
36. Students at State Teachers' Colleges, 1962 to 1971	33
37. Students in Teacher Training, 1971	33
Technical Colleges—	
38. Training Institutions, Teachers, and Enrolments, 1961 to 1971	33
39. Oral Student Enrolments at Principal Training Institutions, 1969 to 1971	34
40. Enrolments, by Type of Course and Age of Student, 1971	34
41. Enrolments, by Field of Instruction and Type of Course, 1971	35
42. Enrolments, by Type of Course, 1966 to 1971	35
43. Oral Student Enrolments in Diploma Courses, 1966 to 1971	36
44. Oral Student Enrolments in Certificate and Post-Certificate Courses, 1966 to 1971	36
45. Oral Student Enrolments in Trade and Post-trade Courses, 1966 to 1971	37
46. Oral Student Enrolments in Preparatory and Qualifying Courses, 1966 to 1971	37
47. N.S.W. Institute of Technology: Enrolments, by Field of Instruction and Age of Student, 1968 to 1971	38
48. Government Agricultural Colleges and High Schools: Students, 1961 to 1971	38
49. Conservatorium of Music: Students, Receipts and Payments, 1966 to 1971	38

TABLE

Section I. EDUCATION (continued)

Section II. PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

1.	Expenditure by the State Government on Public Health and Social Amelioration, 1965-66 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	55
2.	Expenditure by the Commonwealth Government on Social and Health Services in N.S.W., 1963-64 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	56
3.	State and Commonwealth Expenditure on Public Health and Social Amelioration in N.S.W., 1963-64 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	56
4.	Medical and Hospital Benefits Organisations Registered in N.S.W.: Organisations, Contributors, and Benefits Paid, 1960-61 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	56
	Public Hospital Services—					
5.	Maintenance Income and Expenditure, 1960-61 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	57
6.	Maintenance Income and Expenditure, 1969-70 and 1970-71	..	..	..	..	57
	Public Hospitals and Homes—					
7.	Hospitals, Beds, and Patients Treated, 1960-61 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	58
8.	Patients and Bed-days, 1960-61 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	58
9.	In-patients, 1960-61 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	58
10.	In-patients Treated during 1970-71	..	..	..	..	59
11.	Staff, 1966 to 1971	..	..	..	..	59
12.	Private Hospitals, 1962 to 1971	..	..	..	..	59
13.	Private Hospitals: Type, Size, and Number of Beds, 1969 to 1971	..	..	..	..	60
14.	Private Nursing Homes, 1962 to 1971	..	..	..	..	60
15.	State Baby Health Centres, 1964 to 1971	..	..	..	..	60
16.	State Psychiatric Centres and Institutions: Receipts and Expenditure, 1960-61 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	61
	Psychiatric Centres—					
17.	Centres, In-patients, Beds, and Staff, 1961 to 1971	..	..	..	..	61
18.	Admissions, etc. of In-patients, 1965-66 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	61
19.	Ages of Patients on the In-patient Register, 1970-71	..	..	..	..	62
20.	Admissions: Legal Classification of Patients, 1970-71	..	..	..	..	62
21.	Diagnosis of Patients, 1970-71	..	..	..	..	62
	State Hospitals and Homes—					
22.	Expenditure, 1960-61 to 1970-71	..	..	..	..	63
23.	Expenditure, 1970-71	..	..	..	..	63
24.	Patients and Inmates, 1961 to 1971	..	..	..	..	63
25.	Patients and Inmates, 1970-71	..	..	..	..	64
26.	Medical Practitioners, Dentists, Pharmacists, etc., on Register, 1961 to 1971	..	..	..	..	64
27.	New Registrations of Nurses, 1966 to 1971	..	..	..	..	64

TABLE

Section II. PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES (continued)

Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare—										
28.	Expenditure and Revenue for Child Welfare, 1960–61 to 1970–71									64
29.	Children in the Care of, or Supervised by, the State, 1966 to 1971									65
30.	Children under State Care, 1966 to 1971									65
31.	Parents in Receipt of Allowances for Children, 1960–61 to 1970–71									65
32.	Children Licensed for Employment in Public Entertainment or in Street-trading, 1961–62 to 1970–71									66
33.	Ages of Children Licensed for Employment in Public Entertainment, 1961–62 to 1970–71									66
Adoptions—										
34.	Sex and Age of Adopted Child, 1967–68 to 1970–71									66
35.	Legitimacy of Adopted Child, 1967–68 to 1970–71									66
36.	Age of Natural Father and Natural Mother, 1970–71									66
37.	Annual Income of Adoptive Parents, 1967–68 to 1970–71									67
38.	Age of Adoptive Parents, 1970–71									67
39.	Duration of Marriage of Adoptive Parents and Number of Other Children, 1970–71									67
40.	Commonwealth Maternity Allowances in N.S.W., 1960–61 to 1970–71									68
41.	Commonwealth Child Endowment in N.S.W., 1960–61 to 1970–71									68
42.	Commonwealth Child Endowment in N.S.W., Size of Family Units, 30 June, 1969 to 1971									68
43.	Commonwealth Widow's Pensions: Maximum Rates per Week, 1964 to 1972									69
44.	Pensioners and Payments, 1960–61 to 1970–71									69
45.	Commonwealth Age and Invalid Pensions: Rates per Week, 1963 to 1972									69
46.	Pensioners, Number of Allowances, and Payments, 1961 to 1971									70
47.	Commonwealth Funeral Benefits in N.S.W., 1959–60 to 1970–71									70
48.	Commonwealth Service Pensions in N.S.W., 1960–61 to 1970–71									70
49.	Commonwealth War Pensions in N.S.W., 1960–61 to 1970–71									71
50.	Commonwealth War Pensions in N.S.W. at 30 June 1971									71
51.	Commonwealth Unemployment, Sickness, and Special Benefits in N.S.W., 1965–66 to 1970–71									71
52.	Commonwealth Unemployment, Sickness, and Special Benefits in N.S.W.: Number in Receipt of Benefit, January 1970 to June 1972									72
53.	Cremations and Deaths, 1961 to 1971									72
54.	State Lotteries, 1960–61 to 1970–71									73
55.	Totalisator Investments and Bookmakers' Turnover, 1959–60 to 1970–71									73
56.	Poker Machines, 1966 to 1971									73
Fire Brigades—										
57.	Board of Fire Commissioners: Revenue and Expenditure, 1961 to 1971									73
58.	Stations and Staff, 1961 to 1971									74
59.	Fires and Non-fire Alarms: Type of Property in which Fire Originated, 1966 to 1971									74
60.	Fires: Estimated Value of Damage and Insurance Cover, 1966 to 1971									74
61.	Cause of Fires, 1970 and 1971									74

Section III. LAW AND CRIME

TABLE

Section III. LAW AND CRIME (continued)

PAGE

Higher Criminal Courts—		
14.	Persons Dealt With Classified by Outcome of Committal for Trial or Sentence, 1970 and 1971	81
15.	Persons Dealt With Classified by Previous Convictions, 1970 and 1971	81
16.	Distinct Persons Tried and Distinct Persons Convicted, Classified by Offence, 1967 to 1971	82
17.	Distinct Persons Tried Classified by Outcome of Trial, 1961 to 1971	83
18.	Distinct Persons Convicted Classified by Age Group, 1962 to 1971	83
19.	Distinct Persons Tried Classified by Offence and Outcome of Trial, 1970	84
19A.	Distinct Persons Tried Classified by Offence and Outcome of Trial, 1971	85
20.	Distinct Persons Convicted Classified by Offence and Age Group, 1970	86
20A.	Distinct Persons Convicted Classified by Offence and Age Group, 1971	87
21.	Distinct Persons Imprisoned Classified by Offence and Length of Sentence, 1971	88
22.	District Courts: Actions and Other Matters Finalised, 1961 to 1971	89
Courts of Petty Sessions and Children's Courts—		
23.	Charges Classified by Outcome, 1961 to 1971	89
24.	Convictions by Type of Offence, 1961 to 1971	89
25.	Charges Classified by Nature of Offence and Outcome, 1970	90
25A.	Charges Classified by Nature of Offence and Outcome, 1971	92
26.	Convictions Resulting in Imprisonment and Total Convictions, Classified by Offence, 1967 to 1971	94
27.	Applications for Orders, 1967 to 1971	94
28.	Applications for Orders Classified by Outcome, 1970 and 1971	95
29.	Cases of Non-compliance with Orders, 1961 to 1971	95
30.	Juveniles Dealt With, 1967-68 to 1970-71	96
31.	Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare: Period of Detention of Children Discharged from Institutions for Delinquents, 1964-65 to 1970-71	96
32.	Small Debts Courts: Transactions, 1960 to 1971	96
Federal Court of Bankruptcy, New South Wales District—		
33.	Bankruptcies, Orders, and Petitions, 1960-61 to 1970-71	97
34.	Deeds of Arrangement, etc., 1960-61 to 1970-71	97
35.	Public Trust Office: Transactions, 1960-61 to 1970-71	97
Liquor Licences—		
36.	Number of Licences Classified by Type of Licence, 1961 to 1971	98
37.	Fees Assessed for Each Type of Licence, 1961 to 1971	98
38.	Liquor: Consumption and Expenditure by the Public in New South Wales, 1961 to 1971	98
39.	Drunkenness: Persons Charged and Convicted, 1961 to 1971	99
40.	Auctioneers and Agents, 1961-62 to 1970-71	99
41.	Miscellaneous Licences and Registrations Issued, 1966 to 1971	99
Police—		
42.	Cost of Police Services, 1960-61 to 1970-71	100
43.	Police Force and Other Police Staff, Classified by Duties and Rank, 1970 and 1971	100
44.	Police Stations and Number of Police, 1964 to 1971	100
Prisons—		
45.	Receipts and Expenditure, 1960-61 to 1970-71	101
46.	Persons Held in Custody, 1970-71	101
47.	Persons Held in Custody, 1960-61 to 1970-71	102
48.	Age of Persons Received into Custody under Sentence, 1960-61 to 1970-71	102
49.	Age and Sex of Persons Held in Custody under Sentence, 1970-71	102
50.	Type of Offence and Age of Persons Received into Custody under Sentence, 1970-71	102
51.	Persons Received into Custody under Sentence, 1968-69 to 1970-71: Sentence Imposed	103
52.	Persons in Custody under Sentence at 30 June, 1969 to 1971: Sentence Imposed	103
53.	Persons Received into Custody under Sentence, 1970-71: Offence and Sentence Imposed	104

Section IV. PRICES AND WAGES

1.	Wholesale Prices, Sydney, 1969-70 to 1971-72	106
2.	Wholesale Prices, Sydney, Monthly, 1970-71	109
2A.	Wholesale Prices, Sydney, Monthly, 1971-72	113
3.	Consumer Price Index, 1954 to 1972	117
4.	Basic Wages for Adult Males and Females, Sydney, 1957 to 1971	118
5.	Weighted Average Minimum Weekly and Hourly Wage Rates, N.S.W., 1939 to 1971	118
6.	Weighted Average Minimum Weekly Wage Rates: Industrial Groups, N.S.W., 1939 to 1971	119
7.	Minimum Rates of Wages in Various Industries, 1970 and 1971	120
8.	Average Weekly Earnings per Employed Male Unit, New South Wales, 1959-60 to 1970-71	121

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Section I—EDUCATION

Public and Private Schools

1. Statistics relating to public and private schools, and the pupils and teachers in them, exclude evening and technical colleges, business colleges, private kindergartens and nursery schools, and (with the exception of Table 22) subsidised public schools.
2. Effective enrolment is the actual enrolment on the first Friday in August in each year, excluding pupils believed to have left the school.
3. Under the new system of secondary education, which was introduced in 1962, the full secondary course comprises a four-year course leading to a School Certificate examination (formerly a three-year course leading to an Intermediate Certificate examination) and a further two-year course leading to a Higher School Certificate examination (formerly a further two-year course leading to a Leaving Certificate examination).

Private Schools

4. Private schools attended by children of statutory school age must be certified by the Minister for Education as efficient (taking into account the standard of instruction, qualifications of the teachers, suitability of school premises, and general conduct of the school). Private secondary schools must also be registered for the education of pupils holding State bursaries under the Bursary Endowment Act, 1912. Certified schools at private charitable institutions are included in statistics of private schools; business schools, ecclesiastical seminaries, and nursery schools and kindergartens are not included.

Technical Colleges

5. The statistics of technical colleges relate to government technical colleges and associated training centres, which are administered by the Department of Technical Education, and include Canberra Technical College. The New South Wales Institute of Technology is excluded. Enrolments represent the number of students enrolled in each course during the whole or any part of the year, students enrolled in more than one course being counted once for each course. The figures of correspondence student enrolments for the years 1970 and 1971 are not comparable with those for earlier years because of substantial changes in the methods of compiling details of these enrolments.

Universities

6. In tables relating to universities, the term "enrolments" represents the number of students enrolled in each course (during the whole or part of the year). Students enrolled in more than one course are counted once for each course.

Section II—PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Public and Private Hospital Services and Psychiatric Centres

1. Statistics of Public Hospitals and Homes relate only to the hospitals and homes supervised by the Hospitals Commission of New South Wales. Psychiatric centres, hospitals and homes conducted by the Department of Health, repatriation hospitals, and military hospitals are excluded. The statistics of Public Hospital Services, in addition to Public Hospitals and Homes, include other organisations which are subsidised by the Commission (i.e., those which are included on the Second or Third Schedules of the Public Hospitals Act, 1929).
2. In accordance with the Private Hospitals Act, 1908, private hospitals and nursing homes may be conducted only under a licence issued annually by the Hospitals Commission of N.S.W., which is also responsible for their inspection and control. Private nursing homes provide nursing care for convalescents, the aged, and those chronically ill but needing little medical care.

EXPLANATORY NOTES (continued)

Section II—PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES (continued)

3. Psychiatric Centres include all State psychiatric institutions and authorised private psychiatric hospitals, and the psychiatric units of certain general hospitals. A psychiatric hospital and associated admission centre are regarded as one psychiatric centre. For statistical purposes, all psychiatric centres in New South Wales are regarded as comprising a single Psychiatric Service. Admissions and discharges are identified in relation to the Service as a whole, and not in relation to a particular psychiatric centre. The statistics of patients have been based on the results of a census of patients on the in-patient registers of psychiatric centres at 30 June 1964 and on particulars of each admission to and discharge from a centre since that date. The details of beds and patients in the psychiatric units of general hospitals and in certain clinics are duplicated in the statistics of hospitals and homes shown elsewhere in this Section.

Adoptions

4. Adoptions relate to orders for the adoption of a child made under the Adoption of Children Act, 1965, by the Supreme Court of New South Wales. The figures for any year relate to orders for adoption signed in that year. This factor must be borne in mind when comparing figures for different years, as administrative changes and special circumstances in particular cases can affect the number of orders signed in a year. Age of adopted child (namely, the age of the child at the date the adoption order was signed) is particularly liable to be affected by factors which can vary from year to year. Babies are normally placed with prospective adoptive parents within four weeks of birth, and the order for adoption is signed subsequently if the Court approves the placement.

Section III—LAW AND CRIME

Matrimonial Causes

1. Jurisdiction in matrimonial causes was first conferred on the Supreme Court by the Matrimonial Causes Act passed by the State Parliament in 1873. Prior to this date, there was no provision for the dissolution of marriage in New South Wales.
2. The State legislation being administered by the Court was superseded by the Matrimonial Causes Act which was passed by the Commonwealth Parliament in 1959 and which came into operation on 1 February 1961. Where a matrimonial cause had been instituted under State legislation but not completed before 1 February 1961, the transitional provisions of the 1959 Act gave petitioners the advantages of the new Act without detracting from their position under the former legislation.
3. The (Commonwealth) Matrimonial Causes Act, 1959–1966, provided a uniform law throughout Australia with respect to dissolution of marriage and other matrimonial causes. The Supreme Courts of the Australian States and Territories were invested with jurisdiction to hear and determine causes under the Act.

Higher Criminal Courts

4. The higher criminal courts which exercise original jurisdiction in New South Wales comprise the Supreme Court (the Central Criminal Court, which sits in Sydney, and the Supreme Court sitting in other centres) and the Courts of Quarter Sessions. Accused persons are tried before these courts on indictment by the Attorney-General, normally after preliminary enquiry in a lower court into the sufficiency of evidence to warrant a trial. Appeals from decisions of the higher criminal courts may be made to the Court of Criminal Appeal and, in certain circumstances, an appeal from this Court may be made to the High Court of Australia or to the Privy Council. The statistics of higher criminal courts do not cover appeals from Courts of Petty Sessions.

EXPLANATORY NOTES (continued)

Section III—LAW AND CRIME (continued)

5. Statistics of Persons Dealt With, for 1968 and subsequent years, relate to persons whose committal to a higher criminal court for trial or sentence has been "dealt with" in the year under review. If a person has been committed more than once, he is included in the statistics once for each committal "dealt with" in the year. A committal is taken to have been "dealt with" when it is not proceeded with to trial or sentence for any reason or the accused is acquitted or convicted (including sentenced, if a plea of guilty is made). No account has been taken of any variation of the original verdict or sentence resulting from a subsequent appeal. For years prior to 1968, statistics were compiled in respect of persons tried by the higher criminal courts—the statistics are broadly comparable with the current series.
6. In statistics relating to Distinct Persons Dealt With, persons who have been dealt with by higher criminal courts more than once in a year are counted only once—and where classified by offence, have been allocated to the most serious offence for which they have been convicted, or if acquitted, to the most serious offence for which they have been tried. The number of Distinct Persons Tried relate to persons dealt with by the higher criminal courts in respect of whom the committal was proceeded with to trial (or to sentence in the case of a person who pleaded guilty). Statistics of Distinct Persons Convicted include persons found not guilty on the grounds of insanity at the time the offence was committed, and ordered to be detained during the Governor's Pleasure.
7. Owing to difficulties in establishing revised collection procedures in 1968 there is a measure of understatement in the number of persons dealt with by the courts in 1968. This understatement would have accounted for approximately half the recorded increase of 545 between 1968 and 1969.
8. The Periodic Detention Act, 1970, which came into effect in February 1971, provides for certain males to be sentenced to periodic detention for periods ranging from 3 to 12 months. Males sentenced to periodic detention are required to spend each week-end of their sentence under custody, returning to their normal routine from Monday to Friday.

Courts of Petty Sessions and Children's Courts

9. Statistics of Charges and Convictions relate to all informations laid against an individual which were dealt with during the year shown. Where more than one information was laid against a person he is included in the statistics once for each information dealt with during the year.

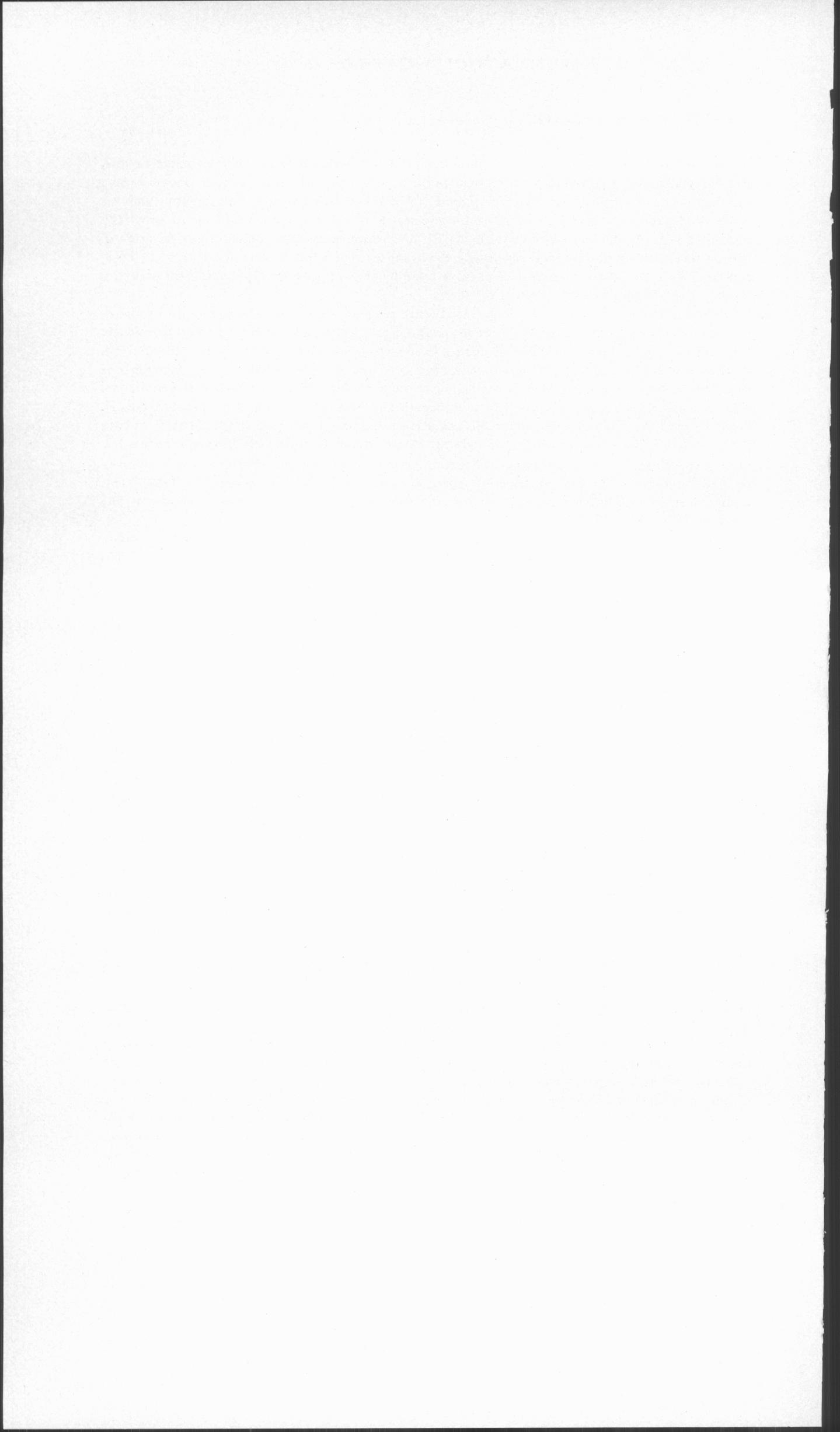
Prison Statistics

10. The basis of compiling statistics of persons held in custody in prison was changed from 1 July 1970. As a result the statistics of the number of persons recorded as received into, and released from, custody during 1970–71 are not strictly comparable with the figures compiled for earlier years. The break in comparability arises from the introduction of the concept of a "prison episode" and the counting of persons each time they are received or released in respect of such an episode. Part of the increase in 1970–71 in the numbers received and released, particularly in respect of persons serving short sentences, is due to this change of basis. In general, prison episodes are divided into—

(i) episodes not under sentence, which comprise all continuous periods in custody not under sentence;

(ii) episodes under sentence, which comprise all continuous periods in custody under sentence.

The new concept is explained in detail in the mimeographed publication *New South Wales Prison Statistics 1970–71*. The particulars recorded for a "prison episode" at the time of receipt of the person into custody are up-dated in the light of any subsequent court hearings during the course of the episode. The data tabulated for a "prison episode" in respect of "offence" and "sentence imposed" relate to the offence(s) and sentence(s) as reported at the time of termination of the episode (or 30 June, if the episode had not terminated by the end of the financial year to which the statistics relate). Transfers between gaols are not regarded as admissions or releases. An "offence" refers to a particular category of crime—a person may be held in custody in respect of one or a number of charges of an offence. Where a person is held in custody in respect of two or more offences (e.g., robbery, and larceny of a motor vehicle) the offence for which the severest penalty had been imposed is selected for tabulation. "Sentence imposed", in respect of a prison "episode under sentence", is the maximum length of time the person concerned may be held in custody. Cumulative sentences are taken as equal to their united length: concurrent sentences are taken as equal to one of them or to the larger if they are of unequal length.



Section I. EDUCATION

No. I. Government Expenditure in N.S.W. on Education and Encouragement of Science, Art, and Research, 1966-67 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Education							State Expenditure on Encouragement of Science, Art, and Research §	
	Commonwealth Government			New South Wales Government			Total, C'wealth and State Govern- ments		
	Grants to State	Payments to Persons *†	Total, C'wealth Govt.	From Revenue ‡	From Loans ¶	Total, N.S.W. Govt.			
\$ thousand									
1967	29,236r	10,332	39,568	205,618	50,132	255,750	295,318	4,078	
1968	33,216r	8,895	42,111	225,127	47,962r	273,089r	315,200	4,303	
1969	37,582r	11,349	48,931	249,538	55,891r	305,429r	354,360	4,690	
1970	52,444	12,854	65,298	290,204	54,459	344,663	409,961	6,478	
1971	61,988	16,259	78,247	347,542	56,908	404,451	482,698	7,788	

* See Table 2 for details of items of expenditure.

† Includes payments to persons in the Australian Capital Territory.

‡ Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue Fund, less Commonwealth grants paid to that Fund.

¶ Gross Loan Expenditure, less Commonwealth grants towards that expenditure.

§ From revenue and loans.

No. 2. Expenditure by Commonwealth Government on Education in N.S.W., 1966-67 to 1970-71

Particulars	Year ended 30 June				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	\$ thousand				
Grants to State—					
Towards Recurrent Expenditure on—					
Private Schools*	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges of Advanced Education	276	608	697	4,488	9,017
Universities	13,773	15,816	17,378	20,218	23,594
Research Grants	656	1,044	899	1,161	1,565
Aboriginal Advancement	...	...	...	102	135
Towards Capital Expenditure on—					
Science Laboratories in—					
Public Schools	2,710	2,710	2,684	2,684	2,684
Private Schools*	999	1,998	1,979	1,979	1,979
School Libraries	...	...	450	2,136	5,990
Teachers' Colleges	...	253	1,210	6,037	546
Technical Education	3,760	3,980	2,999	3,282	4,846
Colleges of Advanced Education	560	1,335	1,717	2,937	4,068
Universities	6,502	5,472	7,569	6,512	4,050
Pre-school Teachers' Colleges	...	...	...	26	25
Aboriginal Advancement	...	...	...	48	11
Total Grants to State	29,236	33,216	37,582	52,444	61,988
Payments to Persons†—					
Scholarship Schemes—					
Secondary Education	2,253	2,518	2,603	2,556	2,760
Technical Education	246	354	406	421	408
Advanced Education	161	182	214	386	728
University	5,675	3,559	5,407	6,186	8,149
Post-graduate Awards	1,176	1,344	1,584	2,011	2,338
Soldiers' Children Education Scheme	821	938	1,135	1,180	1,261
Aboriginal Study Grants (Post School)	...	...	...	30	68
Aboriginal Secondary (School) Grants	...	...	...	84	547
Total Payments to Persons†	10,332	8,895	11,349	12,854	16,259
Total Commonwealth Expenditure on Education in N.S.W.	39,568	42,111	48,931	65,298	78,247

* Paid to State (as agent for Commonwealth Government) for distribution to private schools.

† Includes payments to persons in the Australian Capital Territory.

No. 3. Expenditure by the State on Education and Encouragement of Science, Art, and Research, 1966-67 to 1970-71

Particulars	Year ended 30 June				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
\$ thousand					
EDUCATION					
EXPENDITURE FROM REVENUE*					
Primary and Secondary Education—					
Public Schools and Head Office Services	142,957	154,586	165,741	191,953	233,710
Conveyance of Pupils to and from Public and Private Schools	8,926	10,627	13,102	14,393	16,092
Direct Assistance to Private Schools	247	1,262	3,816	4,586	5,165
Assistance to Pupils of Public and Private Schools—					
Bursaries and Scholarships	580	1,499	1,339	1,056	1,009
Allowances for Secondary Pupils	1,156	1,325	1,835	1,751	1,926
Textbook Allowances for Secondary Pupils	1,903	2,136	2,305	2,416	2,501
Training of Teachers including Allowances to Students	10,895	11,489	13,324	15,910	20,899
Total, Primary and Secondary Education	166,663	182,925	201,462	232,064	281,302
Agricultural Colleges	1,347	1,302	1,292	1,559	2,023
Conservatorium of Music	200	190	240	549	564
Other Colleges of Advanced Education and Technical Colleges	17,017	18,615	20,432	25,341	30,283
Universities	19,319	20,965	24,938	29,357	31,457
Other	1,073	1,130	1,174	1,333	1,914
Total Expenditure from Revenue*	205,618	225,127	249,538	290,204	347,542
LOAN EXPENDITURE (GROSS)†—					
Primary and Secondary Education—					
School Buildings, etc.	38,280	39,466	45,491	41,250	43,426
Teachers' Colleges	456	254	425	1,168	450
Total, Primary and Secondary Education	38,736	39,721	45,916	42,418	43,875
Agricultural Colleges	169	107r	305r	743	738
Conservatorium of Music .. .. ..	...	...	...	32	72
Other Colleges of Advanced Education and Technical Colleges	3,833	3,048	3,623	4,791	5,723
Universities	7,394	5,086	6,048	6,475	6,500
Total Loan Expenditure†	50,132	47,962r	55,891r	54,459	56,908
Total, Education	255,750	273,089r	305,429r	344,663	404,451
ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENCE, ART, AND RESEARCH					
EXPENDITURE FROM REVENUE—					
Public Library and Library Board	2,735	2,736	2,728	3,818	4,243
Australian Museum	340	361	390	494	648
Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences	206	213	232	246	254
Art Gallery	182	178	197	543	285
Observatory	77	46	65	57	60
Subsidies to Associations, etc.	457	688	696	772	1,113
Total Expenditure from Revenue	3,998	4,222	4,308	5,930	6,603
LOAN EXPENDITURE (GROSS)	80	81	381	547	1,185
Total, Encouragement of Science, Art, and Research	4,078	4,303	4,690	6,478	7,788

* Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue Fund, less Commonwealth grants paid to that Fund.

† Gross Loan Expenditure, less Commonwealth grants towards that expenditure.

NEW SOUTH WALES STATISTICAL REGISTER

SOCIAL CONDITION

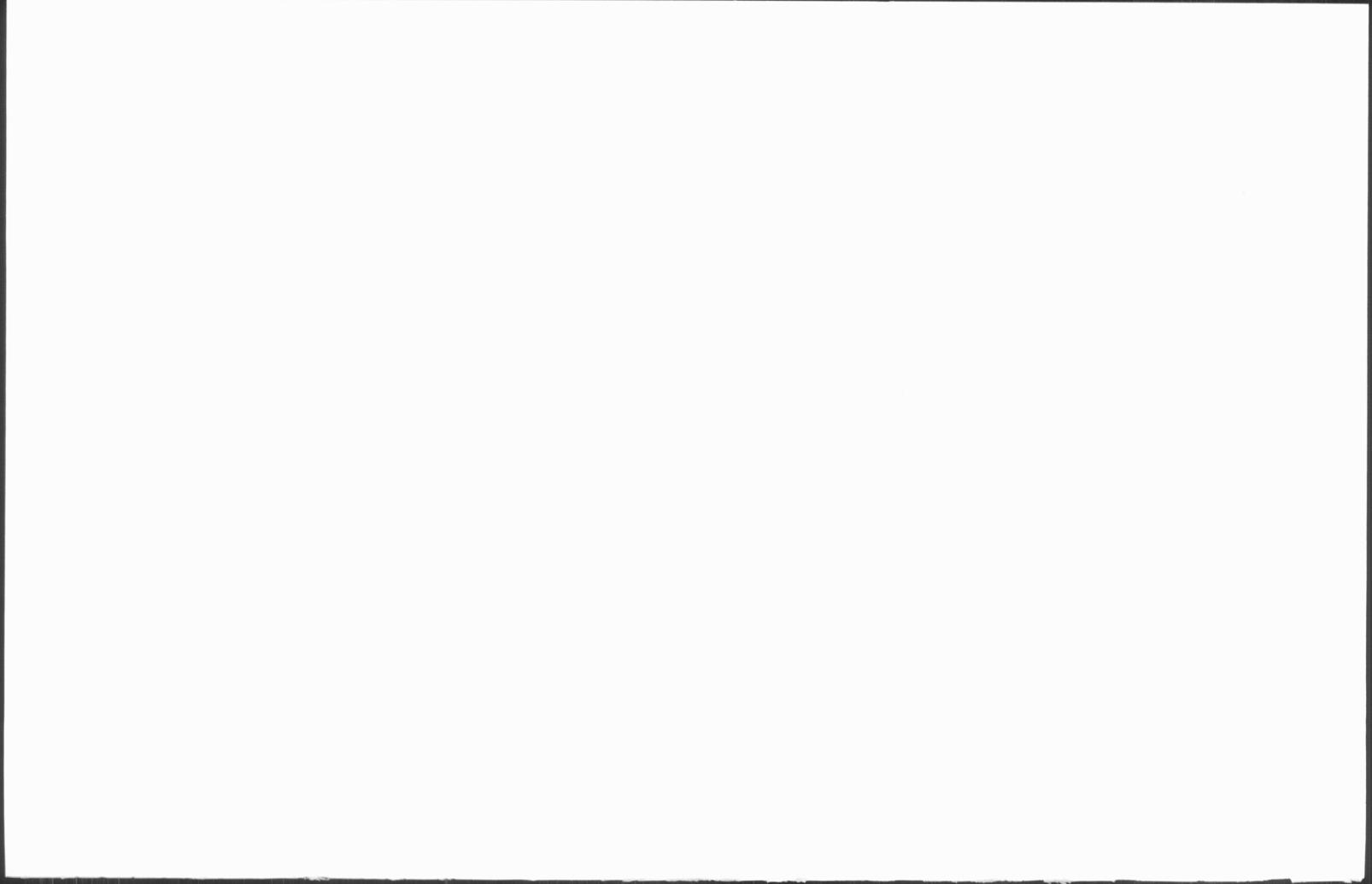
1970 and 1971

CORRIGENDA

Page 13, Table 4, Teachers 1971

For 17,006 read 34,911

For 26,998 read 9,093



No. 4. Public and Private Schools*: Schools, Teachers, and Pupils, 1967 to 1971

Year	Schools†			Teachers‡			Pupils—Effective Enrolment		
	Public	Private	Total	Public Schools	Private Schools	Total	Public Schools	Private Schools	Total
1967	2,579	810	3,389	29,870	7,709	37,579	700,009	220,056	920,065
1968	2,545	807	3,352	31,594	8,219	39,813	725,773	221,118	946,891
1969	2,484	794	3,278	33,139	8,254	41,393	744,766	220,787	965,553
1970	2,415	790	3,205	33,892	8,778	42,670	760,092	221,533	981,625
1971	2,377	793	3,170	17,006	26,998	44,004	771,392	222,195	993,587

*See Explanatory Notes, page 7.

†Special schools which are staffed partly by government teachers and partly by non-government teachers, thereby forming distinct units (government and non-government) within each school, are counted in both the number of public schools and the number of private schools. There were 18 of these schools in 1971.

‡Includes part-time teachers expressed in full-time units.

No. 5. Public and Private Schools: Type and Size of Schools, August, 1969 to 1971

Type of School	Number of Schools			Number of Schools with Effective Enrolment in 1971 of—								
	1969	1970	1971	Under 21	21—35	36—100	101—200	201—400	401—600	601—800	801—1,000	1,001—2,000
Primary Schools*	2,484	2,406	2,358	390	244	483	279	368	294	163	88	49
Primary-Secondary Schools†	251	242	233	1	...	4	25	89	53	23	19	19
Secondary Schools	389	396	402	...	3	4	20	59	52	80	93	91
Special Schools‡	154	161	177	70	27	61	18	1	...	...	...	...
Total Schools	3,278	3,205	3,170	461	274	552	342	517	399	266	200	159

* Composite courses in secondary education are provided at public primary schools in districts where secondary schools are not readily accessible. In 1971, this type of instruction was provided for 161 pupils.

† Public and Private schools having both a primary and secondary department. Includes the Correspondence School.

‡ Includes hospital schools, Child Welfare Department schools, schools for intellectually and physically handicapped, emotionally disturbed, and debilitated children, and National Fitness Schools. Special schools which are staffed partly by government teachers and partly by non-government teachers, thereby forming distinct units (government and non-government) within each school, are counted in both the number of public schools and the number of private schools. There were 18 of these schools in 1971.

No. 6. Public and Private Schools: Teachers, 1967 to 1971

At 30 June	Full-time Teachers			Part-time Teachers					
	Males	Females	Total	Number			Full-time Equivalent		
				Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1967	15,097	21,370	36,467	380	2,774	3,154	106	1,006	1,112
1968	15,795	22,742	38,537	386	2,924	3,310	125	1,151	1,276
1969	16,209	23,811	40,020	642	2,943	3,585	226	1,147	1,373
1970	16,454	24,446	40,900	526	3,912	4,438	128	1,642	1,770
1971	16,777	25,287	42,064	555	4,055	4,610	229	1,711	1,940

No. 7. Public and Private Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1970

Effective Enrolment

Age (in completed years)	Primary									Secondary								
	Kinder- garten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form	6th Form	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	
BOYS																		
Under 5	1,393	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	1,568	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	36,648	1,039	...	...	...	...	...	285	37,972	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	5,693	37,047	662	...	...	...	...	386	43,788	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	104	10,906	32,811	593	1	...	...	445	44,860	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	16	412	13,618	30,570	635	...	...	607	45,858	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	4	19	490	14,540	28,641	531	...	994	45,219	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	3	20	813	15,473	25,901	493	1,418	44,121	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
11	...	1	2	39	980	16,192	24,468	1,436	43,118	705	2	...	...	...	...	4	711
12	...	...	2	6	63	1,304	17,484	984	19,843	22,445	789	...	...	...	...	94	23,328
13	...	...	...	5	57	1,071	418	1,551	17,742	21,343	550	1	...	...	...	191	39,827
14	...	...	...	2	1	44	284	331	1,801	17,584	19,792	503	...	...	...	298	39,978
15	...	...	...	1	2	190	193	75	1,553	13,861	16,953	363	1	160	32,966	...	
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	94	8	51	912	11,706	9,358	260	74	22,369	
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	71	1	6	37	736	5,464	8,412	24	14,680	
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	104	104	4	29	352	4,879	13	5,277	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	...	...	37	582	8	627	2	...	
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	23	...	...	15	62	2	79	14,196	868	179,845
Total	43,858	49,427	47,605	46,561	45,801	43,986	43,562	7,938	328,738	42,780	41,328	35,156	29,928	15,589	14,196	868	179,845	
GIRLS																		
Under 5	1,312	...	...	...	...	...	...	121	1,433	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	34,699	1,136	...	...	...	...	...	230	36,065	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	5,078	35,105	792	...	...	...	...	314	41,289	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	81	8,690	33,027	797	...	...	...	351	42,946	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	3	269	10,658	31,377	751	...	...	425	43,483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	15	342	11,888	29,624	643	1	603	43,116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	1	17	527	12,350	27,452	593	1,034	41,974	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	655
11	...	1	2	28	663	13,297	26,089	1,057	41,137	633	1	...	...	...	63	24,799	
12	...	...	2	36	818	15,094	16,604	654	24,057	675	4	...	...	...	108	38,511	
13	...	1	3	49	743	284	1,081	15,082	22,733	586	2	...	...	...	138	37,616	
14	...	...	1	7	26	203	1,144	14,678	21,161	493	1	1	1	1	115	30,464	
15	...	...	1	3	3	156	160	60	952	11,500	17,556	281	...	...	91	18,117	
16	...	...	1	7	2	78	80	1	51	594	9,415	7,669	296	...	2	...	
17	...	...	1	3	53	53	1	3	28	372	3,098	6,587	40	10,129	...	...
18	...	...	1	8	132	132	...	20	...	3	1	18	120	2,545	16	2,697	
19	...	...	1	8	28	28	...	2	...	1	7	21	159	2	183	1	32
Total	41,173	45,217	44,839	44,621	43,429	42,266	42,551	5,743	309,839	40,978	39,095	33,877	27,855	11,194	9,609	595	163,203	
TOTAL PUPILS																		
Under 5	2,705	...	...	...	...	...	...	296	3,001	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	71,347	2,175	...	...	...	...	...	515	74,037	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	10,771	72,152	1,454	...	...	...	...	700	85,077	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	185	19,596	65,838	1,390	1	...	...	796	87,806	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	19	681	24,276	61,947	1,386	...	...	1,032	89,341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	4	34	832	26,428	58,265	1,174	1	1,597	88,335	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	4	37	1,340	27,823	53,353	1,086	2,452	86,095	3	...	...	...	...	...	25	1,366
11	...	2	4	67	1,643	29,489	50,557	2,493	84,255	1,338	3	...	...	...	157	48,127	
12	...	2	8	99	2,122	32,578	1,638	36,447	46,502	1,464	4	...	...	...	299	78,338	
13	...	1	1	8	106	1,814	702	2,632	32,824	44,076	1,136	3	...	...	436	77,594	
14	...	...	1	3	8	70	487	569	2,945	32,262	40,953	996	1	1	275	63,430	
15	...	...	2	5	346	353	135	2,505	25,361	34,509	644	...	...	...	40,486	...	
16	...	...	2	2	172	174	9	102	1,506	21,121	17,027	556	165	...	...	...
17	...	...	8	...	124	124	2	65	1,108	18,727	14,999	64	24,809	...	...	...
18	...	...	8	...	236	236	9	44	5	44	472	7,424	29	7,974	...	...
19	...	...	8	...	44	44	3	1	55	741	10	810	3	111	...	...
20 or more	...	...	...	...	51	51	2	...	1	22	83	3	...	...	...	...	...
Total	85,031	94,644	92,444	91,182	89,230	86,252	86,113	13,681	638,577	83,758	80,423	69,033	57,783	26,783	23,805	1,463	343,048	

* Includes pupils of the Correspondence School resident in N.S.W.; Child Welfare Department schools; schools for mildly and moderately intellectually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, physically handicapped, and debilitated children; hospital schools; and pupils attending special classes in ordinary schools.

No. 7A. Public and Private Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1971

Effective Enrolment

Age (in completed years)	Primary									Secondary								
	Kinder- garten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form	6th Form	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	
BOYS																		
Under 5	591	...	...	...	...	...	...	167	758	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	37,876	959	...	...	1	...	...	294	39,130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	5,386	35,445	581	...	...	...	...	444	41,856	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	69	11,084	32,080	560	1	...	...	448	44,242	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	3	348	13,434	29,720	494	2	...	645	44,646	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	27	527	14,921	29,106	577	1	1,008	46,167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	5	28	698	15,931	27,347	480	1,473	45,962	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	3	29	961	16,416	25,167	1,586	44,162	613	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	4	60	1,186	18,153	1,044	20,447	22,735	725	10	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	1	6	61	953	464	1,485	18,138	22,123	703	1	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	1	1	24	299	325	1,618	17,676	20,805	546	2	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	233	235	103	1,655	13,981	17,958	419	2	142	34,260
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	89	11	71	920	11,785	10,290	349	72	23,498
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	58	3	3	25	758	5,583	8,642	32	15,046
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	31	1	3	37	310	5,103	18	5,472	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	...	...	...	33	490	1	524	101
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	78	...	...	...	10	89	2	919	185,259
Total	43,925	47,868	46,653	45,934	46,560	45,590	44,780	8,379	329,689	43,222	42,264	36,447	31,085	16,647	14,675	919		
GIRLS																		
Under 5	612	2	...	...	...	...	...	149	763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	35,777	1,045	...	...	...	...	...	217	37,039	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	4,808	34,026	665	...	...	...	...	324	39,823	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	42	8,682	32,030	782	1	...	...	343	41,880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	4	241	10,747	30,510	621	1	...	455	42,579	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	2	15	324	11,890	30,140	604	5	633	43,613	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	1	18	458	13,041	28,492	610	1,022	43,642	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	2	4	21	598	13,398	26,738	1,082	41,843	577	1	...	...	...	...	3	581
12	...	...	1	4	29	788	15,193	695	16,710	24,463	762	3	...	...	64	25,292	
13	...	...	...	1	6	29	695	329	1,060	15,521	23,787	643	2	...	...	146	40,099
14	...	...	...	...	...	5	29	214	248	1,119	14,877	22,089	552	1	...	169	38,807
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	152	153	986	11,234	18,722	343	...	...	128	31,470
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	87	4	40	569	9,386	8,542	287	89	18,917
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	52	...	...	24	424	3,301	6,847	51	10,647
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	29	1	1	17	105	2,841	27	2,992	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	2	1	9	131	141	51
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	101	101	...	...	1	7	41	...	...	168,997
Total	41,245	44,014	43,789	43,666	44,436	43,318	43,271	5,903	309,642	41,741	40,454	34,565	29,105	12,308	10,147	677		
TOTAL PUPILS																		
Under 5	1,203	2	...	...	1	...	...	316	1,521	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	73,653	2,004	...	...	...	...	...	511	76,169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	10,194	69,471	1,246	...	...	...	...	768	81,679	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	111	19,766	64,110	1,342	2	...	...	791	86,122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	7	589	24,181	60,230	1,115	3	...	1,100	87,225	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	2	42	851	26,811	59,246	1,181	6	1,641	89,780	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	6	46	1,156	28,972	55,839	1,090	2,495	89,604	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	2	7	50	1,559	29,814	51,905	2,668	86,005	1,190	11	...	...	...	3	1,204	
12	...	...	1	8	89	1,974	33,346	1,739	37,157	47,198	1,487	13	...	...	145	48,843	
13	...	...	...	2	12	90	1,648	793	2,545	33,659	45,910	1,346	3	...	...	373	81,291
14	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	53	513	573	2,737	32,553	42,894	1,098	3	513	79,798
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	385	388	160	2,641	25,215	36,680	762	2	270	65,730
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	176	15	111	1,489	21,171	18,832	636	161	42,415
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	110	3	3	49	1,182	8,884	15,489	83	25,693
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	60	...	2	4	54	415	7,944	45	8,464
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	38	...	...	2	1	42	621	1	665
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	179	179	...	...	2	1	17	130	2	152
Total	85,170	91,882	90,442	89,600	90,996	88,908	88,051	14,282	639,331	84,963	82,718	71,012	60,190	28,955	24,822	1,596	354,256	

* See note *, Table 7

No. 8. Public and Private Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Sex, 1964 to 1971

Effective Enrolment

First Friday in August	Age of Pupils (in completed years)														Total			Total Pupils	
	Under 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 or more	Under 6	6 and under 15	15 or more	
BOYS																			
1964	1,960	38,293	40,979	40,694	39,158	38,544	38,698	38,959	38,475	37,434	36,738	23,631	13,346	6,438	1,385	40,253	349,679	44,800	434,732
1965	2,288	39,395	41,846	41,566	40,501	39,595	38,763	39,027	39,466	38,194	36,750	26,622	15,403	6,703	1,742	41,683	355,708	50,470	447,861
1966	2,256	41,329	42,496	42,474	41,802	40,740	40,029	39,233	39,317	38,822	37,527	28,154	16,648	5,996	1,368	43,585	362,440	52,166	458,191
1967	2,108	41,943	44,283	42,955	42,662	41,628	41,247	40,468	39,511	38,745	38,587	28,986	17,936	11,181	4,011	44,051	370,086	62,114	476,251
1968	2,193	40,946	45,061	44,739	43,127	42,454	42,360	41,530	40,677	39,173	38,493	31,264	20,539	12,455	5,040	43,139	377,614	69,298	490,051
1969	1,826	39,674	44,091	45,546	44,978	43,866	43,019	42,759	41,476	40,501	39,143	32,136	22,050	13,401	5,456	41,500	385,379	73,043	499,922
1970	1,568	37,972	43,788	44,860	45,858	45,219	44,124	43,829	43,171	41,378	40,309	33,159	22,463	14,751	6,134	39,540	392,536	76,507	508,583
1971	758	39,130	41,856	44,242	44,646	46,167	45,963	44,785	43,998	42,677	41,316	34,495	23,587	15,104	6,224	39,888	395,650	79,410	514,948
GIRLS																			
1964	1,934	36,599	39,691	38,577	37,423	37,321	36,771	37,487	36,612	35,610	35,083	19,610	9,756	3,582	551	38,533	334,575	33,499	406,607
1965	2,259	37,477	40,171	40,123	38,295	37,562	37,581	37,153	37,973	36,472	35,042	23,775	11,909	3,722	680	39,736	340,372	40,086	420,194
1966	2,203	39,350	40,411	40,845	40,205	38,845	37,732	37,750	37,246	37,663	35,782	24,779	12,531	2,891	558	41,553	346,479	40,759	428,791
1967	2,227	39,914	41,841	41,193	40,794	40,216	39,104	38,163	37,973	37,183	37,055	25,512	13,305	7,326	2,008	42,141	353,522	48,151	443,814
1968	2,163	39,128	42,802	42,428	41,062	40,696	40,634	39,202	38,139	37,854	36,662	29,094	16,057	8,439	2,480	41,291	359,479	56,070	456,840
1969	1,798	37,338	42,206	43,287	42,673	41,510	41,264	41,059	39,631	38,117	37,504	29,415	17,755	9,259	2,815	39,136	367,251	59,244	465,631
1970	1,433	36,065	41,289	42,946	43,483	43,116	41,974	41,792	41,403	39,592	37,854	30,624	18,197	10,182	3,092	37,498	373,449	62,095	473,042
1971	763	37,039	39,823	41,880	42,579	43,613	43,642	42,424	42,002	41,159	39,055	31,623	19,004	10,699	3,334	37,802	376,177	64,660	478,639
TOTAL PUPILS																			
1964	3,894	74,892	80,670	79,271	76,581	75,865	75,469	76,446	75,087	73,044	71,821	43,241	23,102	10,020	1,936	78,786	684,254	78,299	841,339
1965	4,547	76,872	82,017	81,689	78,796	77,157	76,344	76,180	77,439	74,666	71,792	50,397	27,312	10,425	2,422	81,419	696,080	90,556	868,055
1966	4,459	80,679	82,907	83,319	82,007	79,585	77,761	76,983	76,563	76,485	73,309	52,933	29,179	8,887	1,926	85,138	708,919	92,925	886,982
1967	4,335	81,857	86,124	84,148	83,456	81,844	80,351	78,631	77,484	75,928	75,642	54,498	31,241	18,507	6,019	86,192	723,608	110,265	920,065
1968	4,356	80,074	87,863	87,167	84,189	83,150	82,994	80,732	78,816	77,027	75,155	60,358	36,596	20,894	7,520	84,430	737,093	125,368	946,891
1969	3,624	77,012	86,297	88,833	87,651	85,376	84,283	83,818	81,107	78,618	76,647	61,551	39,805	22,660	8,271	80,636	752,630	132,287	965,553
1970	3,001	74,037	85,077	87,806	89,341	88,335	86,098	85,621	84,574	80,970	78,163	63,783	40,660	24,933	9,226	77,038	765,985	138,602	981,625
1971	1,521	76,169	81,679	86,122	87,225	89,780	89,605	87,209	86,000	83,836	80,371	66,118	42,591	25,803	9,558	77,690	771,827	144,070	993,587

P 51686-2 K 6010

No. 9. Public and Private Schools: Pupils Classified by Sex and Grade, 1964 to 1971

Effective Enrolment

First Friday in August	Primary								Secondary								
	Kinder- garten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form	6th Form	Special Schools and Classes*	Total
BOYS																	
1964	43,310	47,879	43,640	41,731	40,914	39,849	39,158	5,264	301,745	38,620	36,599	29,084	15,321	12,455	...	908	132,987
1965	44,547	48,130	44,476	42,771	41,488	40,576	39,559	5,680	307,227	39,951	36,800	29,595	18,776	14,530	...	982	140,634
1966	46,149	49,257	44,610	43,315	42,538	41,036	40,407	6,257	313,569	40,276	38,209	30,609	21,095	13,438	...	995	144,622
1967	46,798	50,863	45,509	43,344	42,989	42,133	40,849	6,549	319,034	40,807	38,752	31,750	23,109	12,060	9,771	968	157,217
1968	45,968	51,471	47,314	44,098	42,856	42,636	42,172	7,228	323,743	40,932	39,862	32,555	27,129	13,386	11,607	837	166,308
1969	44,411	50,541	48,004	46,032	44,072	42,714	42,997	7,582	326,353	41,992	40,272	34,249	28,219	15,184	12,817	836	173,569
1970	43,858	49,427	47,605	46,561	45,801	43,986	43,562	7,938	328,738	42,780	41,328	35,156	29,928	15,589	14,196	868	179,845
1971	43,925	47,868	46,653	45,934	46,560	45,590	44,780	8,379	329,689	43,222	42,264	36,447	31,085	16,647	14,675	919	185,259
GIRLS																	
1964	40,954	44,720	40,775	39,724	39,185	38,316	38,399	4,246	286,319	37,154	34,976	27,744	11,189	8,644	...	581	120,288
1965	42,118	44,774	42,162	40,193	39,573	38,935	38,741	4,404	290,900	38,141	35,704	28,633	16,562	9,699	...	555	129,294
1966	43,342	45,633	42,472	41,333	40,031	39,466	39,141	4,842	296,260	38,676	36,851	29,610	18,541	8,246	...	607	132,531
1967	44,206	46,761	43,104	41,523	41,330	39,852	39,808	4,894	301,478	38,887	37,492	30,364	20,210	8,455	6,402	526	142,236
1968	43,480	47,437	44,251	42,004	41,420	41,001	40,136	5,372	305,101	39,363	38,121	31,577	25,057	9,431	7,713	477	151,739
1969	41,379	46,708	45,678	43,351	41,958	41,490	41,825	5,597	307,976	39,513	38,889	32,955	26,383	10,720	8,603	592	157,655
1970	41,173	45,217	44,839	44,621	43,429	42,266	42,551	5,743	309,839	40,978	39,095	33,877	27,855	11,194	9,609	595	163,203
1971	41,245	44,014	43,789	43,666	44,436	43,318	43,271	5,903	309,642	41,741	40,454	34,565	29,105	12,308	10,147	677	168,997
TOTAL PUPILS																	
1964	84,264	92,599	84,415	81,455	80,099	78,165	77,557	9,510	588,064	75,774	71,575	56,828	26,510	21,099	...	1,489	253,275
1965	86,665	92,904	86,638	82,964	81,061	79,511	78,300	10,084	598,127	78,092	72,504	58,228	35,338	24,229	...	1,537	269,928
1966	89,491	94,890	87,082	84,648	82,569	80,502	79,548	11,099	609,829	78,952	75,060	60,219	39,636	21,684	...	1,602	277,153
1967	91,004	97,624	88,613	84,867	84,319	81,985	80,657	11,443	620,512	79,694	76,244	62,114	43,319	20,515	16,173	1,494	299,553
1968	89,448	98,908	91,565	86,102	84,276	83,637	82,308	12,600	628,844	80,295	77,983	64,132	52,816	22,187	19,320	1,314	318,047
1969	85,790	97,249	93,682	89,383	86,030	84,194	84,822	13,179	634,329	81,505	79,161	67,204	54,602	25,904	21,420	1,428	331,224
1970	85,031	94,644	92,444	91,182	89,230	86,252	86,113	13,681	638,577	83,758	80,423	69,033	57,783	26,783	23,805	1,463	343,048
1971	85,170	91,882	90,442	89,600	90,996	88,908	88,051	14,232	639,331	84,963	82,718	71,012	60,190	28,955	24,822	1,596	354,256

* See note *, Table 7.

No. 10. Public and Private Schools: Children Exempted from School Attendance, 1965-66 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Domestic Necessity			Health			Necessitous Circumstances			Other Reasons*			Total Exemptions Granted		
	Boys	Girls	Pupils	Boys	Girls	Pupils	Boys	Girls	Pupils	Boys	Girls	Pupils	Boys	Girls	Pupils
1966	39	221	260	11	48	59	258	236	494	1,513	1,435	2,948	1,821	1,940	3,761
1967	35	206	241	8	26	34	328	408	736	1,307	1,370	2,677	1,678	2,010	3,688
1968	19	191	210	4	17	21	336	315	651	1,108	861	1,969	1,467	1,384	2,851
1969	13	164	177	27	61	88	263	240	503	1,091	897	1,988	1,394	1,362	2,756
1970	13	140	153	16	36	52	330	305	635	1,029	859	1,888	1,388	1,340	2,728
1971	17	121	138	14	35	49	174	215	389	983	925	1,908	1,188	1,296	2,484

* Includes exemptions granted to pupils to attend business or technical colleges, and to pupils who are considered to be psychologically unsuitable for further education.

No. 11. Public and Private Schools: Cases of Unsatisfactory Attendance Reported, 1965-66 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Public Schools			Private Schools			Public and Private Schools		
	Boys	Girls	Pupils	Boys	Girls	Pupils	Boys	Girls	Pupils
1966	4,851	4,102	8,953	408	423	831	5,259	4,525	9,784
1967	5,806	4,537	10,343	392	302	694	6,198	4,839	11,037
1968	4,194	3,688	7,882	305	281	586	4,499	3,969	8,468
1969	4,512	3,930	8,442	377	264	641	4,889	4,194	9,083
1970	4,885	3,900	8,785	288	244	532	5,173	4,144	9,317
1971	4,918	4,179	9,097	244	203	447	5,162	4,382	9,544

No. 12. Public Examinations: School Certificate, Candidates and Passes*, 1966 to 1971

Year	Candidates	Passes	Proportion of Passes	Year	Candidates	Passes	Proportion of Passes
1966	40,423	36,037	89.1	1969	56,238	54,751	97.4
1967	45,526	40,027	87.9	1970	59,646	58,163	97.5
1968	53,666	51,910	96.7	1971	62,369	60,970	97.8

* Includes pupils of the Correspondence School and students enrolled at government evening and technical colleges. Excludes "private study" candidates.

No. 13. Public Examinations: Higher School Certificate*, Candidates and Passes, 1969 to 1971

Number of Subjects Passed	Number of Candidates						Percentage of Candidates					
	1969	1970	1971				1969	1970	1971			
			School†	Private‡	Total				School†	Private‡	Total	
No Subjects	385	583	239	432	671	1.5	2.1	0.9	12.0	2.3		
1 Subject	711	963	410	589	999	2.8	3.4	1.6	16.4	3.4		
2 Subjects	793	1,186	740	383	1,123	3.1	4.2	2.8	10.7	3.8		
3 Subjects	1,433	1,802	1,446	446	1,892	5.6	6.4	5.6	12.4	6.4		
4 Subjects	3,250	3,738	3,405	551	3,956	12.7	13.2	13.1	15.3	13.4		
5 Subjects	7,819	8,530	8,033	704	8,737	30.6	30.2	30.9	19.6	29.5		
6 Subjects	9,182	9,642	9,992	458	10,450	35.9	34.1	38.5	12.7	35.3		
7 Subjects	1,993	1,797	1,710	30	1,740	7.8	6.4	6.6	0.8	5.9		
8 Subjects	6	7	8	1	9	§	§	§	§	§		
Total Candidates†	25,572	28,248	25,983	3,594	29,577	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

* School candidates are required to present themselves for examination in at least five subjects, of which one must be English. Subject to these conditions, however, a certificate may be awarded in respect of an individual subject. Private candidates may sit for one or more subjects and are not eligible for the award of the Certificate itself but are provided with a statement of attainment on the basis of their examination results.

† Includes candidates of the Correspondence School.

‡ Students enrolled at government evening and technical colleges. Excludes "private study" candidates.

§ Excludes absentees.

¶ Less than 0.05 per cent.

No. 14. Public Schools: Type and Size of Schools, August 1969 to 1971

Type of School	Number of Schools			Number of Schools with Effective Enrolment in 1971 of—								
	1969	1970	1971	Under 21	21—35	36—100	101—200	201—400	401—600	601—800	801—1,000	1,001—2,000
Primary Schools—												
Primary* .. .	1,951 45	1,880 43	1,833 43	380 2	226 6	330 22	162 10	215 ...	231 2	154 ...	86 1	49 ...
Separate Infants, etc. ..												
Total Primary .. .	1,996	1,923	1,876	382	232	352	172	215	233	154	87	49
Primary-Secondary Schools†—												
Central .. .	105 1	100 1	93 1	...	...	2	15	47	24	2	3	...
Correspondence .. .				...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total Primary-Secondary .. .	106	101	94	...	...	2	15	47	24	2	3	1
Secondary Schools‡—												
High .. .	233	233	235	...	...	...	...	23	18	46	76	72
"Secondary" .. .	39	39	40	...	...	...	1	4	9	5	8	13
Other .. .	23	28	32	...	...	...	3	2	3	13	5	6
Total Secondary .. .	295	300	307	...	...	...	4	29	30	64	89	91
Special Schools—												
Hospital .. .	18	19	20	12	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
Intellectually Handicapped ..	35	39	40	13	4	16	7	...	...	...	...	...
Child Welfare .. .	18	16	19	3	3	10	3	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ..	10	11	11	...	1	8	1	...	...	...	...	...
Emotionally Disturbed .. .	3	3	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
National Fitness¶ .. .	3	3	7	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...
Total Special .. .	87	91	100	29	13	40	17	1	...	...	...	...
Total Public Schools .. .	2,484	2,415	2,377	411	245	394	208	292	287	220	179	141

* Composite courses in secondary education are provided at public primary schools in districts where secondary schools are not readily accessible. In 1971, this type of instruction was provided for 161 pupils.

† Central schools and the Correspondence school include both a primary and a secondary department.

‡ High schools are separate units providing a full secondary course of six years. "Secondary" schools are separate units providing secondary instruction for three or more years. Other secondary schools are separate secondary units being developed into high schools or "secondary" schools.

¶ Schools offering courses of 10 days duration in recreational activities, attended by pupils enrolled at other types of school.

No. 15. Public Schools: Teachers, 1967 to 1971

At 30 June	Full-time Teachers			Part-time Teachers					
	Males	Females	Total	Number			Full-time Equivalent		
				Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1967	13,085	16,203	29,288	25	1,153	1,178	13	569	582
1968	13,650	17,257	30,907	66	1,326	1,392	27	660	687
1969	13,995	18,338	32,333	281	1,396	1,677	111	695	806
1970	14,089	18,676	32,765	107	2,178	2,285	31	1,096	1,127
1971	14,302	19,356	33,658	212	2,357	2,569	123	1,130	1,253

No. 16. Public Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1970

Effective Enrolment

Age (in completed years)	Primary									Secondary								
	Kinder- garten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form	6th Form	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	
BOYS																		
Under 5	940	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	1,033	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	29,063	887	...	...	...	...	...	176	30,126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	4,321	29,451	545	...	...	...	...	286	34,603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	75	9,009	25,600	473	1	...	...	331	35,489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	15	329	11,359	23,382	496	...	...	512	36,093	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	4	17	391	12,139	21,810	361	...	911	35,633	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	1	15	650	13,032	19,502	312	1,329	34,841	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
11	...	1	1	31	781	13,649	18,117	1,363	33,943	358	1	...	...	...	...	4	363
12	...	...	1	4	49	1,097	14,797	908	16,856	16,240	415	...	...	...	...	94	16,749
13	...	...	...	...	4	45	843	352	1,244	15,158	15,642	306	...	...	...	191	31,297
14	...	...	...	...	2	1	25	226	254	1,555	14,800	14,438	276	...	...	298	31,367
15	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	147	150	64	1,336	11,274	12,059	145	1	160	25,039
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	58	8	46	742	9,397	6,502	115	74	16,884
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	45	5	22	565	4,138	5,617	24	10,371	
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	16	237	3,574	13	3,843	8	524
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	33	483	2	2	52
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	9	41	...	...	136,492
Total	34,418	39,695	37,912	36,679	36,176	34,655	34,096	6,744	260,375	33,386	32,245	26,785	22,313	11,064	9,831	868	136,492	
GIRLS																		
Under 5	877	...	935	...	...	...	...	61	938	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	27,243	935	...	...	...	...	...	150	28,328	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	3,800	27,619	664	...	...	...	...	242	32,325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	61	7,093	25,511	620	...	...	...	269	33,554	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	3	208	8,778	23,980	556	...	...	369	33,894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	12	266	9,825	22,232	455	1	559	33,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	1	12	395	10,282	20,490	397	968	32,545	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	1	21	527	11,022	19,426	984	31,981	371	...	...	...	...	...	21	392
12	...	...	1	22	618	12,623	594	13,858	17,356	427	...	...	...	...	...	63	17,846
13	...	...	1	3	29	529	230	793	12,616	16,453	337	1	...	...	108	29,515	
14	...	...	...	1	1	10	154	166	948	12,174	15,138	258	...	...	1	138	28,657
15	...	...	...	...	1	...	105	107	46	795	9,186	12,206	163	...	...	115	22,511
16	...	...	...	...	...	2	39	41	1	43	443	7,278	5,254	143	91	13,253	
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	27	1	2	17	230	2,283	4,371	40	6,944	
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	1	12	77	1,927	16	2,033	
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	8	133	2	145	
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	12	1	1	19	121,315
Total	31,984	35,868	35,233	34,843	33,624	32,615	32,989	4,754	241,910	31,339	29,894	25,124	19,985	7,791	6,587	595	121,315	
TOTAL PUPILS																		
Under 5	1,817	...	1,822	...	...	...	...	154	1,971	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	56,306	...	...	...	...	...	...	326	58,454	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	8,121	57,070	1,209	...	...	...	...	528	66,928	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	136	16,102	51,111	1,093	1	...	...	600	69,043	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	18	537	20,137	47,362	1,052	...	...	881	69,987	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	4	29	657	21,964	44,042	816	1	1,470	68,983	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	2	27	1,045	23,314	39,992	709	2,297	67,386	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
11	...	1	2	52	1,308	24,671	37,543	2,347	65,924	729	1	...	...	...	...	25	755
12	...	...	1	5	71	1,715	27,420	1,502	30,714	33,596	842	...	...	...	...	157	34,595
13	...	...	1	1	7	74	1,372	582	2,037	27,774	32,095	643	1	...	...	299	60,812
14	...	...	...	...	3	2	35	380	420	2,503	26,974	29,576	534	...	...	1	436
15	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	252	257	110	2,131	20,460	24,265	308	...	...	60,024
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	99	9	89	1,185	16,675	11,756	258	...	...	47,550
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	72	7	7	39	795	6,421	9,988	165	30,137	
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	4	4	28	314	5,501	29	5,876	64	17,315
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	2	2	...	41	616	10	669	3	1,463
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	15	53	3	3	71	257,807
Total	66,402	75,563	73,145	71,522	69,800	67,270	67,085	11,498	502,285	64,725	62,139	51,909	42,298	18,855	16,418	1,463	257,807	

* See note *, Table 7.

No. 16A. Public Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1971

Effective Enrolment

Age (in completed years)	Primary									Secondary								
	Kinder- garten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form	6th Form	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	
BOYS																		
Under 5	161	863	...	...	1	...	...	...	70	231	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	30,216	28,117	493	...	...	...	...	176	31,256	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	4,106	9,189	24,882	451	1	...	...	335	33,051	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	56	11,154	22,858	386	1	...	...	331	34,910	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1	283	11,534	22,132	422	1	...	546	35,229	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	26	409	13,459	20,670	286	1,372	36,440	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	3	24	552	13,934	18,718	1,508	34,969	377	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	382
11	...	3	22	784	1,205	15,503	978	17,520	16,158	481	3	...	...	...	...	...	81	17,123
12	...	3	49	987	1,503	764	391	1,205	15,533	16,143	391	1	...	...	...	...	227	32,295
13	...	5	44	1	1	8	235	245	1,373	14,950	15,161	352	...	...	...	...	344	32,180
14	...	1	1	1	1	1	175	176	90	1,413	11,390	12,951	239	2	...	...	142	26,227
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	64	11	739	9,384	7,180	207	72	...	...	17,651	
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	42	3	3	14	539	4,240	5,892	32	...	10,723	
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	3	20	246	3,835	18	4,122	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	26	381	1	408	2	...	
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	8	64	2	74	...	...	...
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	34,540	38,481	36,965	36,422	36,817	36,059	35,281	7,153	261,718	33,945	33,053	27,701	23,247	11,939	10,381	919	141,185	
GIRLS																		
Under 5	144	910	...	...	...	...	...	66	210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	28,301	26,714	537	...	...	...	...	136	29,347	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	3,524	7,122	24,644	634	1	...	...	246	31,021	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	34	9,001	23,265	480	1	...	...	255	32,690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	3	193	9,820	22,826	456	2	...	382	33,325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	2	12	238	10,873	21,135	366	980	33,718	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	1	13	350	11,250	19,736	1,017	32,492	389	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	393	
11	...	1	18	467	11,250	19,736	626	14,099	17,739	548	1	...	...	...	64	18,352		
12	...	2	21	620	12,830	1,017	795	13,079	17,177	440	2	...	...	...	145	30,843		
13	...	1	4	18	503	269	919	12,352	16,011	375	...	...	...	...	168	29,825		
14	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	163	176	8,939	13,134	233	124	...	...	23,304		
15	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	105	105	51	823	429	7,290	5,878	194	87	13,915	
16	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	43	44	4	33	14	292	2,506	4,651	50	7,513	
17	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	24	24	...	...	1	8	72	2,132	27	2,240	
18	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	5	...	...	1	8	97	...	106	...	
19	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	15	...	19	...	
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	32,008	34,953	34,436	34,090	34,672	33,482	33,449	4,889	241,979	32,181	30,934	25,835	21,103	8,700	7,089	668	126,510	
TOTAL PUPILS																		
Under 5	305	...	...	1	...	...	...	136	441	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	58,517	54,831	1,030	1	...	...	...	312	60,603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	7,630	16,311	49,526	1,085	2	...	...	581	64,072	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	90	476	20,155	46,123	866	2	...	586	67,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	4	38	647	22,354	44,958	878	3	1,486	70,366	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	2	38	647	24,332	41,805	652	2,352	70,084	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	775	
10	...	4	37	902	25,184	38,454	2,525	67,461	766	6	...	...	...	...	145	35,475		
11	...	1	6	40	1,251	1,607	28,333	1,604	31,619	34,297	1,029	4	...	...	372	63,138		
12	...	...	2	5	70	1,267	660	2,000	28,612	33,320	831	3	...	...	512	62,005		
13	...	...	1	1	2	20	398	421	2,292	27,302	31,172	727	...	...	...	49,531		
14	...	...	...	...	...	1	107	108	141	2,236	20,329	26,085	472	2	...	...	159	
15	...	...	...	...	...	1	66	66	3	28	1,168	16,674	13,058	401	159	31,566		
16	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	15	3	3	831	6,746	10,543	82	82	18,236		
17	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	4	28	318	5,967	478	45	45	6,362		
18	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	1	34	11	79	2	2	514	93		
19	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	66,548	73,434	71,401	70,512	71,489	69,541	68,730	12,042	503,697	66,126	63,987	53,536	44,350	20,639	17,470	1,587	267,695	

* See note *, Table 7.

No. 17. Public Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Sex, 1964 to 1971

Effective Enrolment

First Friday in August	Age of Pupils (in completed years)																Total Pupils		
	Under 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 or more	Under 6	6 and under 15	15 or more	
BOYS																			
1964	1,343	29,637	31,397	31,013	30,166	29,494	29,415	30,090	29,587	28,875	28,689	17,506	9,226	4,209	825	30,980	268,726	31,766	331,472
1965	1,600	30,397	32,148	31,854	30,919	30,259	29,697	29,902	30,371	29,334	28,615	19,782	10,789	4,483	1,079	31,997	273,099	36,133	341,229
1966	1,702	32,133	32,818	32,642	32,222	31,152	30,742	30,218	30,122	30,174	29,414	21,150	11,907	4,150	861	33,835	279,504	38,068	351,407
1967	1,605	33,011	34,272	33,202	32,822	32,169	31,810	31,157	30,419	30,185	30,169	21,836	12,844	7,739	2,724	34,616	286,205	45,143	365,964
1968	1,680	32,450	35,276	34,772	33,538	33,126	32,807	32,045	31,649	30,469	30,213	23,816	15,153	8,731	3,511	34,130	293,895	51,211	379,236
1969	1,297	31,343	34,765	35,786	35,341	34,306	33,730	33,287	32,285	31,788	30,517	24,492	16,422	9,497	3,972	32,640	301,805	54,383	388,828
1970	1,033	30,126	34,603	35,489	36,093	35,633	34,844	34,306	33,605	32,541	31,621	25,189	16,942	10,416	4,426	31,159	308,735	56,973	396,867
1971	231	31,256	33,051	34,910	35,229	36,440	36,366	35,351	34,643	33,500	32,425	26,403	17,715	10,765	4,618	31,487	311,915	59,501	402,903
GIRLS																			
1964	1,290	28,116	29,942	29,003	27,954	27,983	27,618	28,100	27,193	26,192	26,082	13,700	6,268	2,272	233	29,406	250,067	22,473	301,946
1965	1,505	28,613	30,562	30,315	28,763	28,136	28,078	27,968	28,005	27,034	26,014	16,637	7,877	2,412	288	30,118	254,875	27,214	312,207
1966	1,595	30,157	30,881	31,021	30,453	29,238	28,285	28,620	27,878	27,780	26,869	17,614	8,384	2,050	276	31,752	261,025	28,324	321,101
1967	1,646	31,131	31,977	31,433	31,130	30,572	29,628	28,696	28,470	27,892	27,616	18,419	9,176	4,917	1,342	32,777	267,414	33,854	334,045
1968	1,601	30,698	33,031	32,594	31,331	31,278	31,106	29,909	28,767	28,506	27,748	20,976	11,531	5,731	1,730	32,299	274,270	39,968	346,537
1969	1,247	29,294	32,898	33,662	32,847	32,020	31,908	31,567	30,280	29,005	28,583	21,500	12,707	6,439	1,981	30,541	282,770	42,627	355,938
1970	938	28,328	32,325	33,554	33,894	33,350	32,545	32,373	31,704	30,308	28,823	22,618	13,294	6,971	2,200	29,266	288,876	45,083	363,225
1971	210	29,347	31,021	32,690	33,325	33,926	33,718	32,885	32,451	31,638	30,001	23,409	13,959	7,537	2,372	29,557	291,655	47,277	368,489
TOTAL PUPILS																			
1964	2,633	57,753	61,339	60,016	58,120	57,477	57,033	58,190	56,780	55,067	54,771	31,206	15,494	6,481	1,058	60,386	518,793	54,239	633,418
1965	3,105	59,010	62,710	62,169	59,682	58,395	57,775	57,870	58,376	56,368	54,629	36,419	18,666	6,895	1,367	62,115	527,974	63,347	653,436
1966	3,297	62,290	63,699	63,663	62,675	60,390	59,027	58,838	58,000	57,954	56,283	38,764	20,291	6,200	1,137	65,587	540,529	66,392	672,508
1967	3,251	64,142	66,249	64,635	63,952	62,741	61,438	59,853	58,889	58,077	57,785	40,255	22,020	12,656	4,066	67,393	553,619	78,997	700,009
1968	3,281	63,148	68,307	67,366	64,869	64,404	63,913	61,954	60,416	58,975	57,961	44,792	26,684	14,462	5,241	66,429	568,165	91,179	725,773
1969	2,544	60,637	67,663	69,448	68,188	66,326	65,638	64,854	62,565	60,793	59,100	45,992	29,129	15,936	5,953	63,181	584,575	97,010	744,766
1970	1,971	58,454	66,928	69,043	69,987	68,983	67,389	66,679	65,309	62,849	60,444	47,807	30,236	17,387	6,626	60,425	597,611	102,056	760,092
1971	441	60,603	64,072	67,600	68,554	70,366	70,084	68,236	67,094	65,138	62,426	49,812	31,674	18,302	6,990	61,044	603,570	106,778	771,392

No. 18. Public Schools: Pupils Classified by Sex and Grade, 1964 to 1971

Effective Enrolment

First Friday in August	Primary									Secondary								
	Kinder- garten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form	6th Form	Special Schools and Classes*	Total	
BOYS																		
1964	32,728	37,503	33,460	32,213	31,552	30,472	29,975	4,521	232,424	29,775	28,309	21,610	10,452	7,994	...	908	99,048	
1965	33,720	37,685	34,204	32,800	31,946	31,082	30,227	4,776	236,440	30,781	28,411	22,036	13,001	9,578	...	982	104,789	
1966	35,449	38,797	34,389	33,359	32,814	31,602	30,903	5,189	242,502	31,343	29,636	22,968	14,831	9,132	...	995	108,905	
1967	36,250	40,212	35,297	33,456	33,222	32,558	31,351	5,465	247,811	31,736	30,327	23,792	16,475	8,219	6,636	968	118,153	
1968	35,916	41,077	37,038	34,383	33,368	33,022	32,579	6,119	253,502	31,952	31,229	24,681	19,825	9,226	7,984	837	125,734	
1969	34,521	40,666	37,973	36,272	34,611	33,456	33,294	6,345	257,138	32,744	31,554	26,106	20,950	10,599	8,901	836	131,690	
1970	34,418	39,695	37,912	36,679	36,176	34,655	34,096	6,744	260,375	33,386	32,245	26,785	22,313	11,064	9,831	868	136,492	
1971	34,540	38,481	36,965	36,422	36,817	36,059	35,281	7,153	261,718	33,945	33,053	27,701	23,247	11,939	10,381	919	141,185	
GIRLS																		
1964	30,519	34,497	30,921	29,875	29,520	28,636	28,329	3,552	215,849	27,453	25,852	19,855	6,834	5,522	...	581	86,097	
1965	31,311	34,719	31,981	30,327	29,756	29,288	28,722	3,656	219,760	28,088	26,518	20,349	10,813	6,124	...	555	92,447	
1966	32,694	35,433	32,485	31,252	30,318	29,758	29,348	3,893	225,181	28,846	27,347	21,350	12,142	5,628	...	607	95,920	
1967	33,881	36,415	32,958	31,784	31,313	30,239	30,024	3,961	230,575	29,299	28,167	21,731	13,798	5,615	4,334	526	103,470	
1968	33,551	37,371	34,079	32,091	31,917	31,246	30,436	4,385	235,076	29,904	28,872	23,040	17,434	6,476	5,258	477	111,461	
1969	31,838	37,138	35,745	33,414	32,257	32,099	32,006	4,557	239,054	30,226	29,713	24,324	18,705	7,353	5,971	592	116,884	
1970	31,984	35,868	35,233	34,843	33,624	32,615	32,989	4,754	241,910	31,339	29,894	25,124	19,985	7,791	6,587	595	121,315	
1971	32,008	34,953	34,436	34,090	34,672	33,482	33,449	4,889	241,979	32,181	30,934	25,835	21,103	8,700	7,089	668	126,510	
TOTAL PUPILS																		
1964	63,247	72,000	64,381	62,088	61,072	59,108	58,304	8,073	448,273	57,228	54,161	41,465	17,286	13,516	...	1,489	185,145	
1965	65,031	72,404	66,185	63,127	61,702	60,370	58,949	8,432	456,200	58,869	54,929	42,385	23,814	15,702	...	1,537	197,236	
1966	68,143	74,230	66,874	64,611	63,132	61,360	60,251	9,082	467,683	60,189	56,983	44,318	26,973	14,760	...	1,602	204,825	
1967	70,131	76,627	68,255	65,240	64,535	62,797	61,375	9,426	478,386	61,035	58,494	45,523	30,273	13,834	10,970	1,494	221,623	
1968	69,467	78,448	71,117	66,474	65,285	64,268	63,015	10,504	488,578	61,856	60,101	47,721	37,259	15,702	13,242	1,314	237,195	
1969	66,359	77,804	73,718	69,686	66,868	65,555	65,300	10,902	496,192	62,970	61,267	50,430	39,655	17,952	14,872	1,428	248,574	
1970	66,402	75,563	73,145	71,522	69,800	67,270	67,085	11,498	502,285	64,725	62,139	51,909	42,298	18,855	16,418	1,463	257,807	
1971	66,548	73,434	71,401	70,512	71,489	69,541	68,730	12,042	503,697	66,126	63,987	53,536	44,350	20,639	17,470	1,587	267,695	

* See note *, Table 7.

No. 19. Public Schools: Religious Denomination of Pupils, 1966 to 1971

Effective Enrolment

Year	Church of England	Roman Catholic	Presbyterian	Methodist	Other and Unknown	Total
1966	353,279	97,764	80,181	68,996	72,288	672,508
1967	368,883	107,626	83,411	73,563	66,526	700,009
1968	375,553	120,533	84,228	75,049	70,410	725,773
1969	379,290	133,164	84,079	74,249	73,984	744,766
1970	384,778	141,503	84,081	74,560	75,170	760,092
1971	382,343	150,693	82,329	71,309	84,718	771,392

No. 20. Public Schools: Pupils Enrolled in Special Schools, August 1971

Effective Enrolment

(Included in all other Tables of Public Schools)

Age (years)	Type of Special School								Total Pupils
	Corres- pondence	Child Welfare	Hospital	Blind and Deaf	Emotion- ally Disturbed	Mildly Intellect- ually Handi- capped	Moderately Intellect- ually Handi- capped	Other	
Under 5	...	...	59	16	3	...	...	37	115
5 and under 6	109	...	39	20	1	...	...	46	215
6 .. " 7	197	32	50	43	7	...	51	50	430
7 .. " 8	174	36	45	33	16	1	99	57	461
8 .. " 9	163	42	67	19	11	34	132	53	521
9 .. " 10	152	54	46	31	18	64	127	43	535
10 .. " 11	143	71	52	28	7	114	121	65	601
11 .. " 12	131	97	56	17	8	138	129	44	620
12 .. " 13	123	148	43	27	5	137	130	34	647
13 .. " 14	164	197	43	22	3	181	148	34	792
14 .. " 15	176	313	27	21	1	145	127	38	848
15 .. " 16	129	118	15	19	3	83	122	26	515
16 or more	196	21	17	18	...	2	166	37	457
Total: Boys	827	923	330	193	70	547	781	313	3,984
Girls	1,030	206	229	121	13	352	571	251	2,773
Pupils	1,857	1,129	559	314	83	899	1,352	564	6,757

No. 21. Public Schools: Pupils Enrolled in Special Classes at Ordinary Schools, August 1971

Effective Enrolment

(Included in all other Tables of Public Schools)

Age (years)	Type of Special Class								Total Pupils
	5th Grade Opportu- nity*	6th Grade Opportu- nity*	Migrant	Partially Deaf	Partially Sighted	Language Handi- capped †	Perceptu- ally Handi- capped ‡	Mildly Intellect- ually Handi- capped	
Under 5	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	21
5 and under 6	...	...	17	73	...	6	1	...	97
6 .. " 7	...	...	20	88	3	15	25	...	151
7 .. " 8	...	...	30	40	9	20	17	9	125
8 .. " 9	...	...	49	37	15	26	10	270	407
9 .. " 10	20	...	86	42	15	12	1	775	951
10 .. " 11	645	30	57	46	15	10	3	945	1,751
11 .. " 12	80	599	55	42	19	...	...	1,113	1,908
12 .. " 13	...	94	31	23	16	1	...	937	1,102
13 .. " 14	...	...	2	23	22	...	...	193	240
14 .. " 15	...	...	...	30	21	...	...	11	62
15 .. " 16	...	...	...	17	12	...	...	2	31
16 or more	...	...	...	18	8	...	...	...	26
Total: Boys	369	375	192	288	88	75	46	2,655	4,088
Girls	376	348	155	212	67	15	11	1,600	2,784
Pupils	745	723	347	500	155	90	57	4,255	6,872

* For pupils of outstanding ability.

† Includes aphasic children.

‡ Includes dyslexic children.

No. 22. Subsidised Public Schools*, 1966 to 1971

Year	Number of Schools at 30 June	Teachers at 30 June			Pupils— Enrolment at end of Second Term		
		Males	Females	Total	Boys	Girls	Pupils
1966	17	1	16	17	59	44	103
1967	12	1	11	12	44	37	81
1968	7	...	7	7	23	25	48
1969	5	...	5	5	10	19	29
1970	5	...	5	5	12	23	35
1971	4	...	4	4	9	16	25

* Excluded from all other Tables of Public Schools.

No. 23. Private Schools: Type and Size of Schools, August 1969 to 1971

Type of School	Number of Schools			Number of Schools with Effective Enrolment in 1971 of—								
	1969	1970	1971	Under 21	21–35	36–100	101–200	201–400	401–600	601–800	801–1,000	1,001–2,000
Primary Schools ..	488	483	482	8	12	131	107	153	61	9	1	...
Primary-Secondary Schools* ..	145	141	139	1	...	2	10	42	29	21	16	18
Secondary Schools ..	94	96	95	...	3	4	16	30	22	16	4	...
Special Schools† ..	67	70	77	41	14	21	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total Schools ..	794	790	793	50	29	158	134	225	112	46	21	18

* Schools having both a primary and a secondary department.

† Includes schools for intellectually and physically handicapped, emotionally disturbed, and debilitated children.

No. 24. Private Schools: Teachers, 1967 to 1971

At 30 June	Full-time Teachers			Part-time Teachers					
	Males	Females	Total	Number			Full-time Equivalent		
				Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1967	2,012	5,167	7,179	355	1,621	1,976	93	437	530
1968	2,145	5,485	7,630	320	1,598	1,918	98	491	589
1969	2,214	5,473	7,687	361	1,547	1,908	115	452	567
1970	2,365	5,770	8,135	419	1,734	2,153	97	546	643
1971	2,475	5,931	8,406	343	1,698	2,041	106	581	687

No. 25. Private Schools: Teachers according to Religious Denomination of School, August 1971

Denomination	Full-time Teachers			Part-time Teachers					
	Males	Females	Total	Number			Full-time Equivalent		
				Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Undenominational ..	126	428	554	22	70	92	6	30	36
Denominational—									
Roman Catholic ..	1,640	4,676	6,316	229	1,292	1,521	71	403	474
Church of England ..	401	488	889	46	193	239	14	87	101
Presbyterian ..	158	180	338	24	85	109	7	32	39
Methodist ..	76	94	170	5	34	39	3	22	25
Seventh Day Adventist ..	43	34	77	10	15	25	2	3	5
Lutheran ..	11	6	17	1	4	5	...	1	1
Hebrew ..	20	25	45	6	5	11	3	3	6
All Private Schools ..	2,475	5,931	8,406	343	1,698	2,041	106	581	687

No. 26. Private Schools: Pupils according to Type of School and Sex and according to Denomination of School, 1964 to 1971

Effective Enrolment

Year	Un-denominational	Roman Catholic	Church of England	Presbyterian	Methodist	Seventh Day Adventist	Lutheran	Hebrew	Total
PRIMARY									
1970	1,186	100,666	1,099	126	315	704	89	126	104,311
1971	1,277	100,466	1,183	124	328	763	75	90	104,306
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY									
1970	3,410	54,779	12,295	5,438	1,941	191	...	442	78,496
1971	3,403	54,008	12,635	5,400	1,903	244	...	641	78,234
SECONDARY									
1970	312	33,591	894	226	839	499	182	...	36,543
1971	288	34,683	690	220	809	545	171	...	37,406
SPECIAL									
1970	1,879	304	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,183
1971	1,905	344	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,249
BOYS									
1964	2,823	89,686	5,877	2,795	1,216	583	117	163	103,260
1965	2,952	92,739	6,017	2,818	1,230	562	124	190	106,632
1966	2,830	93,011	6,155	2,688	1,237	581	115	167	106,784
1967	2,963	95,462	6,651	2,906	1,339	647	126	193	110,287
1968	3,029	95,594	6,837	2,946	1,393	674	135	207	110,815
1969	3,163	95,340	7,115	2,987	1,401	715	140	233	111,094
1970	3,254	95,416	7,431	3,049	1,415	729	143	279	111,716
1971	3,313	95,454	7,580	3,065	1,370	789	125	349	112,045
GIRLS									
1964	3,606	89,869	6,101	2,578	1,735	514	113	145	104,661
1965	3,628	92,978	6,303	2,652	1,633	510	122	161	107,987
1966	3,499	93,231	5,890	2,613	1,631	541	119	166	107,690
1967	3,565	94,509	6,282	2,768	1,751	584	115	195	109,769
1968	3,451	94,878	6,536	2,746	1,732	612	119	229	110,303
1969	3,414	94,192	6,610	2,741	1,718	651	118	249	109,693
1970	3,533	93,924	6,857	2,741	1,680	665	128	289	109,817
1971	3,560	94,047	6,928	2,679	1,670	763	121	382	110,150
TOTAL									
1964	6,429	179,555	11,978	5,373	2,951	1,097	230	308	207,921
1965	6,580	185,717	12,320	5,470	2,863	1,072	246	351	214,619
1966	6,329	186,242	12,045	5,301	2,868	1,122	234	333	214,474
1967	6,528	189,971	12,933	5,674	3,090	1,231	241	388	220,056
1968	6,480	190,472	13,373	5,692	3,125	1,286	254	436	221,118
1969	6,577	189,532	13,725	5,728	3,119	1,366	258	482	220,787
1970	6,787	189,340	14,288	5,790	3,095	1,394	271	568	221,533
1971	6,873	189,501	14,508	5,744	3,040	1,552	246	731	222,195

No. 27. Private Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1970

Effective Enrolment

Age (in completed years)	Primary									Secondary						
	Kinder-garten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	Special Schools*	Total	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form	6th Form	Total
BOYS																
Under 5	453	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	535	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	7,585	152	...	...	...	...	...	109	7,846	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1,372	7,596	117	...	...	...	...	100	9,185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	29	1,897	7,211	120	...	...	...	114	9,371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1	83	2,259	7,188	139	...	...	95	9,765	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9		2	99	2,401	6,831	170	...	83	9,586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	2	5	163	2,441	6,399	181	89	9,280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	1	8	199	2,543	6,351	73	9,175	347	1	...	...	...	...	348
12	...	...	1	2	14	207	2,687	76	2,987	6,205	374	...	...	...	...	6,579
13	...	...	...	...	1	12	228	66	307	2,584	5,701	244	1	...	...	8,530
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	58	77	246	2,784	5,354	227	...	...	8,611
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	43	11	217	2,587	4,894	218	...	7,927
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	36	...	5	170	2,309	2,856	145	5,485
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	26	1	1	15	171	1,326	2,795	4,309
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	101	101	...	...	1	13	115	1,305	1,434
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	22	...	...	...	4	99	103	...
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	...	...	...	6	21	27	...
Total	9,440	9,732	9,693	9,882	9,625	9,331	9,466	1,194	68,363	9,394	9,083	8,371	7,615	4,525	4,365	43,353
GIRLS																
Under 5	435	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	495	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	7,456	201	...	...	...	...	...	80	7,737	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1,278	7,486	128	...	...	...	...	72	8,964	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	20	1,597	7,516	177	...	...	...	82	9,392	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	61	1,880	7,397	195	...	...	56	9,589	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	3	76	2,063	7,392	188	...	44	9,766	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	5	132	2,068	6,962	196	66	9,429	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	1	1	7	136	2,275	6,663	73	9,156	262	1	...	...	...	...	263
12	...	...	...	1	14	200	2,471	60	2,746	6,701	248	4	...	...	...	6,953
13	...	...	...	...	...	20	214	54	288	2,466	6,280	249	1	...	...	8,996
14	...	...	...	...	1	6	16	49	72	196	2,504	6,023	235	1	...	8,959
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	51	53	14	157	2,314	5,350	118	...	7,953
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	39	8	151	2,137	2,415	153	4,864	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	26	1	11	142	815	2,216	3,185	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	130	...	...	3	43	618	664	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	1	1	10	26	38	9	13
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	28	2	...	1	1	1	1	...
Total	9,189	9,349	9,606	9,778	9,805	9,651	9,562	989	67,929	9,639	9,201	8,753	7,870	3,403	3,022	41,888
TOTAL PUPILS																
Under 5	888	...	...	...	...	...	...	142	1,030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	15,041	353	...	...	...	...	...	189	15,583	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	2,650	15,082	245	...	...	...	...	172	18,149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	49	3,494	14,727	297	...	...	...	196	18,763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1	144	4,139	14,585	334	...	...	151	19,354	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	5	175	4,464	14,223	358	...	127	19,352	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	2	10	295	4,509	13,361	377	155	18,709	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	1	2	15	335	4,818	13,014	146	18,331	609	2	...	...	...	...	611
12	...	...	1	3	28	407	5,158	136	5,733	12,906	622	4	...	...	...	13,532
13	...	...	...	1	...	32	442	120	595	5,050	11,981	493	2	...	...	17,526
14	...	...	...	...	6	35	107	149	442	5,288	11,377	462	1	...	...	17,570
15	...	...	...	...	...	2	94	96	25	374	4,901	10,244	336	...	...	15,880
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	75	13	321	4,446	5,271	298	10,349	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	52	1	2	26	313	2,141	5,011	7,494	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	231	231	...	...	1	16	158	1,923	2,098	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	41	...	...	1	14	125	141	30	40
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	49	2	...	1	7	1	7	30	40
Total	18,629	19,081	19,299	19,660	19,430	18,982	19,028	2,183	136,292	19,033	18,284	17,124	15,485	7,928	7,387	85,241

* Includes pupils of schools for mildly and moderately intellectually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, physically handicapped, and debilitated children.

No. 27A. Private Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Grade, August 1971

Effective Enrolment

Age (in completed years)	Primary								Secondary								
	Kinder- garten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	Special Schools* and Classes†	Total	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form	6th Form	Special Classes†	Total
BOYS																	
Under 5	430	96	...	...	...	...	...	97	527	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	7,660	...	...	...	...	...	...	118	7,874	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1,280	7,328	88	...	...	...	...	109	8,805	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	13	1,895	7,198	109	...	...	...	117	9,332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	2	65	2,280	6,862	108	1	...	99	9,417	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	1	118	2,387	6,974	155	...	92	9,727	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	2	4	146	2,472	6,677	194	101	9,596	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	7	177	2,482	6,449	78	9,193	236	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	1	11	199	2,650	66	2,927	6,177	244	7	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	1	17	189	73	280	2,605	5,980	312	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	16	64	80	245	2,726	5,644	194	2	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	1	58	59	13	242	2,591	5,007	180	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	25	...	13	181	2,401	3,110	142	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	11	219	1,343	2,750	4,323	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	...	1	...	17	64	1,268	...	1,350
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	...	...	...	7	109	...	116	27
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	77	...	...	...	...	2	25	...	...
Total	9,385	9,387	9,688	9,512	9,743	9,531	9,499	1,226	67,971	9,277	9,211	8,746	7,838	4,708	4,294	...	44,074
GIRLS																	
Under 5	468	2	...	...	...	...	...	83	553	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	7,476	135	...	...	...	...	...	81	7,692	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1,284	7,312	128	...	...	...	...	78	8,802	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	8	1,560	7,386	148	...	...	...	88	9,190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1	48	1,746	7,245	141	...	...	73	9,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	3	86	2,070	7,314	148	3	63	9,687	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	5	108	2,168	7,357	244	42	9,924	188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	1	3	131	2,148	7,002	65	9,351	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	188
12	...	1	2	8	168	2,363	69	2,611	6,724	214	203	...	...	...	...	6,940
13	...	...	2	11	192	60	265	2,442	6,610	200	2,525	6,078	177	1	...	9,256
14	...	...	4	17	1	47	51	72	2,442	6,610	203	2,295	5,588	110	4	8,982
15	...	...	...	...	...	43	43	6	163	2,096	2,664	2,096	93	2	5,002	8,166
16	...	...	...	...	...	28	28	7	140	132	795	2,196	752	1	3,134	3,134
17	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	...	1	...	9	33	709	...	35	752
18	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	...	...	2	...	4	26	...	32	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	42,487
Total	9,237	9,061	9,353	9,576	9,764	9,836	9,822	1,014	67,663	9,560	9,520	8,730	8,002	3,608	3,058	9	...
TOTAL PUPILS																	
Under 5	898	2	...	...	...	...	...	180	1,080	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	15,136	231	...	...	...	...	...	199	15,566	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	2,564	14,640	216	...	...	...	...	187	17,607	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	21	3,455	14,584	257	...	...	...	205	18,522	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	3	113	4,026	14,107	249	1	...	172	18,671	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	4	204	4,457	14,288	303	3	155	19,414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	2	9	254	4,640	14,034	438	143	19,520	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	429
11	1	10	308	4,630	13,451	143	18,544	12,901	424	5	...	...	...	...	...	13,368
12	1	3	3	19	367	5,013	135	5,538	12,590	458	9	...	...	...	...	18,153
13	...	...	3	28	381	133	545	5,047	12,590	515	...	...	...	...	...	17,793
14	...	...	4	3	33	105	107	105	11,722	371	3	...	...	...	4	16,199
15	...	...	2	2	19	107	19	405	4,886	10,595	290	...	...	...	2	10,849
16	...	...	...	...	...	68	68	20	321	4,497	5,774	235	...	...	2	7,457
17	...	...	...	...	...	44	44	...	21	351	2,138	4,946	1,977	...	...	2,102
18	...	...	...	...	...	45	45	2	26	97	8	143	...	...	151	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	34	34	...	...	6	51	...	51	...	59	...
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	177	177	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	9	86,561
Total	18,622	18,448	19,041	19,088	19,507	19,367	19,321	2,240	135,634	18,837	18,731	17,476	15,840	8,316	7,352	9	...

* Includes pupils of schools for mildly and moderately intellectually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, physically handicapped, and debilitated children. † Special classes for the physically handicapped attached to ordinary schools.

No. 28. Private Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Sex, 1964 to 1971

Effective Enrolment

First Friday in August	Age of Pupils (in completed years)															Total Pupils			
	Under 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 or more	Under 6	6 and under 15	15 or more	
BOYS																			
1964	617	8,656	9,582	9,681	8,992	9,050	9,283	8,869	8,888	8,559	8,049	6,125	4,120	2,229	560	9,273	80,953	13,034	103,260
1965	688	8,998	9,698	9,712	9,582	9,336	9,066	9,125	9,095	8,860	8,135	6,840	4,614	2,220	663	9,686	82,609	14,337	106,632
1966	554	9,196	9,678	9,832	9,580	9,588	9,287	9,015	9,195	8,648	8,113	7,004	4,741	1,846	507	9,750	82,936	14,098	106,784
1967	503	8,932	10,011	9,753	9,840	9,459	9,437	9,311	9,092	8,560	8,418	7,150	5,092	3,442	1,287	9,435	83,881	16,971	110,287
1968	513	8,496	9,785	9,967	9,589	9,328	9,553	9,485	9,028	8,704	8,280	7,448	5,386	3,724	1,529	9,009	83,719	18,087	110,815
1969	529	8,331	9,326	9,760	9,637	9,560	9,289	9,472	9,191	8,713	8,626	7,644	5,628	3,904	1,484	8,860	83,574	18,660	111,094
1970	535	7,846	9,185	9,371	9,765	9,586	9,280	9,523	9,566	8,837	8,688	7,970	5,521	4,335	1,708	8,381	83,801	19,534	111,716
1971	527	7,874	8,805	9,332	9,417	9,727	9,597	9,434	9,355	9,177	8,891	8,092	5,872	4,339	1,606	8,401	83,735	19,909	112,045
GIRLS																			
1964	644	8,483	9,749	9,574	9,469	9,338	9,153	9,387	9,419	9,418	9,001	5,910	3,488	1,310	318	9,127	84,508	11,026	104,661
1965	754	8,864	9,609	9,808	9,532	9,426	9,503	9,185	9,968	9,438	9,028	7,138	4,032	1,310	392	9,618	85,497	12,872	107,987
1966	608	9,193	9,530	9,824	9,752	9,607	9,447	9,130	9,368	9,883	8,913	7,165	4,147	841	282	9,801	85,454	12,435	107,690
1967	581	8,783	9,864	9,760	9,664	9,644	9,476	9,467	9,503	9,291	9,439	7,093	4,129	2,409	666	9,364	86,108	14,297	109,769
1968	562	8,430	9,771	9,834	9,731	9,418	9,528	9,293	9,372	9,348	8,914	8,118	4,526	2,708	750	8,992	85,209	16,102	110,303
1969	551	8,044	9,308	9,625	9,826	9,490	9,356	9,492	9,351	9,112	8,921	7,915	5,048	2,820	834	8,595	84,481	16,617	109,693
1970	495	7,737	8,964	9,392	9,589	9,766	9,429	9,419	9,699	9,284	9,031	8,006	4,903	3,211	892	8,232	84,573	17,012	109,817
1971	553	7,692	8,802	9,190	9,254	9,687	9,924	9,539	9,551	9,521	9,054	8,214	5,045	3,162	962	8,245	84,522	17,383	110,150
TOTAL PUPILS																			
1964	1,261	17,139	19,331	19,255	18,461	18,388	18,436	18,256	18,307	17,977	17,050	12,035	7,608	3,539	878	18,400	165,461	24,060	207,921
1965	1,442	17,862	19,307	19,520	19,114	18,762	18,569	18,310	19,063	18,298	17,163	13,978	8,646	3,530	1,055	19,304	168,106	27,209	214,619
1966	1,162	18,389	19,208	19,656	19,332	19,195	18,734	18,145	18,563	18,531	17,026	14,169	8,088	2,687	789	19,551	168,390	26,533	214,474
1967	1,084	17,715	19,875	19,513	19,504	19,103	18,913	18,778	18,595	17,851	17,857	14,243	9,221	5,851	1,953	18,799	169,989	31,268	220,056
1968	1,075	16,926	19,556	19,801	19,320	18,746	19,081	18,778	18,400	18,052	17,194	15,566	9,912	6,432	2,279	18,001	168,928	34,189	221,118
1969	1,080	16,375	18,634	19,385	19,463	19,050	18,645	18,964	18,542	17,825	17,547	15,559	10,676	6,724	2,318	17,455	168,055	35,277	220,787
1970	1,030	15,583	18,149	18,763	19,354	19,352	18,709	18,942	19,265	18,121	17,719	15,976	10,424	7,546	2,600	16,613	168,374	36,546	221,533
1971	1,080	15,566	17,607	18,522	18,671	19,414	19,521	18,973	18,906	18,698	17,945	16,306	10,917	7,501	2,568	16,646	168,257	37,292	222,195

No. 29. Private Schools: Pupils Classified by Sex and Grade, 1964 to 1971

Effective Enrolment

First Friday in August	Primary									Secondary								
	Kinder- garten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade	4th Grade	5th Grade	6th Grade	Special Schools & Classes*	Total	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form	6th Form	Special Classes*	Total	
BOYS																		
1964	10,582	10,376	10,180	9,518	9,362	9,377	9,183	743	69,321	8,845	8,290	7,474	4,869	4,461	...	...	33,939
1965	10,827	10,445	10,272	9,971	9,542	9,494	9,332	904	70,787	9,170	8,389	7,559	5,775	4,952	...	...	35,845
1966	10,700	10,460	10,221	9,956	9,724	9,434	9,504	1,068	71,067	8,933	8,573	7,641	6,264	4,306	...	...	35,717
1967	10,548	10,651	10,212	9,888	9,767	9,575	9,498	1,084	71,223	9,071	8,425	7,958	6,634	3,841	3,135	...	39,064	
1968	10,052	10,394	10,276	9,715	9,488	9,614	9,593	1,109	70,241	8,980	8,633	7,874	7,304	4,160	3,623	...	40,574	
1969	9,890	9,875	10,031	9,760	9,461	9,258	9,703	1,237	69,215	9,248	8,718	8,143	7,269	4,585	3,916	...	41,879	
1970	9,440	9,732	9,693	9,882	9,625	9,331	9,466	1,194	68,363	9,394	9,083	8,371	7,615	4,525	4,365	...	43,353	
1971	9,385	9,387	9,688	9,512	9,743	9,531	9,499	1,226	67,971	9,277	9,211	8,746	7,838	4,708	4,294	...	44,074	
GIRLS																		
1964	10,435	10,223	9,854	9,849	9,665	9,680	10,070	694	70,470	9,701	9,124	7,889	4,355	3,122	...	...	34,191
1965	10,807	10,055	10,181	9,866	9,817	9,647	10,019	748	71,140	10,053	9,186	8,284	5,749	3,575	...	...	36,847
1966	10,648	10,200	9,987	10,081	9,713	9,708	9,793	949	71,079	9,830	9,504	8,260	6,399	2,618	...	...	36,611
1967	10,325	10,346	10,146	9,739	10,017	9,613	9,784	933	70,903	9,588	9,325	8,633	6,412	2,840	2,068	...	38,866	
1968	9,929	10,066	10,172	9,913	9,503	9,755	9,700	987	70,025	9,459	9,249	8,537	7,623	2,955	2,455	...	40,278	
1969	9,541	9,570	9,933	9,937	9,701	9,381	9,819	1,040	68,922	9,287	9,176	8,631	7,678	3,367	2,632	...	40,771	
1970	9,189	9,349	9,606	9,778	9,805	9,651	9,562	989	67,929	9,639	9,201	8,753	7,870	3,403	3,022	...	41,888	
1971	9,237	9,061	9,353	9,576	9,764	9,836	9,822	1,014	67,663	9,560	9,520	8,730	8,002	3,608	3,058	9	42,487	
TOTAL PUPILS																		
1964	21,017	20,599	20,034	19,367	19,027	19,057	19,253	1,437	139,791	18,546	17,414	15,363	9,224	7,583	...	...	68,130
1965	21,634	20,500	20,453	19,837	19,359	19,141	19,351	1,652	141,927	19,223	17,575	15,843	11,524	8,527	...	...	72,692
1966	21,348	20,660	20,208	20,037	19,437	19,142	19,297	2,017	142,146	18,763	18,077	15,901	12,663	6,924	...	...	72,328
1967	20,873	20,997	20,358	19,627	19,784	19,188	19,282	2,017	142,126	18,659	17,750	16,591	13,046	6,681	5,203	...	77,930	
1968	19,981	20,460	20,448	19,628	18,991	19,369	19,293	2,096	140,266	18,439	17,882	16,411	14,927	7,115	6,078	...	80,852	
1969	19,431	19,445	19,964	19,697	19,162	18,639	19,522	2,277	138,137	18,535	17,894	16,774	14,947	7,952	6,548	...	82,650	
1970	18,629	19,081	19,299	19,660	19,430	18,982	19,028	2,183	136,292	19,033	18,284	17,124	15,485	7,928	7,387	...	85,241	
1971	18,622	18,448	19,041	19,088	19,507	19,367	19,321	2,240	135,634	18,837	18,731	17,476	15,840	8,316	7,352	9	86,561	

*See notes * and †, Table 27A. Special classes at ordinary schools commenced in 1971.

No. 30. Private Schools: Pupils Classified by Age and Sex, and by Denomination of School, and Number of Boarders Classified by Sex and by Denomination of School, August 1971

Effective Enrolment

Denomination of School	Age of Pupils (Completed Years)								Boarders
	Under 12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 or more	
BOYS									
Undenominational ..	1,805	262	250	255	263	220	138	120	3,313
Denominational—									212
Roman Catholic ..	58,884	7,759	7,335	7,053	6,376	4,140	2,985	922	95,454
Church of England ..	2,221	761	941	898	804	867	727	361	7,580
Presbyterian	756	314	367	402	392	385	331	118	3,065
Methodist	336	141	179	174	180	175	122	63	986
Seventh Day Adventist ..	431	71	69	74	49	53	24	18	1,370
Lutheran	39	12	13	19	15	19	6	2	108
Hebrew	241	35	23	16	13	13	6	2	55
Total	64,713	9,355	9,177	8,891	8,092	5,872	4,339	1,606	112,045
GIRLS									
Undenominational ..	1,582	301	339	291	336	287	219	205	3,560
Denominational—									710
Roman Catholic ..	59,065	7,878	7,637	7,243	6,356	3,467	1,949	452	94,047
Church of England ..	2,117	802	893	841	847	722	551	155	6,928
Presbyterian	756	252	330	366	351	304	233	87	2,679
Methodist	398	198	208	225	226	198	162	55	1,670
Seventh Day Adventist ..	428	73	72	46	58	45	34	7	103
Lutheran	36	11	15	18	19	13	9	...	121
Hebrew	259	36	27	24	21	9	5	1	60
Total	64,641	9,551	9,521	9,054	8,214	5,045	3,162	962	110,150
TOTAL PUPILS									
Undenominational ..	3,387	563	589	546	599	507	357	325	6,873
Denominational—									922
Roman Catholic ..	117,949	15,637	14,972	14,296	12,732	7,607	4,934	1,374	189,501
Church of England ..	4,338	1,563	1,834	1,739	1,651	1,589	1,278	516	14,508
Presbyterian	1,512	566	697	768	743	689	564	205	5,744
Methodist	734	339	387	399	406	373	284	118	3,040
Seventh Day Adventist ..	859	144	141	120	107	98	58	25	211
Lutheran	75	23	28	37	34	32	15	2	246
Hebrew	500	71	50	40	34	22	11	3	115
Total	129,354	18,906	18,698	17,945	16,306	10,917	7,501	2,568	222,195
									14,975

No. 31. Private Schools: Pupils Enrolled in Special Schools and Classes, August 1971

Effective Enrolment

(Included in all other Tables of Private Schools)

Age (years)	Intellectually Handicapped Pupils*		Blind and Deaf Pupils		Other Pupils†		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Pupils
Under 5	31	30	...	4	66	49	97	83	180
5 and under 6	44	37	2	5	72	39	118	81	199
6 "	49	38	3	8	57	32	109	78	187
7 "	49	46	7	12	61	30	117	88	205
8 "	44	34	9	6	46	33	99	73	172
9 "	47	30	5	5	40	28	92	63	155
10 "	60	27	4	2	37	13	101	42	143
11 "	39	40	6	8	33	17	78	65	143
12 "	35	39	9	15	22	15	66	69	135
13 "	41	34	9	12	23	15	73	61	134
14 "	40	40	8	2	16	10	64	52	116
15 "	36	32	14	6	8	13	58	51	109
16 or more	98	139	8	3	48	75	154	217	371
Total	613	566	84	88	529	369	1,226	1,023	2,249

* Includes pupils of the School for Autistic Children.

† Pupils enrolled in schools and classes which cater for more than one type of handicapped child (i.e. children who are intellectually handicapped, physically handicapped, or emotionally disturbed).

No. 32. Truant School for Boys, 1960-61 to 1970-71
 (Included in all other Tables of Public Schools)

Year ended 30 June	Admissions* during Year—Ages					Discharges* during Year—Periods of Detention					Enrolments at end of Year
	Under 12 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	Total	Under 7 months	Over 7 months and under 13 months	Over 13 months to 2 years	Over 2 years	Total	
1961	25	12	22	25	84	20	28	24	1	73	76
1962	17	15	20	36	88	15	48	20	3	86	71
1963	20	13	26	29	88	19	39	22	2	82	75
1964	22	16	23	24	85	23	46	18	..	87	73
1965	19	10	15	26	70	7	28	21	4	60	80
1966	20	6	19	36	81	12	20	35	11	78	81
1967	25	15	21	33	94	14	19	36	3	72	103
1968	15	10	22	22	69	12	31	49	1	93	79
1969	10	7	23	18	58	6	20	41	2	69	65
1970	16	20	28	27	91	14	20	28	1	63	88
1971	19	8	27	30	84	13	26	38	..	77	94

* Excludes boys transferred to or from other Child Welfare institutions.

Note. There is no special truant school for girls.

No. 33. Kindergarten Union of N.S.W.: Children Enrolled in Kindergartens, 1961 to 1971

August	Teachers			Effective Enrolment—Age (completed years)												
				Under 3 years		3 years		4 years		5 years or more		Total				
	Full-time	Other *	Total *	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Children
				n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,098	967	2,065		
1961	97	38	135	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,098	967	2,065		
1962	91	37	128	11	6	453	393	675	625	45	50	1,184	1,074	2,258		
1963	94	47	141	...	...	450	357	719	604	30	24	1,199	985	2,184	
1964	91	26	117	...	...	431	404	789	665	23	26	1,243	1,095	2,338	
1965	100	41	141	6	4	438	452	841	810	33	32	1,318	1,298	2,616		
1966	104	3	107	...	...	369	375	848	807	40	34	1,257	1,216	2,473	
1967	115	1	116	...	...	452	403	1,055	918	65	62	1,572	1,383	2,955	
1968	115	2	117	...	...	539	555	1,212	999	48	41	1,799	1,595	3,394	
1969	114	2	116	...	...	580	538	1,137	1,015	62	48	1,779	1,601	3,380	
1970	116	2	118	...	...	598	541	1,182	1,081	119	119	1,899	1,741	3,640	
1971	126	1	127	...	...	659	622	1,309	1,178	33	31	2,001	1,831	3,832	

* From 1966, student teachers are excluded.

No. 34. Sydney Day Nursery and Nursery Schools Association: Children Enrolled at Nursery Schools, 1961 to 1971

August	Teachers			Effective Enrolment—Age (completed years)												
				Under 3 years		3 years		4 years		5 years or more		Total				
	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Children
1961	58	5	63	180	160	177	161	211	202	17	14	585	537	1,122		
1962	78	12	90	168	135	189	183	241	212	23	22	621	552	1,173		
1963	79	6	85	185	135	172	147	230	213	9	20	596	515	1,111		
1964	78	1	79	176	159	173	165	221	171	7	6	577	501	1,078		
1965	88	7	95	134	115	189	152	230	206	2	...	555	473	1,028		
1966	112	2	114	185	137	185	157	317	285	15	10	702	589	1,291		
1967	106	5	111	180	153	213	177	323	275	11	8	727	613	1,340		
1968	107	9	116	180	139	172	164	308	256	8	7	668	566	1,234		
1969	116	5	121	174	180	208	188	311	258	23	13	716	639	1,355		
1970	119	10	129	188	165	197	178	358	318	15	26	758	687	1,445		
1971	128	4	132	191	197	202	153	303	303	17	16	713	669	1,382		

* Excludes student teachers.

No. 35. School Savings Banks in Public and Private Schools, 1966 to 1971

At 30 June	Number of School Agencies	Number of Accounts	Balance to Credit of Accounts	Depositors' Balances per Operative Account	
				Thousand	\$ thousand
1966	3,410	405	5,687		14.04
1967	3,491	423	6,101		14.41
1968	3,428	458	6,868		14.98
1969	3,659	487	7,682		15.79
1970	3,609	511	8,428		16.49
1971	3,524	523	9,102		17.40

No. 36. State Teachers' Colleges: Students*, 1962 to 1971

Year	Number of Colleges	Departmental Students† Enrolled at				Private Students		All Students		
		Teachers' College Only		Teachers' College and Other Institution						
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
1962	8	1,362	2,680	934	1,332	34	37	2,330r	4,049r	6,379r
1963	8	1,416	2,560	1,112	1,520	40	49	2,568r	4,129r	6,697r
1964	8	1,229	2,489	1,421	1,922	26	34	2,676r	4,445r	7,121r
1965	8	1,162	2,678	1,680	2,208	37	63	2,879r	4,949r	7,828r
1966	8	1,213	2,596	1,746	2,519	36	60	2,995r	5,175r	8,170r
1967	8	1,292	2,413	1,758	2,277	33	89	3,083r	4,779r	7,862r
1968	8	1,034	2,527	2,074	2,935	71	170	3,179	5,632	8,811
1969	9	1,198	2,899	2,124	3,064	78	184	3,400r	6,147r	9,547r
1970	10	1,296	3,015	1,820	2,693	111	141	3,227	5,849	9,076
1971	10	1,933	3,979	1,989	3,172	69	96	3,991	7,247	11,238

* Excludes departmental students who are not enrolled at a State teachers' college.

† Students holding a scholarship awarded by the Department of Education.

No. 37. Students* in Teacher Training, 1971

Type of Course†	New Students	All Students						Final Year Students	
		Enrolled at			Total				
		Teachers' College Only	Teachers' College and University or University Only	Teachers' College and Other Institution or Other Institution Only	Males	Females	Persons		
DEPARTMENTAL STUDENTS‡									
Primary Courses—									
2 years	971	1,947	...	543	1,404	1,947	976		
3 years	1,368	2,127	...	646	1,997	2,643	431		
Secondary Courses—									
3 years	889	1,668	...	833	835	1,668	334		
4 years or more§	3,123	170	7,674	3,380	5,043	8,423	1,185		
Total, Departmental Students ..	6,351	5,912	7,674	1,095	5,402	9,279	14,681		2,926
OTHER STUDENTS¶									
Primary, Sub-primary and Pre-school Courses—									
2 or 3 years|| .. .. ..	64	89	...	33	56	89	16		
3 years**	484	1,275	...	105	1,223	1,328	435		
Secondary Courses—									
3 years	105	155	...	124	31	155	30		
4 years or more	184	84	556	281	386	667	259		
Total, Other Students ..	837	1,603	556	80	543	1,696	2,239		740
Total, All Students ..	7,188	7,515	8,230	1,175	5,945	10,975	16,920		3,666

* Includes 179 students who commenced training in second semester 1971. Excludes part-time students, most of whom are already teaching.

† Composite courses are shown under their combined length (e.g. a 3-year degree course followed by a Diploma of Education course is shown as 4 years).

‡ Students holding a scholarship awarded by the Department of Education. Excludes departmental students at the Australian National University and the Canberra College of Advanced Education.

¶ Includes private students at State teachers' colleges, students at private teachers' colleges, and private students in teacher training courses at universities and colleges of advanced education. Excludes students at the Australian College of Pacific Administration.

§ Includes 92 final year students specialising in primary methods. It is not known until the final year whether a student will specialise in primary methods.

|| It is not known how many of these students will complete the third year of training.

** Includes students in physical education courses who may teach either primary or secondary pupils.

No. 38. Technical Colleges*: Training Institutions, Teachers, and Enrolments, 1961 to 1971

Year	Training Institutions			Teachers†				Enrolments		
	Technical Colleges	Associated Teaching Centres	Total	Full-time		Part-time‡		Total	Males	Females
				Males	Females	Males	Females			
1961	51	119	170	978	324	2,051		3,353	76,282	37,161
1962	52	123	175	1,029	319	2,390		3,738	82,769	38,884
1963	52	131	183	1,105	369	2,732		4,206	87,477	40,219
1964	53	134	187	1,145	390	3,099		4,634	94,663	41,022
1965	54	136	190	1,220	350	3,140		4,710	98,840	41,377
1966	54	128	182	1,273¶	352¶	2,990¶	576¶	5,191¶	104,246	44,733
1967	57	131	188	1,389¶	358¶	2,981¶	642¶	5,370¶	106,733	48,959
1968	57	133	190	1,378	391	2,959	695	5,423	107,638	51,117
1969	58	134	192	1,369	430	3,297	936	6,032	111,824	56,157
1970	60	135	195	1,365	428	3,477	958	6,228	106,039\$	56,579\$
1971	62	141	203	1,607	513	3,811	1,111	7,042	108,917	60,289

* Institutions at which technical training is provided by the Department of Technical Education. Excludes the N.S.W. Institute of Technology.

Includes Canberra Technical College.

† From 1963, at 30 June; before 1963, at 31 December.

‡ Part-time teachers who teach more than one subject are counted once for each subject taught.

¶ Includes lecturers at the N.S.W. Institute of Technology, particulars of whom are not available separately.

\$ Not strictly comparable with earlier years because of a change in the method of compiling details of enrolments of correspondence students. This change resulted in a substantial decrease in the recorded enrolments of correspondence students.

No. 39. Technical Colleges: Oral Student Enrolments at Principal Training Institutions, 1969 to 1971

Institution	1969	1970	1971	Institution	1969	1970	1971
Metropolitan—				Rest of N.S.W. (continued)—			
Sydney .. .	31,942	32,241	31,672	Casino .. .	552	551	627
East Sydney .. .	6,774	6,361	6,412	Cessnock .. .	686	746	843
Bankstown .. .	4,530	4,908	5,329	Cooma .. .	731	731	718
Blacktown .. .	253	1,156	1,632	Dubbo .. .	628	667	605
Granville .. .	9,425	10,029	10,946	Forbes .. .	526	563	510
Gymea .. .	3,244	3,436	3,669	Gosford .. .	1,028	1,026	1,103
Hornsby .. .	1,903	2,035	2,428	Goulburn .. .	1,235	1,284	1,187
Liverpool .. .	2,224	2,200	2,502	Grafton .. .	726	770	776
Meadowbank .. .	4,265	4,421	4,200	Griffith .. .	961	974	990
North Sydney .. .	7,792	6,798	7,355	Leeton .. .	615	838	778
Penrith .. .	1,202	1,146	1,206	Lismore .. .	1,153	1,251	1,389
Randwick .. .	1,973	2,326	3,575	Lithgow .. .	962	994	1,069
St. George .. .	6,225	6,124	6,184	Maitland .. .	688	847	787
Seaforth .. .	2,439	2,541	2,680	Murwillumbah .. .	441	497	496
West Sydney .. .	2,048	2,064	2,234	Newcastle .. .	10,068	9,963	10,242
Other Centres .. .	201	198	252	Nowra .. .	651	703	719
Total, Metropolitan .. .	86,440	87,984	92,276	Orange .. .	1,270	1,022	1,335
Rest of N.S.W.—				Tamworth .. .	1,125	1,253	1,198
Albury .. .	1,807	1,806	1,801	Taree .. .	602	641	571
Armidale .. .	746	834	1,006	Temora .. .	398	335	298
Bathurst .. .	886	894	820	Wagga Wagga .. .	1,864	1,962	1,883
Belmont .. .	1,170	1,280	1,376	Wollongong .. .	7,173	7,676	8,495
Broken Hill .. .	1,339	1,341	1,310	Young .. .	467	435	513
Canberra (A.C.T.) .. .	6,105	6,877	7,512	Other .. .	11,603	11,989	12,471
				Total, N.S.W. .. .	144,646	148,734	155,644

No. 40. Technical Colleges*: Enrolments, by Type of Course and Age of Student, 1971

Type of Enrolment and Course	Age (years)										Total Enrolments
	15 and under	16	17	18	19	20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 40	Over 40	
MALES											
Oral Student Enrolments—											
Diploma .. .	...	157	630	1,562	3,907	3,121	12,057	5,944	4,450	1,750	1,133
Certificate and Post-certificate .. .	96	2,021	6,955	7,794	6,928	4,010	3,669	775	661	376	1,271
Trade and Post-trade .. .	37	195	403	707	982	548	1,310	462	208	63	231
Preparatory and Qualifying .. .	1,211	692	1,225	1,290	1,561	1,360	5,496	3,508	3,524	2,607	2,398
Special .. .											
Total .. .	1,344	3,065	9,213	11,366	12,415	9,092	22,746	10,753	8,888	4,804	5,055
Correspondence Student Enrolments .. .		19	70	172	311	434	378	1,766	1,047	994	533
Total Enrolments .. .		1,363	3,135	9,385	11,677	12,849	9,470	24,512	11,800	9,882	5,337
FEMALES											
Oral Student Enrolments—											
Diploma .. .	...	...	1	36	103	146	199	7	9	5	27
Certificate and Post-certificate .. .	5	95	305	463	709	619	1,267	290	289	226	170
Trade and Post-trade .. .	27	294	483	360	132	42	48	18	31	30	65
Preparatory and Qualifying .. .	18	85	196	310	339	176	388	143	129	55	122
Special .. .	1,495	3,206	6,573	3,469	2,902	1,854	6,629	4,003	5,544	5,570	7,196
Total .. .	1,545	3,680	7,558	4,638	4,185	2,837	8,531	4,461	6,002	5,886	7,580
Correspondence Student Enrolments .. .		25	55	143	162	151	110	388	286	338	254
Total Enrolments .. .		1,570	3,735	7,701	4,800	4,336	2,947	8,919	4,747	6,340	9,054
PERSONS											
Oral Student Enrolments—											
Diploma .. .	...	...	1	49	140	199	413	71	54	13	49
Certificate and Post-certificate .. .	5	252	935	2,025	3,616	3,740	13,324	6,234	4,739	1,976	1,303
Trade and Post-trade .. .	123	2,315	7,438	8,154	7,060	4,052	3,717	793	692	406	1,336
Preparatory and Qualifying .. .	55	280	599	1,017	1,321	724	1,698	605	337	118	353
Special .. .	2,706	3,898	7,798	4,759	4,463	3,214	12,125	7,511	9,068	8,177	9,594
Total .. .	2,889	6,745	16,771	16,004	16,600	11,929	31,277	15,214	14,890	10,690	12,635
Correspondence Student Enrolments .. .		44	125	315	473	585	488	2,154	1,333	1,332	787
Total Enrolments .. .		2,933	6,870	17,086	16,477	17,185	12,417	33,431	16,547	16,222	11,477

* Includes Canberra Technical College.

No. 41. Technical Colleges*: Enrolments, by Field of Instruction and Type of Course, 1971

Field of Instruction	Oral Student Enrolments					Correspondence Student Enrolments				Total Student Enrolments	
	Diploma	Certificate and Post-certificate	Trade and Post-trade	Other	Total	Certificate and Post-certificate	Trade and Post-trade	Other	Total		
FIRST YEAR ENROLMENTS											
Applied Science	1,123	..	255	1,378	109	..	..	109	1,487	
Engineering: Automotive	2,830	1,695	4,525	..	98	242	340	4,865	
Electrical	1,857	2,978	918	5,753	224	49	324	597	6,350	
Marine	45	..	535	580	..	..	93	93	673	
Mech. and Civil	2,357	3,380	3,533	9,270	207	57	272	536	9,806	
Mining	182	..	301	483	..	..	..	..	483	
Building	748	2,784	3,475	7,007	..	83	337	420	7,427	
Plumbing and Sheet Metal	30	1,338	565	1,933	..	12	154	166	2,099	
Agriculture	259	196	1,449	1,904	..	..	800	800	2,704	
Sheep and Wool	12	..	1,862	1,874	..	..	20	20	1,894	
Management	3,207	..	439	3,646	87	..	..	87	3,733	
Commerce	5,698	..	20,397	26,095	1,696	..	1,348	3,044	29,139	
General Studies	1,487	..	9,232	10,719	164	..	2,150	2,314	13,033	
Art	317	83	..	6,455	6,855	..	283	283	7,138	
Graphic Arts	802	752	1,554	..	121	..	121	1,675	
Hairdressing	820	..	820	..	149	37	186	1,006	
Food	136	733	1,707	2,576	..	19	245	264	2,840	
Home Science	95	..	2,745	2,840	..	64	64	2,904	
Fashion	189	..	14,386	14,575	..	85	85	14,660	
Other	58	38	134	1,047	1,277	..	13	1,290	
Total	375	17,546	15,995	71,748	105,664	2,487	601	6,454	9,542	115,206
TOTAL ENROLMENTS											
Applied Science	3,133	..	549	3,682	210	..	..	210	3,892	
Engineering: Automotive	5,762	1,940	7,702	..	127	242	369	8,071	
Electrical	4,271	6,503	955	11,729	455	84	324	863	17,592	
Marine	125	..	535	660	..	..	93	93	753	
Mech. and Civil	7,606	8,391	4,349	20,346	516	105	281	902	21,248	
Mining	297	..	301	598	..	..	..	..	598	
Building	1,377	6,764	3,959	12,100	..	105	365	470	12,570	
Plumbing and Sheet Metal	67	3,009	565	3,641	..	12	154	166	3,807	
Agriculture	502	282	1,514	2,298	..	..	826	826	3,124	
Sheep and Wool	49	..	2,474	2,523	..	..	20	20	2,543	
Management	6,332	..	639	6,971	133	..	..	133	7,104	
Commerce	10,350	..	20,454	30,804	2,958	..	1,574	4,532	35,336	
General Studies	2,731	..	12,119	14,850	387	..	3,421	3,808	18,658	
Art	832	130	..	7,395	8,357	..	331	331	8,688	
Graphic Arts	116	2,064	915	3,095	..	128	..	128	3,223	
Hairdressing	1,564	..	1,564	..	169	37	206	1,770	
Food	233	1,502	1,768	3,503	..	34	299	333	3,836	
Home Science	201	..	3,143	3,344	..	..	64	64	3,408	
Fashion	487	..	15,744	16,231	..	94	94	16,325	
Other	157	142	245	1,102	1,646	..	14	14	1,660	
Total	989	38,149	36,086	80,420	155,644	4,659	778	8,125	13,562	169,206

* Includes Canberra Technical College.

No. 42. Technical Colleges*: Enrolments, by Type of Course, 1966 to 1971

Type of Course	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971				Total
	Oral Students	Oral Students		Corres-						
	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Full-time	Part-time	Total	pond-	ence		
Diploma .. .	563	693	842	873	894	796	193	989	..	989
Certificate .. .	28,745	28,869	30,446	32,024	34,227	1,099	35,087	36,186	4,411	40,597
Post-certificate .. .	1,013	1,017	1,076	1,267	1,570	..	1,963	1,963	248	2,211
Trade .. .	33,183	33,297	32,002	30,892	30,567	226	31,223	31,449	775	32,224
Post-trade .. .	3,897	3,952	4,399	5,023	4,369	17	4,620	4,637	3	4,640
Preparatory and Qualifying .. .	5,250	4,360	5,885	6,602	6,472	1,753	5,354	7,107	2,887	9,994
Special .. .	57,155	62,432	62,789	67,965	70,635	5,663	67,650	73,313	5,238	78,551
Total Enrolments .. .	129,806	134,620	137,439	144,646	148,734	9,554	146,090	155,644	13,562	169,206
Total Individual Students .. .	126,028	130,677	133,382	140,348	144,112	n.a.	n.a.	150,834	13,477	164,311

* Includes Canberra Technical College.

No. 43. Technical Colleges*: Oral Student Enrolments in Diploma Courses, 1966 to 1971

Diploma Course	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Commercial Illustration	23	31	15	1	...	...
Design and Crafts	18	47	22	15	...	...
Graphic Design .. . . . .	...	...	102	138	133	135
Industrial Arts Teachers	91	124	143	149	154	157
Industrial Design	19	29	33	36	35	47
Interior Design	17	89	99	86	100	108
Management	160	†	†	†	†	†
Painting and Sculpture	80	114	154	150	166	223
Public Administration	155	†	†	†	†	†
Teaching of Art .. . . . .	...	259	274	298	306	319
Total, All Diploma Courses	563	693	842	873	894	989

* Includes Canberra Technical College. † Course transferred to N.S.W. Institute of Technology (see Table 47).

No. 44. Technical Colleges*: Oral Student Enrolments in Certificate and Post-certificate Courses, 1966 to 1971

Certificate or Post-certificate Course	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Certificate Courses—						
Accountancy	10,060	6,253	5,985	3,248	2,446	1,138
Advertising	367	371	391	419	395	385
Agriculture and Horticulture	412	435	458	429	422	466
Architectural Drafting	464	466	492	609	632	779
Biological Research Technicians .. . . . .	...	103	129	129	114	127
Biological Technicians .. . . . .	...	...	...	139	200	237
Biology	834	738	822	453	303	148
Building	256	283	394	436	474	538
Cartography .. . . . .	...	30	72	112	157	179
Chemistry	970	920	907	916	949	1,000
Coal Mining	77	167	82	90	119	203
Coal Mine Surveyors	56	51	71	66	68	65
Commerce .. . . . .	...	2,160	2,335	4,792	6,143	7,402
Dress Design	40	68	71	64	63	67
Electrical Engineering	1,850	1,908	1,934	2,087	2,006	2,070
Electronics and Communication	997	1,112	1,016	1,252	1,558	2,066
Engineering Surveying	186	191	226	314	363	481
Fashion	293	317	340	363	412	487
Health Inspection	315	295	256	190	150	137
Home Economics	75	98	139	160	183	201
Hotel and Catering Management	104	141	161	181	188	233
Librarianship .. . . . .	...	...	259	278	324	354
Management	2,304	2,828	3,205	3,289	3,682	3,667
Marine Engineering	130	142	129	123	136	125
Mechanical Engineering	3,219	3,293	3,343	3,588	3,738	3,648
Metallurgy	446	458	509	548	575	599
Naval Architecture	27	83	89	109	109	100
Personnel Administration	382	508	949	1,289	1,586	1,968
Production Engineering	429	554	619	737	778	779
Public Administration .. . . . .	...	...	...	171	279	303
Structural Engineering	581	553	624	658	721	739
Supervision	2,006	2,260	2,343	2,309	2,149	2,362
Survey Draftsmen	874	1,095	998	991	994	1,034
Surveying	143	118	100	106	111	149
Textiles and Textile Dyeing	65	70	96	98	124	107
Transport Administration	114	128	214	283	265	206
Valuation of Real Estate	116	189	220	351	512	562
Woolclassing	226	173	137	113	102	49
Other	327	310	331	534	697	1,026
Total, Certificate Courses	28,745	28,869	30,446	32,024	34,227	36,186
Post-certificate Courses—						
Advanced Taxation	30	62	38	52	52	149
Company Secretarial Practice	133	160	199	236	276	333
Cost Accountancy	263	246	271	359	413	545
Electrical Engineering	68	27	13	36	30	69
Health Inspection	125	103	55	64	128	167
Local Government Building Inspection—Qualifying Subjects	46	63	130	53	42	60
Mechanical Engineering	105	83	43	48	79	55
Medical Technology	145	128	141	173	213	209
Metallurgy	52	47	61	87	91	69
Structural Engineering .. . . . .	...	28	16	19	23	32
Wool Valuing	12	14	10	28	30	...
Other	34	56	99	112	193	275
Total, Post-certificate Courses	1,013	1,017	1,076	1,267	1,570	1,963

* Includes Canberra Technical College.

No. 45. Technical Colleges*: Oral Student Enrolments in Trade and Post-trade Courses, 1966 to 1971

Trade or Post-trade Course	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Trade Courses—						
Building, Furniture, and Allied Trades—						
Bricklaying	471	446	362	337	372	412
Carpentry and Joinery	3,612	3,511	2,867	2,864	2,944	3,080
Flat Glass	112	119	82	82	80	78
Floor and Wall Tiling	105	99	53	46	46	49
Painting and Decorating	540	515	463	461	341	333
Plastering	187	141	102	75	77	91
Signwriting	200	181	200	229	152	123
Woodworking Machinery	301	292	297	287	299	290
Coach and Motor Painting	280	321	304	342	278	291
Motor Body Building	93	110	89	89	97	107
Cabinetmaking	470	488	474	484	472	486
French Polishing	95	94	90	83	71	66
Upholstering	108	114	108	106	115	110
Other	138	135	147	181	166	154
Total, Building, etc. Trades	6,712	6,566	5,638	5,666	5,510	5,670
Mechanical Trades—						
Aircraft Mechanics	454	540	585	543	411	421
Automotive Engineering	3,705	3,729	3,592	3,671	3,327	3,551
Boilermaking	1,699	1,751	1,739	1,651	1,655	1,708
Fitting and Machining	6,081	6,108	5,781	4,996	4,775	4,789
Founding	214	185	164	125	93	102
Optical Mechanics	60	36	37	28	36	37
Panelbeating	1,051	1,034	999	775	864	975
Patternmaking	140	110	78	111	105	99
Refrigeration	190	186	126	171	228	244
Scientific Instrument Making	182	211	194	186	189	170
Shipbuilding	168	181	172	167	151	152
Welding	298	340	333	345	360	338
Other	205	226	204	158	143	156
Total, Mechanical Trades	14,447	14,637	14,004	12,927	12,337	12,742
Electrical Trades—						
Fitters and Mechanics	4,905	4,959	4,963	4,639	4,892	5,108
Radio Mechanics	392	452	472	535	496	499
Telephone and Telegraph Mechanics	36	16	33	42	34	38
Total, Electrical Trades	5,333	5,427	5,468	5,216	5,422	5,645
Plumbing and Allied Trades—						
Plumbing	1,243	1,148	1,078	1,086	1,288	1,505
Sheet Metal Working	663	669	644	604	534	564
Coppersmithing	55	52	47	38	28	27
Total, Plumbing and Allied Trades	1,961	1,869	1,769	1,728	1,850	2,096
Graphic Arts						
Food	1,863	1,871	1,925	2,028	2,021	1,839
Footwear	813	922	1,247	1,334	1,266	1,447
Hairdressing	298	252	248	176	200	139
Tailor's Cutting	1,608	1,600	1,567	1,555	1,584	1,494
Textiles	64	76	77	92	74	45
Greenkeeping	84	77	59	60	75	50
Total, Trade Courses	33,183	33,297	32,002	30,892	30,567	31,449
Post-trade Courses—						
Building	1,056	1,151	1,333	1,270	1,171	1,094
Mechanical	1,098	1,060	1,149	1,624	1,199	1,411
Electrical	545	492	617	767	724	858
Plumbing and Allied	915	992	957	929	913	913
Graphic Arts	162	147	200	311	209	225
Hairdressing	91	73	67	99	100	70
Food	28	37	60	23	42	55
Other	2	...	16	...	11	11
Total, Post-trade Courses	3,897	3,952	4,399	5,023	4,369	4,637

* Includes Canberra Technical College.

No. 46. Technical Colleges*: Oral Student Enrolments in Preparatory and Qualifying Courses, 1966 to 1971

Preparatory or Qualifying Course	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Certificate Entrance	1,453	2,036	2,169	1,963	1,860	1,879
Day Matriculation	867	397	869	1,115	1,387	1,685
Qualifying and Matriculation	2,251	...	...	254	239	268
Nurses' Entrance	679	1,927	2,764	3,270	2,986	3,275
Diploma Entrance	5,250	4,360	5,885	6,602	6,472	7,107

* Includes Canberra Technical College.

No. 47. N.S.W. Institute of Technology: Enrolments by Field of Instruction and Age of Student, 1968 to 1971

Field of Instruction	Enrolments*				Age of Student (in years)	Enrolments*			
	1968	1969	1970	1971		1968	1969	1970	1971
Diplomas—									
Architecture ..	151	175	204	243	17 or less	...	88	100	226
Building ..	34	58	77	127	18	81	289	325	619
Commerce ..	280	511	558	778	19	273	276	306	453
Engineering—					20	190	202	256	369
Civil ..	148	187	240	360†	21	156	166	214	294
Mechanical ..	214	205	214	296†	22	153	153	204	252
Electrical ..	157	162	159	266†	23	118	132	176	250
Electronic ..	120	173	163	142	24	164	139	158	231
Production ..	56	69	62	86†	25	142	131	139	179
Structural ..	28	31	30	55†	26	109	98	136	171
Information Processing	95	161	164	217	27	84	73	99	149
Management ..	211	255	256	310	28	87	85	79	113
Medical Technology ..	...	...	122	211	29	69	67	78	88
Public Administration ..	213	223	211	277	30	68	62	67	74
Public Relations ..	...	22	10	5	31 or more	357	302	356	430
Quantity Surveying ..	25	41	44	52	Not Stated	100	455	198	21
Science ..	419	445	377	433	Total	2,151	2,718	2,891	3,919
Extension Courses ..	...	...	...	61					
Total	2,151	2,718	2,891	3,919					

* Excludes enrolments (17 in 1970 and 63 in 1971) in single or miscellaneous subjects by students not intending to complete a course.

† Consists of enrolments in both diploma and degree courses. The diploma courses will eventually be replaced by degree courses. The degree course enrolments were 134 in Civil, 151 in Electrical, 114 in Mechanical, 32 in Production, and 25 in Structural Engineering.

No. 48. Government Agricultural Colleges and High Schools: Students, 1961 to 1971

Year	Students at Agricultural Colleges				Students at Agricultural High Schools*			
	Hawkesbury	Wagga	Yanco	C. B. Alexander	Hurlstone	Farrer Memorial	James Ruse	Yanco
1961	244	96	...	...	530	302	385	223
1962	244	98	...	...	540	314	425	241
1963	244	109	38	...	539	314	490	251
1964	238	119	55	...	543	310	526	269
1965	236	126	85	...	547	306	524	279
1966	236	134	102	...	537	290	520	259
1967	227	134	103	...	607	325	603	291
1968	234	135	102	...	662	332	643	312
1969	234	133	102	...	694	341	646	315
1970	254	134	94	66	712	331	655	327
1971	256	139	63	58	744	336	661	343

* Included in the statistics in all other tables relating to schools.

Note. The Hawkesbury, Wagga, Yanco, and C. B. Alexander Agricultural Colleges provide post-school training mainly for residential students. The High Schools have special facilities for agricultural training and most of the students are in residence. Agricultural courses are also provided at other public secondary schools and at some private schools.

No. 49. Conservatorium of Music: Students, Receipts and Payments, 1966 to 1971

Particulars	Year ended 30 June					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
RECEIPTS (\$ thousand)						
Tuition Fees	219.3	245.4	240.7	264.2	191.1	202.6
Examination Fees, etc.	89.3	124.1	115.3	112.5	129.6	135.0
Other	7.9	7.8	17.5	76.2	198.3*	111.8*
Total Receipts	316.5	377.2	373.4	453.0	518.9	449.4
PAYMENTS (\$ thousand)						
To Teachers of Music	182.2	176.5	196.6	186.3	181.6	181.6
Administration Expenses	181.0	200.0	244.0	295.9	336.5	405.6
Other	67.8	65.0	134.9	154.3	186.3	180.1
Total Payments	431.1	441.5	575.3	636.4	704.4	767.2
STUDENTS AT 30 JUNE						
Sydney	2,015	1,922	2,077	2,078	1,836	2,037
Newcastle	502	486	460	472	506	567

* Includes realisation of assets of Conservatorium Trust Account.

No. 50. Universities: Income, 1968 to 1970

Source of Income	1968	1969	1970						Total, All Universities
			University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University		
	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.
Income for Specific Capital Purposes*—									
Government Grants—									
Commonwealth—									
Under Universities (Financial Assistance) Act ..	5,606	5,776	1,191	529	804	886	1,205	4,615	
Other Grants for Specific Purposes	79	50	219	...	...	...	...	219	
State—									
To Match Commonwealth Grants under Universities (Financial Assistance) Act ..	5,391	6,883	943	389	449	389	330	2,500	
Other Grants for Specific Purposes	15	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Government Grants	11,091	12,709	2,353	918	1,253	1,274	1,535	7,333	
Other Sources—									
Donations and Special Grants	214	244	...	335	...	170	...	505	
Other Income	94	225	...	...	91	...	...	91	
Total, Other Sources	309	469	...	335	91	170	...	596	
Total Income for Specific Capital Purposes	11,400	13,178	2,353	1,253	1,344	1,444	1,535	7,930	
Other Income—									
Government Grants—									
Commonwealth—									
Under Universities (Financial Assistance) Act† ..	16,444	17,921	8,622	7,526	2,484	1,536	2,084	22,252	
For Specific Purposes: Research	3,537	3,260	2,240	1,346	546	87	99	4,317	
Other	175	434	47	584§	...	...	44	675	
State—									
To Match Commonwealth Grants under Universities (Financial Assistance) Act† ..	22,841	24,753	11,500	9,917	3,698	2,277	3,135	30,527	
For Specific Purposes: Research	542	553	200	68	9	...	9	286	
Other	129	641	584	1,209	...	135	50	1,978	
Total Government Grants	43,667	47,562	23,191	20,650	6,737	4,035	5,421	60,035	
Other Sources—									
Donations and Special Grants for—									
Research Purposes	2,397	2,666	1,322	370	81	52	22	1,848	
Other Specific Purposes	1,629	1,570	1,260	399	45	4	69	1,777	
General Purposes	2	32	2	11	...	...	45	47	
Student, etc. Fees‡	7,255	8,036	4,220	3,789	965	550	691	10,215	
Adult Education Fees	129	115	99	...	38	...	...	137	
Endowment Income	481	538	549	...	3	...	...	552	
Charges for Services	382	518	332	305	60	...	...	697	
Halls of Residence	1,437	1,526	191	495	997	...	...	1,683	
Other Income	1,613	1,779	835	801	252	105	145	2,138	
Total, Other Sources	15,324	16,780	8,811	6,159	2,441	711	972	19,094	
Total Income for Other Purposes	58,991	64,342	32,002	26,809	9,178	4,746	6,393	79,129	
Total Income	70,390	77,520	34,355	28,062	10,522	6,191	7,928	87,058	

* Receipts specifically for new buildings, major additions and alterations to buildings, installation of services, purchase of land and buildings, and major equipment. Includes receipts for capital purposes in respect of halls of residence.

† Grants for recurrent expenditure, and funds received for equipment, furniture, or building alterations costing less than \$10,000.

‡ Excludes fees collected on behalf of Student Unions.

§ Less than \$500.

Includes \$514,000 reimbursed by the Department of Army for the Faculty of Military Studies at the Royal Military College, Duntroon.

No. 51. Universities: Expenditure, 1968 to 1970

Item	1968	1969	1970						Total, All Universities
			University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University		
Teaching and Research—			\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.
Salaries—									
Academic Staff	20,845	22,823	11,783	9,847	3,072	1,907	2,511	29,120	
Laboratory and Technical Staff	5,843	6,328	2,964	2,752	484	231	404	6,836	
Clerical, etc., Staff	1,469	1,709	688	831	171	92	132	1,914	
Major Equipment	452	290	199	51	451	496	35	1,233	
Maintenance, Minor Equipment	6,905	6,713	3,584	2,130	696	280	494	7,184	
Research Scholarships and Fellowships	1,830	1,169	407	400	158	69	21	1,055	
Other	3,218	3,446	1,605	1,550	448	273	288	4,164	
Total, Teaching and Research	40,563	42,479	21,231	17,561	5,481	3,350	3,883	51,506	
General Administration—									
Salaries	3,780	4,249	1,734	1,579	684	308	724	5,029	
Other	2,184	2,509	1,199	797	378	122	284	2,779	
Total, General Administration	5,964	6,758	2,932	2,376	1,062	430	1,008	7,809	
Libraries—									
Salaries	1,446	1,589	822	561	189	156	283	2,010	
Books, Periodicals, etc.	1,559	1,546	718	489	169	209	235	1,819	
Other	227	267	101	76	27	11	62	276	
Total, Libraries	3,232	3,402	1,640	1,125	385	375	580	4,106	
Buildings, Premises, Grounds—									
New Buildings	10,827‡	7,816‡	1,083	2,824‡	924	611	1,901	7,343	
Major Alterations and Additions	2,594‡	2,307‡	304	856‡	66	238	241	1,705	
Purchase of Land and Buildings	200	503	1,096	...	40	...	40	1,175	
Repairs, Minor Alterations, General Maintenance*	4,334	4,662	1,912	1,699	538	189	263	4,600	
Other	1,136	1,332	605	485	248	104	84	1,526	
Total, Buildings, Premises, Grounds	19,092	16,620	4,999	5,864	1,815	1,143	2,529	16,351	
Sundry Auxiliary Expenditure—									
Adult Education	526	595	455	259	...	...	...	714	
Halls of Residence†	1,540	1,646	129	515	1,030	...	...	1,674	
Other	2,082	1,997	717	1,048	114	120	213	2,212	
Total Auxiliary Expenditure	4,148	4,238	1,302	1,563	1,403	120	213	4,600	
Total Expenditure	73,000	73,496	32,105	28,489	10,147	5,417	8,213	84,371	

* Includes salaries and superannuation of carpenters, painters, gardeners, cleaners, etc.

† Operating expenses only.

‡ Includes certain amounts expended by the Hospitals Commission of N.S.W. on behalf of the University of New South Wales.

No. 52. Universities: Staff Employed, 1970 and 1971

Particulars	1970	1971						Total, All Universities	
		University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University			
Teaching Staff*									
Full-time—									
Professors ..	296	109	107	32	23	25	296		
Associate Professors and Readers ..	267	121	110	35	18	14	298		
Senior Lecturers and Lecturers ..	1,563	516	635	172	137	205	1,665		
Others ..	680	284	251	107	37	91	770		
Total, Full-time ..	2,806	1,030	1,103	346	215	335	3,029		
Part-time—									
Lecturing ..	343	92	180	..	18	25	315		
Tutoring and Demonstrating ..	2,325	1,229	762	100	163	203	2,458		
Total, Part-time ..	2,668	1,322	942	100	181	220	2,773		
Other Staff—									
Research ..	656	396	186	78	6	30	696		
Technical ..	1,192	413	564	103	63	118	1,261		
Library ..	474	204	147	51	45	76	523		
Administration ..	1,466	574	530	217	105	173	1,599		
Maintenance and Other Services ..	1,239	408	478	284	16	68	1,254		
Other† ..	459	263	126	46	26	43	504		
Total, Other Staff ..	5,486	2,258	2,031	779	261	508	5,837		

* Full-time teaching staff also normally undertake research.

† Includes persons engaged in Adult Education and Student Advisory Services work, etc.

‡ Represents the number of persons occupied full-time plus the full-time equivalent of those occupied part-time; the full-time equivalents used are 30 hours per week for maintenance, etc. staff and 35 hours for other staff.

No. 53. Universities: Students, 1966 to 1971

Year	University of Sydney		University of New South Wales		University of New England		University of Newcastle		Macquarie University		Total, All Universities		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Students
1966	11,232	5,428	11,038	2,247	3,041	1,228	1,526	487	5	3	26,842	9,393	36,235
1967	11,309	5,067	10,717	2,095	3,090	1,312	1,462	440	853	418	27,431	9,332	36,763
1968	10,710	5,198	11,978	2,710	3,360	1,493	1,682	582	1,324	723	29,054	10,706	39,760
1969	10,781	5,304	13,040	2,880	3,528	1,626	2,103	733	2,276	1,179	31,728	11,722	43,450
1970	10,988	5,583	13,484	3,145	3,644	1,733	2,269	810	2,744	1,485	33,129	12,756	45,885
1971	10,903	6,111	13,622	3,656	3,700	1,917	2,627	943	3,171	1,896	34,023	14,523	48,546

No. 54. Universities: Full-time, Part-time, and External Enrolments, 1970 and 1971

	1970	1971													
		University of Sydney		University of New South Wales		University of New England		University of Newcastle		Macquarie University		Total, All Universities			
Particulars	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Students
Internal Students—															
Full-time—															
Higher Degree Enrolments ..	1,567	695	703	127	85	131	1,427	314	3	19,333	10,296	26,842	9,393	36,235	
Other Enrolments ..	27,015	12,738	10,552	2,021	1,827	2,491	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,629
Total Enrolments ..	28,582	13,433	11,255	2,148	1,912	2,522	20,760	10,610	20,760	10,610	20,760	10,610	20,760	31,370	
Individual Students ..	28,458	13,298	11,255	2,148	1,912	2,622	20,682	10,553	20,682	10,553	20,682	10,553	20,682	31,235	
Part-time—															
Higher Degree Enrolments ..	3,647	1,811	1,172	189	202	390	3,071	693	3,071	7,689	3,071	7,689	693	3,764	
Other Enrolments ..	10,001	1,954	4,660	218	1,457	1,472	1,472	2,072	2,072	1,472	1,472	1,472	1,472	9,761	
Total Enrolments ..	13,648	3,765	5,832	407	1,659	1,862	10,760	2,765	10,760	2,765	10,760	2,765	10,760	13,525	
Individual Students ..	13,560	3,712	5,824	343	1,658	1,862	10,677	2,722	10,677	2,722	10,677	2,722	10,677	13,399	
External Students—															
Higher Degree Enrolments ..	83	4	69	..	..	..	63	10	63	1,241	10	1,241	10	73
Other Enrolments ..	3,797	..	130	3,138	..	..	2,610	..	2,610	..	2,610	..	2,610	3,851
Total Enrolments ..	3,880	4	199	3,138	..	..	583	2,673	583	2,673	1,251	1,251	1,251	3,924
Individual Students ..	3,867	4	199	3,126	..	..	583	2,664	583	2,664	1,248	1,248	1,248	3,912
Total Enrolments ..	46,110	17,202	17,286	5,693	3,571	5,067	34,193	14,626	34,193	14,626	48,819	48,819	48,819		
Individual Students Enrolled ..	45,885	17,014	17,278	5,617	3,570	5,067	34,023	14,523	34,023	14,523	48,546	48,546	48,546		

No. 55. Universities: Students Commencing Degree Courses*, 1966 to 1971

Year	University of Sydney		University of New South Wales		University of New England		University of Newcastle		Macquarie University		Total, All Universities		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Students
1966	2,098	1,293	3,114	891	831	402	448	185	5	3	6,496	2,774	9,270
1967	1,997	744	1,513	306	770	334	266	83	804	379	5,350	1,846	7,196
1968	2,370	1,489	3,472	1,023	760	414	563	247	549	329	7,714	3,502	11,216
1969	2,651	1,640	3,404	952	804	425	742	311	911	505	8,512	3,833	12,345
1970	2,528	1,507	3,556	1,011	765	439	683	266	840	514	8,372	3,737	12,109
1971	2,122	1,515	3,315	1,146	677	459	770	305	752	618	7,636	4,043	11,679

* Includes students commencing a higher degree course. Excludes students who previously had commenced a degree course at the same level (i.e., Higher Doctor, Ph. D., Master, or Bachelor) at any Australian University.

No. 56. Universities: Enrolments in Degree Courses,
1968 to 1970

Course of Study	1968	1969	1970						Total, All Universities		
			University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University *	Males	Females	Students	
Higher Degrees—											
Higher Doctor .. .	33	34	32	21	...	72	...	48	5	53	
Ph.D. .. .	1,149	1,294	503	567	136	180	83	1,183	178	1,361	
Master .. .	3,296	3,712	1,862	1,382	129		330	3,143	740	3,883	
Total, Higher Degrees ..	4,478	5,040	2,397	1,970	265	252	413	4,374	923	5,297	
Bachelor Degrees—											
Agricultural Economics ..	183	238	...	244	...	...	235	9	244		
Agriculture† .. .	383	403	405	5	...	...	343	67	410		
Architecture .. .	893	858	97	215	...	92	...	363	41	404	
Arts .. .	10,859	10,537	4,041	2,464	3,306	1,089	...	5,258	5,642	10,900	
Arts in Military Studies ..	41	71	...	120	...	...	120	...	120	120	
Arts-Law .. .	§	397	516	...	...	...	441	75	516	516	
Behavioural Sciences‡ ..	173	266	...	...	...	...	336	157	179	336	
Biological Sciences‡ ..	89	161	...	...	...	...	258	143	115	258	
Building .. .	129	121	...	106	...	...	...	105	1	106	
Chemistry‡ .. .	45	70	...	...	...	...	88	71	17	88	
Commerce .. .	2,485	2,782	...	2,458	...	476	...	2,705	229	2,934	
Dental Surgery .. .	353	372	411	...	...	...	...	357	54	411	
Divinity .. .	17	12	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	
Earth Sciences‡ .. .	379	622	...	...	...	...	698	526	172	698	
Economic and Financial Studies‡ .. .	293	535	...	...	...	...	773	699	74	773	
Economics .. .	1,085	1,144	1,052	...	241	...	...	1,070	223	1,293	
Education‡¶ .. .	265	313	110	...	30	...	254	173	221	394	
Engineering .. .	2,246	2,446	1,051	1,512	...	229	...	2,760	32	2,792	
Engineering in Applied Science .. .	205	226	...	272	...	...	...	267	5	272	
Engineering-Science .. .	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	...	10	
English Studies‡ .. .	207	314	...	...	...	...	367	121	246	367	
Health Administration .. .	...	57	...	93	...	...	...	87	6	93	
Historical, Philosophical, and Political Studies‡ .. .	166	319	...	...	...	...	414	222	192	414	
Law .. .	1,058	1,096	1,027	...	...	...	...	918	109	1,027	
Letters .. .	88	83	...	107	...	...	75	32	107		
Mathematics and Physics‡ .. .	173	268	...	...	...	...	329	248	81	329	
Medicine-Surgery .. .	2,221	2,407	1,434	932	...	...	...	1,868	498	2,366	
Modern Languages‡ .. .	96	148	...	...	...	...	179	51	128	179	
Music.. .	18	20	27	...	...	...	...	12	15	27	
Optometry .. .	15	24	...	48	...	...	...	37	11	48	
Pharmacy .. .	458	419	468	...	...	...	...	208	260	468	
Rural Science .. .	200	231	...	...	230	...	...	212	18	230	
Science .. .	3,560	3,702	1,616	1,730	393	383	...	3,032	1,090	4,122	
Science in Applied Science .. .	304	368	...	453	...	...	...	365	88	453	
Science in Architecture .. .	...	79	131	383	...	...	...	454	60	514	
Science in Medicine .. .	23	13	14	2	...	...	...	15	1	16	
Science in Military Studies .. .	27	54	...	75	...	...	...	75	...	75	
Science in Veterinary Science .. .	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	
Science (Applied Psychology) .. .	80	138	...	218	...	...	...	146	72	218	
Science (Chemical Engineering) .. .	22	7	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Science (Education) .. .	...	96	...	135	...	...	...	95	40	135	
Science (Forestry) .. .	9	4	...	...	8	...	...	7	1	8	
Science (General Science) .. .	289	186	82	...	...	...	...	55	27	82	
Science (Industrial Arts) .. .	24	33	...	40	...	...	...	38	2	40	
Science (Sheep and Wool Technology) .. .	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	5	
Science (Tech.) in Applied Science .. .	512	464	...	328	...	116	...	438	6	444	
Science (Tech.) in Engineering .. .	1,205	1,296	...	1,065	...	295	...	1,358	2	1,360	
Science (Tech.) (Industrial Arts) .. .	26	22	...	17	...	...	...	17	...	17	
Social Studies .. .	193	248	274	...	...	...	...	56	218	274	
Social Work.. .	216	246	...	252	...	...	...	57	195	252	
Surveying .. .	186	211	...	244	...	...	...	243	1	244	
Town Planning .. .	12	17	...	30	...	...	...	25	5	30	
Veterinary Science .. .	383	364	372	...	...	...	...	300	72	372	
Total, Bachelor Degrees ..	31,895	34,509	13,139	13,197	4,564	2,690	3,696	26,654	10,632	37,286	
Total Enrolments .. .	36,373	39,549	15,536	15,167	4,829	2,942	4,109	31,028	11,555	42,583	
Individual Students .. .	36,161	39,379	15,452	15,167	4,811	2,941	4,109	30,949	11,531	42,480	

* At Macquarie University all Bachelor degree courses lead to a Bachelor of Arts degree. Courses are therefore shown according to the School of the University in which the student is registered.

† Includes Science in Agriculture.

‡ "School" of study at Macquarie University.

¶ Includes Physical Education.

§ Included with Arts.

No. 56A. Universities: Enrolments in Degree Courses, 1969 to 1971

Course of Study	1969	1970	1971						Total, All Universities		
			University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University *				
								Males	Females	Students	
Higher Degrees—											
Higher Doctor .. .	34	53	18	25	...	...	...	39	4	43
Ph.D. .. .	1,294	1,361	520	556	141	70	112	1,200	199	1,399	
Master .. .	3,712	3,883	1,972	1,363	175	217	409	3,322	814	4,136	
Total, Higher Degrees ..	5,040	5,297	2,510	1,944	316	287	521	4,561	1,017	5,578	
Bachelor Degrees—											
Agricultural Economics .. .	238	244	...	226	...	...	216	10	226	
Agriculture† .. .	403	410	453	4	...	...	359	98	457	
Architecture .. .	858	404	70	135	...	112	286	31	317		
Arts .. .	10,537	10,900	3,838	2,451	3,303	1,108	4,912	5,788	10,700		
Arts in Military Studies .. .	71	120	...	154	...	...	154	...	154	
Arts-Law .. .	397	516	498	42	...	...	437	103	540	
Behavioural Sciences‡ .. .	266	336	...	...	...	...	382	191	382	
Biological Sciences‡ .. .	161	258	...	...	...	...	330	179	330	
Building .. .	121	106	...	121	...	...	120	1	121	
Chemistry‡ .. .	70	88	...	...	...	...	99	73	99	
Commerce .. .	2,782	2,934	...	2,395	...	598	...	2,692	301	2,993	
Commerce-Law .. .	...	...	...	77	...	...	...	69	8	77
Dental Surgery .. .	372	411	443	...	...	...	...	387	56	443
Divinity .. .	12	6	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
Earth Sciences‡ .. .	622	698	...	...	...	...	838	597	241	838
Economic and Financial Studies‡ .. .	535	773	...	...	...	...	908	797	111	908
Economics .. .	1,144	1,293	1,080	...	363	...	...	1,147	296	1,443
Education‡¶ .. .	313	394	156	55	...	...	315	192	334	526
Engineering .. .	2,446	2,792	1,119	1,542	...	309	...	2,934	36	2,970	
Engineering in Applied Science .. .	226	272	...	347	...	...	341	6	347	
Engineering-Arts .. .	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	6
Engineering-Science .. .	...	10	...	...	...	9	...	9	...	9
English Studies‡ .. .	314	367	...	...	...	...	427	124	303	427
Health Administration .. .	57	93	...	122	...	...	...	111	11	122
Historical, Philosophical, and Political Studies‡ .. .	319	414	...	...	...	...	504	258	246	504
Jurisprudence-Law .. .	...	...	...	62	...	...	...	55	7	62
Law .. .	1,096	1,027	1,010	35	...	...	...	901	144	1,045
Letters .. .	83	107	...	...	126	...	...	93	33	126
Mathematics .. .	...	...	...	...	...	96	...	61	35	96
Mathematics and Physics‡ .. .	268	329	...	...	...	...	387	280	107	387
Medicine-Surgery .. .	2,407	2,366	1,381	1,065	...	...	...	1,881	565	2,446
Metallurgy .. .	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20	...	20
Modern Languages‡ .. .	148	179	...	...	...	...	193	50	143	193
Music .. .	20	27	43	...	...	...	...	16	27	43
Natural Resources .. .	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	15	4	19
Optometry .. .	24	48	...	75	...	...	...	52	23	75
Pharmacy .. .	419	468	451	...	...	...	...	161	290	451
Rural Science .. .	231	230	...	...	164	...	...	148	16	164
Science .. .	3,702	4,122	1,806	1,717	468	380	...	3,095	1,276	4,371	
Science in Applied Science .. .	368	453	...	514	...	...	...	416	98	514
Science in Architecture .. .	79	514	174	395	...	...	...	462	107	569
Science in Engineering§ .. .	...	...	...	...	...	312	...	312	...	312
Science in Medicine .. .	13	16	11	11	...	...	...	20	2	22
Science in Military Studies .. .	54	75	...	100	...	...	...	100	...	100
Science in Veterinary Science .. .	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	3	1	4
Science (Applied Psychology) .. .	138	218	...	175	...	...	...	98	77	175
Science (Chemical Engineering) .. .	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science (Education) .. .	96	135	...	176	...	...	...	122	54	176
Science (Forestry) .. .	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science (General Science) .. .	186	82	33	...	...	...	...	23	10	33
Science (Industrial Arts) .. .	33	40	...	51	...	...	...	51	...	51
Science (Metallurgy) .. .	...	...	...	...	...	121	...	121	...	121
Science (Sheep and Wool Technology) .. .	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	4
Science (Tech.) in Applied Science .. .	464	444	...	307	...	...	...	296	11	307
Science (Tech.) in Engineering§ .. .	1,296	1,360	...	959	...	...	...	952	7	959
Science (Tech.) (Industrial Arts) .. .	22	17	...	22	...	...	...	22	...	22
Social Science .. .	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	11	5	16
Social Studies .. .	248	274	321	...	...	...	...	58	263	321
Social Work .. .	246	252	...	299	...	...	...	49	250	299
Surveying .. .	211	244	...	261	...	...	...	260	1	261
Town Planning .. .	17	30	...	33	...	...	...	29	4	33
Veterinary Science .. .	364	372	378	...	...	...	...	308	70	378
Total, Bachelor Degrees ..	34,509	37,286	13,279	13,647	4,744	3,071	4,383	27,146	11,978	39,124	
Total Enrolments .. .	39,549	42,583	15,789	15,591	5,060	3,358	4,904	31,707	12,995	44,702	
Individual Students .. .	39,379	42,480	15,666	15,591	5,009	3,358	4,904	31,603	12,925	44,528	

* See note *, Table 56.

† Includes Science in Agriculture.

‡ "School" of study at Macquarie University.

¶ Includes Physical Education.

§ Prior to 1971, Science in Engineering was named Science (Tech.) in Engineering at the University of Newcastle.

**No. 57. Universities: New Enrolments in Degree Courses*,
1968 to 1970**

Course of Study	1968	1969	1970					Total, All Universities		
			University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University†	Males	Females	Students
Higher Degrees—										
Higher Doctor	5	7	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	8
Ph.D.	277	298	112	126	18	16	20	255	37	292
Master	1,215	1,340	544	456	36	77	104	974	243	1,217
Total, Higher Degrees ..	1,497	1,645	656	590	54	93	124	1,237	280	1,517
Bachelor Degrees—										
Agricultural Economics ..	69	100	..	..	75	..	..	71	4	75
Agriculture‡	126	132	119	..	1	..	..	95	25	120
Architecture	214	172	1	..	..	30	..	29	2	31
Arts	3,570	3,140	1,040	856	746	314	..	1,210	1,746	2,956
Arts in Military Studies ..	41	41	..	65	..	..	..	65	..	65
Arts-Law .. ..	||	235	182	..	..	..	..	151	31	182
Behavioural Sciences¶ ..	82	121	..	..	..	..	116	47	69	116
Biological Sciences¶ ..	41	72	..	..	..	..	112	60	52	112
Building	15	15	..	26	..	..	..	26	..	26
Chemistry¶	20	28	..	..	..	..	29	23	6	29
Commerce	901	884	..	677	..	187	..	759	105	864
Dental Surgery	61	112	120	..	..	..	..	101	19	120
Divinity .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Earth Sciences¶	143	220	..	..	..	..	173	126	47	173
Economic and Financial Studies¶	120	262	..	..	..	..	311	278	33	311
Economics	358	366	307	..	90	..	..	303	94	397
Education¶§	87	110	32	..	1	..	62	31	64	95
Engineering	696	765	373	516	..	75	..	949	15	964
Engineering in Applied Science	49	69	..	100	..	..	..	96	4	100
English Studies¶	116	143	..	..	..	..	125	38	87	125
Health Administration .. ..	..	36	..	36	..	..	..	35	1	36
Historical, Philosophical, and Political Studies¶	73	160	..	..	..	..	122	73	49	122
Law	102	206	108	..	..	..	..	84	24	108
Letters .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathematics and Physics¶	86	119	..	..	..	..	119	74	45	119
Medicine-Surgery	455	502	211	152	..	..	..	254	109	363
Modern Languages¶	53	65	..	..	..	..	61	16	45	61
Music	13	11	13	..	..	..	..	4	9	13
Optometry	4	14	..	28	..	..	..	22	6	28
Pharmacy	137	141	153	..	..	..	..	59	94	153
Rural Science	89	104	..	..	83	..	..	77	6	83
Science	1,169	1,210	523	543	148	124	..	944	394	1,338
Science in Applied Science	126	168	..	177	..	..	..	134	43	177
Science in Architecture .. ..	..	61	57	112	..	..	..	140	29	169
Science in Military Studies	27	35	..	33	..	..	..	33	..	33
Science (Applied Psychology)	21	53	..	71	..	..	..	46	25	71
Science (Education) .. ..	..	95	..	78	..	..	..	49	29	78
Science (Forestry)	3	2	..	..	6	..	..	5	1	6
Science (General Science) .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Science (Industrial Arts)	12	17	..	13	..	..	..	13	..	13
Science (Tech.) in Applied Science	147	116	..	60	..	35	..	93	2	95
Science (Tech.) in Engineering	312	321	..	273	..	91	..	363	1	364
Science (Tech.) (Industrial Arts)	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Social Studies	71	81	82	..	..	..	..	15	67	82
Social Work	81	80	..	73	..	..	..	10	63	73
Surveying	44	71	..	77	..	..	..	77	..	77
Town Planning	5	4	..	10	..	..	..	8	2	10
Veterinary Science	69	77	74	..	..	..	..	57	17	74
Total, Bachelor Degrees ..	9,810	10,740	3,397	3,977	1,150	856	1,230	7,144	3,466	10,610
Total New Enrolments ..	11,307	12,385	4,053	4,567	1,204	949	1,354	8,381	3,746	12,127
Individual Students	11,216	12,345	4,035	4,567	1,204	949	1,354	8,372	3,737	12,109

* See note *, Table 55.

† See note *, Table 56.

‡ Includes Science in Agriculture.

¶ "School" of study at Macquarie University.

§ Includes Physical Education.

|| Included with Arts.

No. 57A. Universities: New Enrolments in Degree Courses*, 1969 to 1971

Course of Study	1969	1970	1971						Total, All Universities		
			University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University †				
								Males	Females	Students	
Higher Degrees—											
Higher Doctor ..	7	8	5	9	...	...	...	12	2	14	
Ph.D. ..	298	292	88	93	11	14	30	197	39	236	
Master ..	1,340	1,217	525	454	49	95	150	1,026	247	1,273	
Total, Higher Degrees ..	1,645	1,517	618	556	60	109	180	1,235	288	1,523	
Bachelor Degrees—											
Agricultural Economics ..	100	75	...	39	...	...	36	3	39		
Agriculture‡ ..	132	120	128	...	...	37	...	96	32	128	
Architecture ..	172	31	1	...	...	37	...	32	6	38	
Arts ..	3,140	2,956	840	849	683	317	...	960	1,729	2,689	
Arts in Military Studies ..	41	65	...	53	...	...	53	...	53	53	
Arts-Law ..	235	182	175	40	...	...	...	160	55	215	
Behavioural Sciences¶ ..	121	116	...	...	...	...	99	42	57	99	
Biological Sciences¶ ..	72	112	...	...	...	...	100	46	54	100	
Building ..	15	26	...	36	...	...	...	36	...	36	
Chemistry¶ ..	28	29	...	...	...	...	29	19	10	29	
Commerce ..	884	864	...	521	...	199	...	601	119	720	
Commerce-Law ..	...	...	...	73	...	...	...	65	8	73	
Dental Surgery ..	112	120	98	...	...	...	...	85	13	98	
Divinity ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth Sciences¶ ..	220	173	...	...	...	...	188	105	83	188	
Economic and Financial Studies¶ ..	262	311	...	...	...	...	283	240	43	283	
Economics ..	366	397	299	...	139	...	...	317	121	438	
Education¶§ ..	110	95	64	...	8	...	84	34	122	156	
Engineering ..	765	964	330	393	...	96	...	806	13	819	
Engineering in Applied Science ..	69	100	...	120	...	...	...	116	4	120	
English Studies¶ ..	143	125	...	...	...	...	124	32	92	124	
Health Administration ..	36	36	...	30	...	...	...	26	4	30	
Historical, Philosophical, and Political Studies¶ ..	160	122	...	...	...	...	125	46	79	125	
Jurisprudence-Law ..	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	50	7	57	
Law ..	206	108	66	11	...	...	...	53	24	77	
Letters ..	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	15	14	29	
Mathematics ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	105	64	41	105	
Mathematics and Physics¶ ..	119	119	...	...	...	...	...	324	154	478	
Medicine-Surgery ..	502	363	235	243	...	...	...	...	4	4	
Metallurgy ..	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	53	12	41	
Modern Languages¶ ..	65	61	...	...	...	...	...	6	14	53	
Music ..	11	13	20	...	...	17	...	13	4	20	
Natural Resources ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	8	25	
Optometry ..	14	28	...	25	...	...	...	19	87	106	
Pharmacy ..	141	153	106	...	...	...	...	28	7	35	
Rural Science ..	104	83	...	35	...	...	...	806	433	1,239	
Science ..	1,210	1,338	489	474	148	128	...	131	29	160	
Science in Applied Science ..	168	177	...	160	...	...	...	132	49	181	
Science in Architecture ..	61	169	60	121	...	...	...	111	...	111	
Science in Engineering¶ ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	111	...	111	
Science in Medicine ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	40	...	40	
Science in Military Studies ..	35	33	...	40	...	...	...	10	12	22	
Science (Applied Psychology) ..	53	71	...	22	...	...	...	72	31	103	
Science (Education) ..	95	78	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science (Forestry) ..	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science (General Science) ..	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science (Industrial Arts) ..	17	13	...	26	...	...	45	...	26	...	
Science (Metallurgy) ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	45	
Science (Sheep and Wool Technology) ..	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	
Science (Tech.) in Applied Science ..	116	95	...	85	...	...	...	83	2	85	
Science (Tech.) in Engineering¶ ..	321	364	...	233	...	...	...	231	2	233	
Science (Tech.) (Industrial Arts) ..	4	1	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	5	
Social Science ..	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	1	7	
Social Studies ..	81	82	79	...	...	...	...	10	69	79	
Social Work ..	80	73	...	102	...	...	...	17	85	102	
Surveying ..	71	77	...	68	...	...	...	68	...	68	
Town Planning ..	4	10	...	11	...	...	...	11	...	11	
Veterinary Science ..	77	74	64	...	...	...	...	52	12	64	
Total, Bachelor Degrees ..	10,740	10,610	3,055	3,905	1,076	966	1,190	6,419	3,773	10,192	
Total New Enrolments ..	12,385	12,127	3,673	4,461	1,136	1,075	1,370	7,654	4,061	11,715	
Individual Students ..	12,345	12,109	3,637	4,461	1,136	1,075	1,370	7,636	4,043	11,679	

* See note *, Table 55.

† See note *, Table 56.

‡ Includes Science in Agriculture.

¶ "School" of study at Macquarie University.

§ Includes Physical Education.

|| Prior to 1971, Science in Engineering was named Science (Tech.) in Engineering at the University of Newcastle.

**No. 58. Universities: Enrolments in Non-degree Courses,
1968 to 1970**

Course of Study	1968	1969	1970						Total, All Universities		
			University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University	Males	Females	Students	
Diploma (Post-graduate)—											
Administration ..	25	44	...	52	...	...	...	52	...	52	
Agricultural Economics ..	9	15	3	...	16	...	...	18	1	19	
Agricultural Science ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Applied Psychology ..	11	8	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	2	
Applied Science ..	68	61	...	46	...	...	...	38	8	46	
Architectural Acoustics ..	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	5	1	6	
Biochemical Engineering ..	6	7	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	3	
Building Construction ..	7	5	...	9	...	...	...	9	...	9	
Building Science ..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
Business Administration ..	...	32	...	...	...	...	59	59	...	59	
Clinical Pathology ..	27	36	27	...	...	...	...	21	6	27	
Computing Science ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	
Criminology ..	43	77	83	...	...	...	...	75	8	83	
Dermatological Medicine ..	10	17	19	...	...	...	...	13	6	19	
Diagnostic Radiology ..	10	28	31	...	...	...	...	27	4	31	
Education ..	1,256	1,412	325	161	325	69	...	379	501	880	
Education Administration ..	99	107	...	...	101	...	...	77	24	101	
Food and Drug Analysis ..	11	12	...	11	...	...	...	9	2	11	
Health Administration ..	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	5	2	7	
Highway Engineering ..	8	6	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	
Housing and Neighbourhood Planning ..	15	6	...	5	...	...	...	2	3	5	
Human Communication ..	6	10	...	10	...	...	...	9	1	10	
Industrial Design ..	6	16	...	11	...	...	...	9	2	11	
Industrial Engineering ..	66	56	...	44	...	17	...	61	...	61	
Jurisprudence ..	6	8	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	
Landscape Design ..	12	10	...	14	...	...	...	13	1	14	
Laryngology and Otorhinology ..	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
Librarianship ..	178	198	...	172	...	...	...	31	141	172	
Numerical Analysis and Automatic Computing ..	28	25	26	...	...	...	...	24	2	26	
Nutrition and Dietetics ..	12	6	9	...	...	...	...	2	7	9	
Ophthalmology ..	4	11	13	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	
Psychology ..	17	40	16	23	...	...	...	17	22	39	
Public Health ..	14	6	11	...	...	...	...	7	4	11	
Public Health Dentistry ..	4	5	2	...	...	5	...	1	1	2	
Rural Accounting ..	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	5	
Teaching English as a Foreign Language ..	25	19	29	...	...	...	...	20	9	29	
Town and Country Planning ..	83	94	105	...	...	...	...	98	7	105	
Transport and Traffic Engineering ..	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	5	1	6	
Tropical Medicine and Hygiene ..	13	8	9	...	...	...	...	8	1	9	
Other ..	26	20	9	...	...	...	...	8	1	9	
Total, Post-graduate Diplomas ..	2,105	2,407	730	584	449	88	59	1,142	768	1,910	
Diploma (Sub-graduate)—											
Education* ..	251	588	...	...	...	...	1,018	472	546	1,018	
Hospital Administration ..	85	60	...	37	...	...	...	36	1	37	
Social Work ..	49	22	9	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	
Other ..	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Sub-graduate Diplomas ..	388	671	9	37	...	...	1,018	508	556	1,064	
Certificate—											
Administration of Justice ..	19	17	...	20	...	...	...	20	...	20	
Administration Staff Course ..	62	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Construction Management ..	41	29	...	33	...	...	...	33	...	33	
Course for Executives ..	43	35	...	35	...	...	...	35	...	35	
Engineering Hydrology ..	15	19	...	18	...	...	...	18	...	18	
Government Administration Staff Course ..	...	32	...	30	...	...	...	30	...	30	
Higher Railways Management Course ..	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Institute of Languages ..	74	35	...	39	...	...	...	25	14	39	
Insurance Executives ..	...	67	...	35	...	...	...	35	...	35	
Marketing ..	52	67	...	70	...	...	...	70	...	70	
Post-graduate Study ..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science ..	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Traffic Planning and Control ..	17	15	...	21	...	...	...	21	...	21	
University Administration Staff Course ..	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other ..	...	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Certificate ..	324	505	...	301	...	...	...	287	14	301	
Miscellaneous (Odd Subjects)† ..	1,233	1,267	452	563	129	65	61	796	474	1,270	
Total Enrolments ..	4,050	4,850	1,191	1,485	578	153	1,138	2,733	1,812	4,545	
Individual Students‡ ..	3,599	4,071	1,119	1,462	566	138	120	2,180	1,225	3,405	

* Enrolments in the concurrent Bachelor of Arts degree—Education diploma courses at Macquarie University. These enrolments are also included in Tables 56 and 56A.

† Subjects of a degree, diploma, or certificate course undertaken without enrolment for the course as a whole.

‡ Excludes students enrolled in concurrent degree—diploma courses at Macquarie University.

**No. 58A. Universities: Enrolments in Non-degree Courses,
1969 to 1971**

Course of Study	1969	1970	1971						Total, All Universities		
			University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University	Males	Females	Students	
Diploma (Post-graduate)—											
Administration ..	44	52	..	48	..	..	..	48	..	..	48
Agricultural Economics ..	15	19	3	..	19	..	..	22	..	..	22
Agricultural Science ..	..	1	4	..	3	..	..	7	..	..	7
Applied Psychology ..	8	2	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	4	6
Applied Science ..	61	46	..	62	..	..	..	56	6	62	..
Architectural Acoustics ..	..	6	..	4	..	..	..	3	1	..	4
Biochemical Engineering ..	7	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Building Construction ..	5	9	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	6
Building Science ..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	5
Business Administration ..	32	59	..	..	..	..	38	38	..	..	38
Business Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	33	..	..	33
Clinical Pathology ..	36	27	42	..	..	..	..	25	17	42	..
Computing Science ..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2
Criminology ..	77	83	93	..	..	..	..	79	14	..	93
Dermatological Medicine ..	17	19	31	..	..	..	..	24	7	..	31
Diagnostic Radiology ..	28	31	41	..	..	..	..	35	6	..	41
Education ..	1,412	880	428	330	380	113	..	430	821	..	1,251
Education Administration ..	107	101	..	..	104	..	..	76	28	..	104
Food and Drug Analysis ..	12	11	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	10
Health Administration ..	..	7	..	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	9
Highway Engineering ..	6	4	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
Hospital Pharmacy ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	3
Housing and Neighbourhood Planning ..	..	6	5	..	15	..	..	13	2	..	15
Human Communication ..	10	10	..	9	..	..	..	7	2	..	9
Industrial Design ..	16	11	..	14	..	..	..	13	1	..	14
Industrial Engineering ..	56	61	..	36	..	12	..	48	..	..	48
Jurisprudence ..	8	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Landscape Design ..	10	14	..	9	..	..	..	8	1	..	9
Laryngology and Otorhinology ..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Librarianship ..	198	172	..	146	..	..	..	28	..	118	146
Numerical Analysis and Automatic Computing ..	25	26	35	..	..	..	..	32	3	..	35
Nutrition and Dietetics ..	6	9	9	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	9
Ophthalmology ..	11	13	16	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	16
Psychology ..	40	39	14	11	..	..	..	11	14	..	25
Public Health ..	6	11	15	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	15
Public Health Dentistry ..	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	4
Rural Accounting ..	..	5	..	..	8	..	..	8	..	..	8
Teaching English as a Foreign Language ..	19	29	18	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	18
Town and Country Planning ..	94	105	106	..	..	..	..	94	12	..	106
Transport and Traffic Engineering ..	..	6	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	4
Tropical Medicine and Hygiene ..	8	9	8	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	8
Other ..	20	9	4	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	4
Total, Post-graduate Diplomas ..	2,407	1,910	882	720	516	164	38	1,238	1,082	..	2,320
Diploma (Sub-graduate)— ..											
Education* ..	588	1,018	..	..	..	..	1,472	627	845	..	1,472
Hospital Administration ..	60	37	..	15	..	..	..	14	1	..	15
Social Work ..	22	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Sociology ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Sub-graduate Diplomas ..	671	1,064	1	15	..	..	1,472	641	847	..	1,488
Certificate—											
Administration of Justice ..	17	20	..	18	..	..	..	18	..	..	18
Construction Management ..	29	33	..	36	..	..	..	36	..	..	36
Course for Executives ..	35	35	..	36	..	..	..	36	..	..	36
Engineering Hydrology ..	19	18	..	17	..	..	..	17	..	..	17
Government Administration Staff Course ..	32	30	..	70	..	..	..	69	1	..	70
Higher Railways Management Course ..	54	..	..	24	..	..	..	24	..	..	24
Institute of Languages ..	35	39	..	47	..	..	..	26	21	..	47
Insurance Executives ..	67	35	..	33	..	..	..	33	..	..	33
Marketing ..	67	70	..	86	..	..	..	86	..	..	86
Science ..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
University Administration Staff Course ..	32	..	..	31	..	..	..	27	4	..	31
Other ..	114	21	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Total, Certificate ..	505	301	..	398	3	..	..	375	26	..	401
Miscellaneous (Odd Subjects)† ..	1,267	1,270	530	562	114	49	125	859	521	..	1,380
Total Enrolments ..	4,850	4,545	1,413	1,695	633	213	1,635	3,113	2,476	..	5,589
Individual Students‡ ..	4,071	3,405	1,348	1,687	608	212	163	2,420	1,598	..	4,018

* See note *, Table 58.

† Subjects of a degree, diploma, or certificate course undertaken without enrolment for the course as a whole.

‡ Excludes students enrolled in concurrent degree-diploma courses at Macquarie University.

No. 59. Universities: Degrees Conferred, 1970 and 1971

Faculty and Degree	1970									1971								
	Uni-versity of Sydney	Uni-versity of New South Wales	Uni-versity of New England	Uni-versity of New-castle	Mac-quarie Uni-versity	Total			Uni-versity of Sydney	Uni-versity of New South Wales	Uni-versity of New England	Uni-versity of New-castle	Mac-quarie Uni-versity	Total				
						Males	Females	Students						Males	Females	Students		
Agriculture—																		
Ph.D.	10	...	...	...	...	9	1	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
M.Science in Agriculture	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	8
B.Agriculture	4	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3
B.Science in Agriculture	68	...	...	...	...	61	7	68	46	...	...	...	...	...	45	1	46
Applied Science—																		
D.Science	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Ph.D.	27	...	...	1	...	28	...	28	24	...	...	...	...	...	24	1	25
M.Applied Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
M.Engineering	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20
M.Science	9	...	...	...	...	9	...	9	20	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	35
B.Engineering	57	...	...	...	...	57	...	57	35	...	...	...	...	...	35	2	32
B.Metallurgy	50	...	...	...	...	48	2	50	32	...	...	...	...	...	10	6	10
B.Science	29	...	...	6	...	35	...	35	53	...	...	...	...	...	54	...	54
Architecture—																		
Ph.D.	3	1	...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3
M.Architecture	1	2	...	...	1	4	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
M.Building . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	9
M.Building Science	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	53
M.Town and Country Planning	14	...	...	...	...	10	4	14	9	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	13
B.Architecture	34	96	...	15	...	137	8	145	28	...	...	...	...	...	106	7	19
B.Building	25	...	...	...	...	25	...	25	19	...	...	...	...	...	50	3	53
B.Science (Architecture) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	6
B.Town Planning . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts*—																		
Ph.D.	4	3	6	9	...	11	2	13	13	2	...	...	...	...	18	5	23
M.Arts	65	4	10	9	...	64	24	88	88	11	9	12	...	...	74	46	120
M.Education . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
M.Libarianship	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	870	935	1,805
B.Arts	694	345	277	116	...	737	695	1,432	838	427	387	153	...	...	24	10	34
B.Letters . . . . .	...	...	35	...	...	27	8	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Behavioural Sciences†—															1	1	1	
M.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11	3	8	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	8	13
B.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Biological Sciences—															1	1	1	
D.Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	12	15
Ph.D.	8	...	...	1	...	6	3	9	12	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	10
M.Science	5	...	...	3	...	6	2	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	13	6	13
B.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	7	...	3	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	9
B.Science	6	...	...	...	...	3	3	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemistry†—															1	1	1	
M.Science . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	2
B.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce—															2	...	2	
Ph.D.	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Business Administration	27	...	...	...	...	27	...	27	76	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	76
M.Commerce	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	291	13	304
B.Commerce	279	...	...	...	...	264	15	279	304	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dentistry—															1	...	1	
Ph.D.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Dental Science	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
M.Dental Surgery	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	46	7	53
B.Dental Surgery	51	...	...	...	...	47	4	51	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth Sciences†—															1	1	1	
Ph.D. . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	51	41	51
M.Science . . . . .	...	...	...	27	...	21	6	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	44	47
B.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Economic and Financial Studies†—															...	...	...
M.Economics . . . . .	...	...	...	...	13	10	3	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	44	47
B.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Economic Studies—															2	...	2	
Ph.D.	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Agricultural Economics	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
M.Economics	4	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
B.Agricultural Economics	37	...	...	...	...	36	1	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	11	45
B.Economics	14	...	...	...	...	12	2	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	11	45
Economics—															1	...	1	
Ph.D.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	10
M.Economics	13	...	...	...	...	12	19	188	193	...	...	...	...	...	168	25	193
B.Economics	188	...	...	30	...	27	3	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Economics and Commerce—															1	...	1	
Ph.D. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
M.Commerce . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	1	32
B.Commerce . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	5	11
Education†—															1	...	1	
M.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	6	13
M.Education . . . . .	...	...	...	...	9	6	3	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	13

* Excludes degrees conferred by Macquarie University. These are shown under their school of study.

† "School" of study at Macquarie University.

No. 59. Universities: Degrees Conferred, 1970 and 1971—continued

Faculty and Degree	1970							1971								
	University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University	Total			University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Total			
						Males	Females	Students					Macquarie University	Males	Females	Students
Engineering—																
Ph.D.	13	9	...	1	...	23	...	23	4	29	...	3	...	36	...	36
M.Engineering	8	8	3	...	...	11	...	11	2	12	3	...	17	...	17	
M.Engineering Science	13	68	...	...	...	81	...	81	12	83	11	...	106	...	106	
M.Science	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	2	...	
M.Surveying Science	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	
B.Engineering	198	196	31	...	...	424	1	425	154	213	26	...	391	2	393	
B.Engineering—																
B.Science . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	
B.Science (Chemical Engineering)	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	
B.Science (Engineering) . . . . .	...	113	19	...	...	132	...	132	...	136	28	...	28	...	28	
B.Science (Technology) . . . . .	...	29	...	...	...	29	...	29	19	...	...	19	...	136	...	136
B.Surveying . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	19
English Studies*—																
Ph.D. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
M.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
B.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	14	4	10	14	...	...	34	21	13	34	
Historical, Philosophical, and Political Studies*—																
M.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5	5	5	...	5
B.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	21	14	7	21	...	...	46	23	23	...	46
Law—																
M.Laws	19	...	...	...	...	...	17	2	19	20	...	...	...	17	3	20
B.Laws	190	...	...	...	...	179	11	190	217	...	...	...	203	14	217	
Mathematics and Physics*—																
M.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	9	...	...	...	5	4	1	5	
M.Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	15	...	...	...	6	5	6	...	
B.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	8	...	...	...	19	16	3	19	
Medicine—																
D.Medicine	4	1	...	...	...	5	...	5	11	5	...	...	14	2	16	
Ph.D.	4	3	...	...	...	6	1	7	3	5	...	...	7	1	8	
M.Science	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Surgery . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	240	57	297	256	69	...	...	2	...	2	
B.Medicine†	217	80	...	...	...	9	2	11	12	2	...	...	257	68	325	
B.Science (Medical)	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	14		
B.Surgery	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Modern Languages*—																
M.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	...	9	4	5	9	
B.Arts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	4	...	...	6	2	4	6	
Rural Science—																
Ph.D. . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	6	...	6	...	6	
M.Rural Science . . . . .	...	6	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	4	...	4	...	4	
B.Rural Science . . . . .	...	26	...	...	...	23	3	26	...	...	31	...	29	2	31	
B.Science in Agriculture . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	
Science—																
D.Science . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	2	...	6	...	6	...	6
Ph.D.	44	27	9	4	...	79	5	84	42	22	9	4	...	66	11	77
M.Optometry	37	17	5	3	...	45	17	62	45	17	13	2	...	3	19	77
M.Science . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
B.Optometry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	27	32	59	78	...	...	44	34	78		
B.Pharmacy	59	...	...	...	...	495	133	628	210	220	83	49	...	405	157	562
B.Science	211	266	100	51	...	34	19	53	25	...	...	...	13	12	25	
B.Science (General Science)	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science—																
D.Veterinary Science	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	7
Ph.D.	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	7	...	...	4	...	4	...	4
M.Veterinary Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	3	...	3	...	3
B.Science (Veterinary)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Veterinary Science	45	...	...	...	...	38	7	45	50	...	...	41	9	50	...	50
Boards of Studies and Vocational Studies—																
Ph.D. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	38	8	46	38	1	...	...	1	...	1	...
M.Education	46	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	6	...	...	5	1	6	...	6
M.Health Administration . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...
M.Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
B.Divinity	2	...	...	...	...	1	8	9	15	...	...	8	7	15		
B.Education	9	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	...	...	6	...	6	...	6
B.Health Administration . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Music	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2
B.Science . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	3
B.Science (Technology)	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	4
B.Social Studies	29	...	...	...	...	3	26	29	22	...	...	15	14	18	22	
B.Social Work	50	...	...	...	...	12	38	50	29	...	...	15	14	29	29	
All Faculties—																
Higher Doctorates	6	5	...	...	...	11	...	11	15	9	...	22	2	...	24	
Ph.D.	84	80	21	6	2	180	13	193	83	98	22	12	198	22	220	
Master Degrees	235	155	28	16	36	402	68	470	249	246	34	30	502	91	593	
Bachelor Degrees	2,073	1,631	501	271	114	3,439	1,151	4,590	2,205	1,714	620	311	3,665	1,448	5,113	
Total Degrees ..	2,398	1,871	550	293	152	4,032	1,232	5,264	2,552	2,067	676	353	302	4,387	1,563	5,950

* "School" of study at Macquarie University.

† Persons receiving this degree are also entitled to receive the degree Bachelor of Surgery.

No. 60. Universities: Degrees Conferred, 1966 to 1971

Year	Doctorates	Master's Degree	Bachelor's Degrees											
			Agriculture*	Architecture†	Arts‡	Dental Surgery	Economics or Commerce¶	Engineering§	Law	Medicine||	Pharmacy	Science **	Veterinary Science ‡‡	Other §§
1966	121	281	59	115	1,201	25	320	472	140	324	162	833	49	17
1967	118	320	83	107	1,406	47	401	506	145	331	155	982	44	14
1968	150	393	84	100	1,742	56	413	585	139	322	143	979	67	36
1969	196	429	107	101	2,029	58	510	629	174	312	137	1,026	74	83
1970	204	470	101	170	1,581	51	548	652	190	310	59	778	46	104
1971	244	593	83	191	2,102	53	598	613	217	339	78	699	53	87

* Includes Science in Agriculture, and Rural Science.

† Includes Building, Science in Architecture, and Town Planning.

‡ Includes Letters. Includes all Bachelor degrees from Macquarie University.

¶ Includes Agricultural Economics.

§ Includes Engineering in Applied Science, Science (Chemical Engineering), Science (Engineering), Science (Technology) in Engineering, Surveying, and the combined Engineering-Science degrees.

|| Includes Science (Medical). See also note ¶, Table 59.

** Includes all Science degrees other than those included in Agriculture, Architecture, Engineering, Medicine, and Veterinary Science. Also includes Metallurgy.

‡‡ Includes Science in Veterinary Science.

§§ Comprises Divinity, Education, Health Administration, Music, Optometry, Social Studies, and Social Work.

No. 61. Universities: Ages of Students Commencing Degree Courses*, 1971

Age (years)	Students Commencing Degree Courses						Total, All Universities		
	University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University				
					Males	Females			
16 or less	7	8	5	...	...	12	8	20	
17	957	1,072	177	259	247	1,578	1,134	2,712	
18	1,653	1,973	320	459	521	3,060	1,866	4,926	
19	178	360	97	69	79	584	199	783	
20	70	112	53	27	53	226	89	315	
21	91	106	68	31	42	234	104	338	
22	124	137	67	35	48	309	102	411	
23	96	110	54	25	50	275	60	335	
24	72	104	50	19	48	239	54	293	
25	53	67	23	21	27	150	41	191	
26	48	47	30	9	34	126	42	168	
27	40	52	16	13	24	109	36	145	
28	32	38	21	16	20	96	31	127	
29	33	36	19	6	16	85	25	110	
30-34	79	94	65	35	82	269	86	355	
35-39	48	45	29	26	38	118	68	186	
40 or more	52	45	41	25	40	117	86	203	
Not Stated	4	55	1	...	1	49	12	61	
Total	3,637	4,461	1,136	1,075	1,370	7,636	4,043	11,679	

* See note *, Table 55.

No. 62. Universities: Ages of All Students*, 1971

Age (years)	All Students						Total, All Universities		
	University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University				
					Males	Females			
16 or less	7	9	5	...	...	13	8	21	
17	1,008	1,081	180	261	247	1,597	1,180	2,777	
18	2,795	2,802	476	657	728	4,563	2,895	7,458	
19	2,682	2,397	496	563	672	4,490	2,320	6,810	
20	2,681	2,293	404	438	577	4,288	2,105	6,393	
21	1,949	1,867	411	345	368	3,433	1,507	4,940	
22	1,094	1,135	378	229	278	2,476	638	3,114	
23	898	965	322	194	254	2,148	485	2,633	
24	605	831	290	121	261	1,720	388	2,108	
25	444	600	234	105	185	1,272	296	1,568	
26	370	454	262	83	170	1,089	250	1,339	
27	329	355	259	74	149	925	241	1,166	
28	261	275	201	67	124	742	186	928	
29	199	240	179	39	99	592	164	756	
30-34	734	776	680	172	407	2,124	645	2,769	
35-39	375	397	395	110	246	1,065	458	1,523	
40 or more	544	588	426	112	301	1,276	695	1,971	
Not Stated	39	213	19	...	1	210	62	272	
Total	17,014	17,278	5,617	3,570	5,067	34,023	14,523	48,546	

* Students enrolled in degree and in non-degree courses.

No. 63. Universities: Assisted Students, 1970 and 1971

Particulars	1970					1971				
	University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University	University of Sydney	University of New South Wales	University of New England	University of Newcastle	Macquarie University
Government Assistance—										
Cadetships	456	385	153	30	...	460	751	169	49	...
Commonwealth Scholarship Scheme*	6,222	3,250	521	451	599	6,598	4,238	606	570	769
Other†	336	404	102	94	123	275	484	132	103	131
Total, Government Assistance	7,014	4,039	776	575	722	7,333	5,473	907	722	900
University Assistance—										
Teacher Training‡	2,506	1,345	2,309	844	1,475	2,850	2,092	2,441	1,037	1,276
Other	3,997	1,259	149	153	111	4,280	1,383	128	130	861
Total, University Assistance	6,503	2,604	2,458	997	1,586	7,130	3,475	2,569	1,167	2,137
Other Assistance	66	308	5	90	100	72	559	31	45	62
Total, All Forms of Assistance	13,583	6,951	3,239	1,662	2,408	14,535	9,507	3,507	1,934	3,099
Individual Students Assisted	10,220	6,762	3,224	1,645	2,392	10,850	9,296	3,493	1,916	3,033

* Includes Commonwealth post-graduate awards. Figures compiled by each University on the basis of information given at time of enrolment. They are not comparable with those in the next table, which has been prepared by the Commonwealth Office of Education and shows the number of students in training.

† Includes assistance from Local Government Authorities.

‡ Free places provided for holders of State Teacher Education Scholarships and Teachers' Warrants.

No. 64. Commonwealth University Scholarship Scheme*, N.S.W.: Students Classified by University and Field of Study at 30 June, 1966 to 1971

University and Field of Study	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
University of Sydney—						
Agriculture	89	86	98	141	134	151
Architecture	73	77	88	129	149	185
Arts	1,323	1,080	1,065	1,105	1,047	1,025
Arts-Law .....	...	...	...	...	723	770
Dentistry	104	148	134	138	153	209
Economics	254	164	255	314	383	400
Education	50	47	77	90	86	73
Engineering	472	385	356	381	420	464
Law	435	508	737	880	354	361
Medicine	1,198	1,074	1,082	1,213	1,168	1,109
Music	6	3	5	5	12	15
Pharmacy	277	216	198	141	172	209
Science	851	635	695	693	720	865
Social Studies	58	80	107	128	143	189
Veterinary Science	149	166	161	196	204	220
Total	5,339	4,669	5,058	5,554	5,868	6,245
University of New South Wales—						
Architecture	139	151	195	235	250	309
Arts	207	423	403	312	365	522
Arts-Law .....	...	...	...	...	...	31
Commerce	182	299	356	333	471	630
Commerce-Law .....	...	...	...	...	...	57
Education	439	457	488	590	725	917
Engineering .....	...	...	...	...	...	15
Law .....	...	...	...	...	...	15
Medicine	207	217	260	366	547	743
Optometry	6	9	9	8	15	30
Science	524	468	525	557	777	799
Social Work	24	65	71	67	88	140
Surveying	12	13	22	27	29	46
Total	1,741†	2,110	2,339	2,517	3,282	4,257
University of New England—						
Agriculture	53	43	55	73	77	91
Arts	76	102	96	109	148	173
Economics	74	63	86	106	133	143
Education	21	27	32	51	54	68
Science	88	73	65	70	96	110
Total	312	308	334	409	508	585
University of Newcastle—						
Architecture	7	17	18	19	22	24
Arts	53	65	86	88	107	107
Commerce	30	37	31	43	59	88
Education	2	...	3	...	...	9
Engineering	75	64	67	88	124	163
Science	124	108	113	111	112	149
Total	291	291	318	349	424	540
Macquarie University—						
Behavioural Sciences .....	...	...	...	...	47	77
Biological Sciences .....	...	...	...	...	42	59
Chemistry .....	...	...	...	...	18	19
Earth Sciences .....	...	...	...	...	66	96
Economic and Financial Studies .....	...	...	...	...	160	215
Education .....	...	...	...	...	44	49
English Studies .....	...	...	...	...	59	62
Historical, Philosophical, and Political Studies .....	...	...	...	...	57	68
Mathematics and Physics .....	...	...	...	...	56	66
Modern Languages .....	...	...	...	...	28	32
Total .....	...	...	38	170	355	577
Total Students	7,683	7,416	8,219	9,184	10,659	12,370

* Excludes awards made for university post-graduate study and research.

† Includes one student enrolled in Pharmacy.

No. 65. Commonwealth Non-University Scholarship Schemes, N.S.W.: Students Classified by Scheme and Institution at 30 June, 1966 to 1971

Scholarship Scheme and Institution at which enrolled	Number of Scholarship Students					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Advanced Education—						
Hawkesbury Agricultural College .. .	3	...	...	...	19	42
Mitchell College of Advanced Education .. .	...	...	...	...	6	21
National Art School .. .	...	...	...	...	...	20
N.S.W. College of Occupational Therapy .. .	39	48	47	58	63	77
N.S.W. College of Nursing .. .	..	5	..	2	2	..
N.S.W. Institute of Technology .. .	41	93	129	170	344	606
School of Physiotherapy .. .	139	120	123	109	137	155
Speech Therapy Training School .. .	25	29	29	26	27	31
Wagga Agricultural College .. .	..	...	...	...	14	22
Barristers' and Solicitors' Admission Boards .. .	..	25	35	34	93	145
Teachers' Colleges .. .	71	109	153	244	291	256
Other .. .	44	26	26	31	70	95
Total Advanced Education Scholarships .. .	362	455	542	674	1,066	1,470
Technical Education—						
Agricultural Colleges .. .	47	122	128	109	55	49
N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music .. .	10	18	29	31	13	24
Technical Colleges .. .	767	1,268	{ 1,589	1,627	1,620	1,617
Other .. .	..	..	4	5	1	1
Total Technical Education Scholarships .. .	824	1,408	1,750	1,772	1,689	1,691
Secondary Scholarships .. .	3,616	6,971	6,965	7,111	7,090	7,027

No. 66. State Bursaries, 1966 to 1971

At 30 June	Number of Bursars				Payment to Bursars during Year
	Attending Courses of Secondary Education*	Enrolled at Technical Colleges	Enrolled at Universities	Total	
1966	5,214	5	149	5,368	\$ 544,205
1967	8,033	3	130	8,166	888,758
1968	7,727	2	114	7,843	1,528,835†
1969	7,643	3	109	7,755	1,134,150
1970	7,420	3	102	7,525	1,079,709
1971	7,585	4	97	7,686	1,096,603

* Senior Secondary Bursaries, which are tenable for study in Fifth and Sixth Forms, were introduced in 1966.

† Includes an additional term allowance paid during the year as a result of changing the time of payment of allowances from the end of term to the beginning of term.

Note. The number of bursars in receipt of the various rates of annual allowance at 30 June 1971, was as follows:—

\$39	\$60	\$69	\$90	\$105	\$120	\$141	\$150	\$159	\$189	\$210	\$225	\$258	\$273	\$300	\$310	Total
617	480	314	340	16	187	330	5,013	12	9	9	4	69	11	243	32	7,686

No. 67. Library of N.S.W.: Volumes, Readers, etc., 1966 to 1971

Year ended 30 June	General Reference Library			Other Libraries— No. of Volumes †	Extension Service‡			Research Depart- ment— Researches made	Total Staff¶		
	No. of Volumes *	Average No. of Seated Readers			No. of Volumes ¶	Volumes Circulated			At Public Library	In other Depart- mental Libraries	
		Week-days	Sundays	Holidays		To Institutions	To Individuals				
1966	521,817	129	214	130	255,254	100,837	3,162	33,208	384	223	
1967	540,970	119	223	132	266,091	101,625	3,422	32,791	396	232	
1968	564,353	115	215	111	275,144	106,510	4,598	29,938	377	232	
1969	587,252	107	198	107	284,113	112,335	4,877	26,097	368	130	
1970	612,095	99	192	102	295,160	117,852	5,054	22,567	468	292	
1971	634,158	101	249	135	308,049	80,282\$	5,394	10,847§	395	263	

* At 30 June. Includes the Shakespeare Tercentenary Library and the Donald MacPherson Collection of Arts and Literature (3,714 and 205 volumes, respectively, at 30 June 1971). Excludes microfilm reels (3,458 at 30 June 1971).

† At 30 June. Comprises the Mitchell, Dixson, and Model School Libraries (284,867, 21,241, and 1,941 volumes, respectively, at 30 June 1971). Excludes microfilm reels (10,116 at 30 June 1971).

‡ Formerly the Country Circulation Department.

¶ At 30 June.

§ In January 1971, a special collection of volumes for use by external students of the University of New England was transferred to the University.

No. 68. Library of N.S.W.: Expenditure, 1965-66 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Expenditure from Revenue*				Expenditure on Books from Trustees' Fund	
	Salaries	Books and Periodicals	Others	Total		
1966	1,089.0	140.0	230.8	1,459.8	15.8	
1967	1,173.8	170.0	259.8	1,603.6	4.8	
1968	1,161.6	175.0	233.7	1,570.3	26.9	
1969	1,122.7	192.0	243.4	1,558.1	11.9	
1970	1,350.0	248.4	370.0	1,968.4	13.0	
1971	1,641.8	271.3	357.4	2,270.5	10.7	

* Excludes expenditure by Library Board—see note, Table 69.

No. 69. Local Public Libraries Subsidised by the State, 1966 to 1971

Year	Councils which had adopted Library Act at 30 June	Libraries			Total Library Staff	Registered Borrowers	Expenditure on Subsidised Libraries during year	
		Sydney and Suburbs	Other Districts	Total			From Subsidies to Councils	From Council Funds
1966	173	75	158	233	876	973,430	\$ thous.	\$ thous.
1967	178	81	166	247	1,022	1,080,578	1,091	2,987
1968	178	87r	171r	258r	1,052	1,049,356	1,092	3,480
1969	182	90r	165r	255r	1,075	1,227,269	1,120	3,871
1970	185	93	175	268	1,118	1,290,253	1,123	4,417
1971	186	94	170	264	1,242	1,296,917	1,788	4,436
							1,905	5,094

Note. These libraries are operated by local government authorities, and are subsidised by the State under the Library Act, 1939, which is administered by the Library Board. Only councils which have adopted the Act are entitled to State subsidy. Two or more councils may co-operate in providing a library service.

No. 70. Local Public Libraries Subsidised by the State: Volumes, 1966 to 1971

Year ended 31 December	Volumes at end of year*				Volume Issues during year				
	Non-fiction	Fiction	Children's	Total	Non-fiction	Fiction	Children's	Periodicals	Total
1966	1,343,588	1,035,939	1,110,822	3,490,349	Thous.	Thous.	Thous.	Thous.	Thous.
1967	1,455,102	1,105,554	1,185,933	3,746,589	4,410	8,432	5,878	733	19,453
1968	1,544,284	1,172,292	1,277,414	3,993,990	4,865	8,972	6,560	798	21,194
1969	1,689,641	1,239,791	1,374,986	4,304,418	5,056	9,614	7,053	821	22,544
1970	1,836,468	1,318,234	1,496,999	4,651,701	5,277	9,974	7,428	799	23,478
1971	1,991,884	1,365,420	1,596,206	4,953,510	5,642	10,409	7,532	844	24,353
						10,896	7,876	892	25,307

* Excludes periodicals.

No. 71. Principal Local Public Libraries Subsidised by the State: Volumes*, Issues*, and Membership, 1971

Library	Volumes* at 31 December				Issues*, year ended 31 December				Registered Borrowers at 31 December †
	Non-fiction	Fiction	Children's	Total	Non-fiction	Fiction	Children's	Total	
Auburn ..	30,104	16,655	23,507	70,266	82,350	161,346	123,986	367,682	17,463
Bankstown ..	45,263	28,062	53,201	126,526	197,062	289,170	336,583	822,815	28,921
Blacktown ..	28,439	16,687	38,298	83,424	96,281	171,848	209,855	477,984	32,388
Burwood ..	20,830	10,610	19,407	50,847	82,290	113,908	87,196	283,394	17,214
Canterbury ..	61,319	34,944	45,083	141,346	126,088	326,038	180,375	632,501	46,664
Fairfield ..	52,373	35,160	25,137	112,670	114,699	193,641	142,098	450,438	27,086
Hurstville ..	27,186	16,413	13,614	57,213	81,169	147,596	66,261	295,026	15,451
Ku-ring-gai ..	76,253	41,855	45,008	163,116	274,757	431,786	231,369	937,912	51,201
Lane Cove ..	23,373	13,426	13,731	50,530	83,493	148,903	51,218	283,614	11,777
Liverpool ..	47,141	34,487	47,559	129,187	309,944	162,421	518,262	990,627	35,656
Marrickville ..	42,344	19,061	41,534	102,939	76,852	152,231	181,308	410,391	16,989
North Sydney ..	32,383	12,428	15,640	60,451	135,799	104,461	90,532	330,792	38,102
Parramatta ..	63,001	39,823	62,153	163,977	216,631	379,928	272,865	869,424	62,662
Penrith ..	30,058	18,267	18,151	66,476	70,970	127,402	145,810	344,182	14,904
Randwick ..	26,750	22,752	37,550	87,052	90,265	266,971	126,084	483,320	49,940
Rockdale ..	32,347	19,387	26,314	78,048	53,623	157,209	89,075	299,907	13,073
Ryde ..	38,184	27,171	32,061	97,416	135,396	336,817	212,989	685,202	34,756
Sutherland ..	60,317	30,650	60,431	151,398	430,205	441,045	276,711	1,147,961	18,215
Sydney ..	155,390	47,428	55,026	257,844	292,771	338,416	83,509	714,696	42,320
Warringah ..	46,669	28,378	26,740	101,787	186,450	246,820	116,500	549,770	70,239
Waverley ..	49,965	27,290	23,252	100,507	117,588	195,836	78,910	392,334	16,789
Woollahra ..	27,855	16,822	17,582	62,259	129,560	199,937	77,986	407,483	15,327
Broken Hill ..	24,507	23,341	11,303	59,151	16,748	42,539	12,770	72,057	5,813
Cessnock ..	27,917	19,801	21,635	69,353	45,845	180,001	90,931	316,777	9,845
Clarence (Region) ..	21,294	18,854	21,444	61,592	46,347	128,413	74,063	248,823	18,246
Gosford ..	18,928	16,225	15,251	50,404	75,788	274,571	88,461	438,820	21,818
Lake Macquarie ..	65,836	57,608	67,035	190,479	230,921	631,004	464,805	1,326,730	33,284
Maitland ..	25,301	19,910	22,652	67,863	34,654	73,191	58,901	166,746	19,676
Namoi (Region) ..	44,149	51,784	54,335	150,268	72,051	216,677	239,090	527,818	16,106
Newcastle ..	139,044	43,322	55,602	237,968	174,117	568,474	330,399	1,072,990	60,197
Orange (Region) ..	16,788	15,968	19,162	51,918	50,337	159,993	151,163	361,493	16,549
Upper Murray (Region)	31,675	26,449	23,323	81,447	80,178	174,674	144,731	399,583	21,173
Wollongong ..	82,884	61,278	106,146	250,308	223,717	590,119	726,415	1,540,251	86,646

* Excludes periodicals.

† The number of registered borrowers for a particular library may show periodic fluctuations when existing membership is cancelled and re-registration is carried out.

No. 72. Principal Museums, 1966 to 1971

At 30 June	Area Used for Display (sq.ft.)	Area Available for Storage (sq.ft.)	Full-time Staff			Expenditure from Revenue year ended 30 June \$ thous.	Approximate Number of Bound Volumes in Library at 31 December
			Scientific and Professional	Other	Total		
AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM							
1966	52,000	43,000	16	56	72	266.9	35,000
1967	51,000	30,000	20	57	77	340.4	35,500
1968	51,000	30,000	28	57	85	360.6	35,600
1969	51,000	45,000	23	77	100	390.4	36,400
1970	51,000	65,000	26	77	103	494.1	38,000
1971	62,810	n.a.	23	84	107	648.5	38,500
MUSEUM OF APPLIED ARTS AND SCIENCES†							
1966*	26,700	28,700	5	39	44	196.6	3,000
1967*	28,900	29,200	5	41	46	206.3	3,220
1968*	29,300	28,700	11	37	48	212.9	3,200
1969*	29,900	28,400	10	37	47	231.8	3,400
1970*	29,600	36,500	12	37	49	245.9	3,500
1971*	27,170	n.a.	12	36	48	253.9	3,600
GEOLOGICAL AND MINING MUSEUM‡							
1966	9,000	5,600	3	8	11	63.7	15,600
1967	11,800	5,300	5	10	15	62.1	15,900
1968	11,000	6,300	8	10	18	72.2	16,400
1969	11,000	6,300	10	12	22	94.8	17,200
1970	11,000	6,300	13	22	35	120.1	17,800
1971	11,000	n.a.	13	22	35	153.6	n.a.

* Except for expenditure, all figures for the Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences are at 31 December.

† Includes branches at Bathurst, Broken Hill, and Goulburn, and from 1967, an additional branch at Albury.

‡ The Geological and Mining Museum, a subsection of the Department of Mines, does not have its own library facilities. The figures for approximate number of bound volumes refer to the combined totals of the libraries of the Geological Survey, and the head office of the Department.

No. 73. Art Gallery of New South Wales, 1966 to 1971

Particulars	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Works of Art* at 31 December—						
Oil Paintings	1,665	1,708	1,739	1,773	1,819	1,847
Primitive Art	424	426	429	433	447	456
Prints and Drawings	3,069	3,198	3,337	3,406	3,494	3,550
Water-colour Drawings ..	1,090	1,100	1,119	1,129	1,142	1,152
Sculpture and Casts	160	165	173	175	184	187
Various Art Works in Metals, Ivory, Ceramics, Glass, Mosaic etc.	1,549	1,569	1,584	1,594	1,598	1,644
Total Works of Art*	7,957	8,166	8,379	8,510	8,684	8,836
Expenditure-Year ended 30 June—						
From Revenue	\$ thous. 171.5	\$ thous. 182.3	\$ thous. 178.2	\$ thous. 196.9	\$ thous. 542.9	\$ thous. 285.5
From Loan (Gross) .. ..	...	0.4†	...	95.4	524.5	1,187.3
Total Expenditure	171.5	181.9	178.2	292.3	1,067.4	1,472.8

* Excludes reproductions.

† Credit.

Section II. PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

No. I. Expenditure by the State Government on Public Health and Social Amelioration, 1965-66 to 1970-71

Head of Expenditure	Year ended 30 June					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	\$ thousand					
EXPENDITURE FROM REVENUE*						
PROMOTION OF PUBLIC HEALTH—						
Care of the Sick and Mentally Afflicted—						
Subsidies to Hospitals and Institutions ..	51,700	59,541	66,964	80,399	94,143	117,775
State Mental Hospitals and Institutions ..	20,230	22,500	24,038	25,467	29,416	33,063
Institutions for Backward and Mentally Deficient Children	280	365	382	435	541	655
Total	72,210	82,406	91,384	106,301	124,100	151,494
Health of Mothers and Children—						
Baby Health Centres	845	915	1,037	1,511	1,188	1,288
Maternity Homes (Child Welfare Department)	48	52	72	64	58	69
Total	893	967	1,108	1,575	1,246	1,357
Preservation of Health—						
Inspection of Meat, Food, Dairies, etc. ..	1,121	787	964	1,373	1,503	1,812
Medical Examination and Health of School Children	1,432	1,621	1,656	1,473	1,672	1,868
Encouragement of National Fitness	683	789	869	995	1,122	1,174
Total	3,236	3,197	3,488	3,841	4,297	4,854
Administration, Medical Services, etc., of Departments of Health, Child Welfare, and Environment†	5,444	5,973	6,729	7,641	10,970†	11,928
Total, Promotion of Public Health	81,782	92,544	102,710	119,358	141,613	169,633
SOCIAL AMELIORATION—						
Relief of the Destitute, Blind, Aged, and Incapacitated	8,163	10,113	11,213	11,935	13,226	14,978
Maintenance of Deserted Wives, Widows, and Children	2,086	2,234	2,243	1,898	2,025	2,312
Widows' Pensions—Children's Allowances	210	260	287	322	350	372
Legal Aid	72	64	67	63	58	52
Workmen's Compensation (Broken Hill)	1,025	1,155	1,201	1,349	1,551	1,869
Food Relief and Cash Assistance	666	170	242	100	102	147
Housing	1,713	1,872	1,886	2,133	1,722	1,977
Administration (incl. Care of Aborigines)	320	160	160	160	160	160
Total, Social Amelioration	14,255	16,028	17,300	17,960	19,194	21,866
Total Expenditure from Revenue	96,036	108,572	120,010	137,318	159,807	191,500
GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE						
New Buildings, Additions, Repairs, etc.—						
State Hospitals and Homes	435	169	171	200	723	1,095
State Mental Hospitals‡	5,365	7,031	5,607	5,899	5,342	3,752
Public Hospitals	12,640	13,000	13,500	17,000	17,588	19,640
Baby Health Centres	123	121	142	88	96	61
Aboriginal Stations and Reserves	540	500	550	489	471	409
Child Welfare Institutions	1,284	569	1,654	1,440	1,062	867
National Fitness Camps	25	206	211	194	199	227
Other	561	706	437	986	314	451
Total Loan Expenditure	20,972	22,302	22,271	26,297	25,794	26,503

* Payments from State Consolidated Revenue Fund and other special accounts (net of Commonwealth health benefits disbursed by the State).

† Department of Environment included from 1970-71. Expenditure for 1969-70 includes \$1,000,000 by the State Treasury on environment control.

‡ Includes expenditure from Commonwealth grants towards capital expenditure. In 1970-71 these grants amounted to \$1,315,000.

No. 2. Expenditure by the Commonwealth Government on Social and Health Services* in New South Wales, 1963-64 to 1970-71

Service	Year ended 30 June							
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	\$ thousand							
Age and Invalid Pensions ..	158,117	167,725	174,201	189,043	200,962	217,581	248,904	269,960
Widows' Pensions ..	15,672	17,736	18,753	21,188	22,745	25,589	30,151	32,945
Other Benefits to Pensioners—								
Medical	3,967	3,771	5,389	5,667	6,217	6,496	7,282	7,439
Pharmaceutical	8,830	9,094	10,034	12,306	13,563	14,886	16,814	18,338
Funeral	325	349	410	524	500	640	600	648
Hospital								
Hospital Benefits, n.e.i. ..	22,959	24,252	25,086	18,269	11,697	13,625	19,583	22,405
Nursing Home Benefits ..					9,531	10,386	13,524	19,430
Medical Benefits, n.e.i. ..	10,219	14,237	16,477	17,520	18,314	19,378	22,900	38,799
Pharmaceutical Benefits, n.e.i. ..	22,025	22,492	27,611	27,759	28,989	31,219	36,465	43,261
Tuberculosis Campaign ..	4,304	4,175	7,023	4,328	4,177	4,619	4,213	4,395
Maternity Allowances ..	2,649	2,569	2,475	2,514	2,462	2,761	2,741	2,981
Child Endowment ..	59,181	59,897	61,050	68,816	64,684	66,430	75,504	67,961
Supply of Milk to School Children	2,658	2,876	2,910	3,067	3,350	3,374	3,450	3,485
Unemployment, Sickness, and Special Benefits ..	8,249	5,257	5,807	6,941	6,518	5,472	6,042	7,923
Commonwealth Rehabilitation Service ..	441	494	537	604	645	735	924	1,175
States Grants (Deserted Wives) .. ..	...	...	...	...	140	570	726	909
Sheltered Employment Allowance .. ..	...	...	...	...	11	101	155	272
Other	106	148	185	...	...	19	544	6,898†
Total	319,703	335,072	357,946	388,077	404,230	436,050	463,050	560,224

* Cash benefits paid to individuals.

† Includes emergency assistance to woolgrowers, \$6,188,000.

No. 3. State and Commonwealth Expenditure from Revenue on Public Health and Social Amelioration in New South Wales, 1963-64 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	State*	Commonwealth†	Total Expenditure	Expenditure per Head of Population		
				State*	Commonwealth†	Total
1964	\$ thousand	\$ thousand	\$ thousand	\$	\$	\$
1964	86,870	319,703	406,573	21.31	78.43	99.74
1965	91,949	335,072	427,021	22.21	80.94	103.15
1966	96,036	357,946	453,982	22.83	85.10	107.93
1967	108,572	388,077	496,649	25.45	90.95	116.40
1968	120,010	404,230	524,240	27.72	93.36	121.08
1969	137,318	436,050	573,368	31.19	99.05	130.24
1970	159,807	505,558	665,365	35.59	112.60	148.19
1971	191,500	560,224	751,724	41.89	122.54	164.42

* Excludes Commonwealth health benefits disbursed by the State.

† Cash benefits paid to individuals (see Table 2).

No. 4. Medical and Hospital Benefit Organisations Registered in N.S.W.*: Organisations, Contributors, and Benefits Paid, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Benefit Organisations Registered at 30 June		Contributors at 30 June†				Benefit Organisations Benefits Paid‡	
	Medical Funds	Hospital Funds	Medical Funds		Hospital Funds		Medical Funds	Hospital Funds
			Ordinary Account	Other ¶	Ordinary Account	Other ¶		
1961	26	30	1,210,614		1,189,756		\$ thous.	\$ thous.
1962	26	30	1,157,535		1,225,338		12,480	13,270
1963	25	30	1,184,282		1,232,467		13,858	14,816
1964	28	33	1,218,035	21,408	1,267,368	13,758	15,240	15,960
1965	28	32	1,262,573	17,756	1,311,383	15,813	16,267	21,983
1966	28	32	1,308,367	22,017	1,350,198	16,011	17,130	24,778
1967	28	32	1,343,066	20,365	1,448,831	18,234	19,474	27,027
1968	28	32	1,328,466	21,090	1,431,568	17,196	21,207	31,799
1969	28	32	1,365,671	23,906	1,486,070	20,959	22,601	37,352
1970	28	33	1,409,891	32,355	1,538,134	30,115	24,699	42,545
1971	30	35	1,462,398	40,706	1,586,421	36,482	29,780	53,807

* Includes Australian Capital Territory.

† Many persons contribute on behalf of both themselves and their dependants, and the total number of persons covered by the medical and hospital benefits schemes is considerably higher than the number of contributors.

‡ Includes fund benefits paid under the Special Account system and the Subsidised Health Benefits Plan and payments to contributors who are non-residents of New South Wales.

¶ Comprises Special Account and, from 1 January 1970, Subsidised Health Benefits Plan membership (34,530 and 6,176 respectively for medical funds and 30,723 and 5,759 for hospital funds in 1970-71).

No. 5. Public Hospital Services: Maintenance Income and Expenditure, 1960-61 to 1970-71

INCOME FOR MAINTENANCE

Year ended 30 June	Government Aid			Public Contributions, Donations, etc.	Patients' Fees	Other	Total				
	State Government Subsidies		Common- wealth Hospital Benefits†								
	Poker Machine Tax Proceeds *	Other									
\$ thousand											
1961	2,854	43,866		46,720	310	23,628	1,048				
1962	3,044	45,272		48,316	311	25,967	1,187				
1963	5,808	42,332	5,158	53,299	293	28,144	1,255				
1964	10,268	40,213	6,176	56,657	351	34,806	1,314				
1965	12,666	42,014	6,357	61,037	299	36,685	1,489				
1966	14,761	48,300	6,735	69,796	243	37,574	1,596				
1967	18,650	46,885	8,431	73,966	268	44,860	1,945				
1968	22,063	53,482	10,029	85,573	239	48,975	2,057				
1969	25,294	64,103	10,365	99,763	205	56,230	2,447				
1970	29,426	72,524	10,799	112,750	245	63,410	2,665				
1971	33,803	93,253	11,023	138,079	281	69,566	4,073				
EXPENDITURE ON MAINTENANCE											
Year ended 30 June	Salaries and Wages	Provisions, Drugs, Fuel, Domestic Charges, etc.	Special Departments	General Establishment	Renewals, Renovations, Repairs	Interest	Total				
\$ thousand											
1961	47,257	15,813	1,791	4,256	2,315	48	71,481				
1962	50,782	16,594	1,917	4,758	2,433	45	76,529				
1963	54,517	16,919	2,098	5,574	2,541	48	81,696				
1964	60,801	18,399	2,412	5,939	3,122	46	90,719				
1965	67,354	20,028	2,825	6,536	3,277	21	100,042				
1966	71,752	21,773	3,007	7,397	3,272	31	107,232				
1967	81,502	23,911	3,723	7,892	3,695	22	120,744				
1968	93,049	26,481	4,241	8,942	4,119	37	136,869				
1969	106,731	29,084	5,046	10,119	4,497	63	155,538				
1970	122,444	32,122	5,892	11,045	4,984	59	176,546				
1971	148,991	36,223	7,096	13,233	6,069	38	211,650				

* Excludes Poker Machine Tax proceeds allocated to the Housing Account (\$500,000 in 1960-61 and 1961-62, \$750,000 in 1962-63, and \$1,000,000 in 1963-64 and later years).

† Excludes Commonwealth hospital benefits paid (to insured contributors) through hospital benefit organisations.

No. 6. Public Hospital Services: Maintenance Income and Expenditure, 1969-70 and 1970-71

Particulars	1969-70			1970-71		
	Hospitals*	Miscellaneous Hospital Services*	Total	Hospitals*	Miscellaneous Hospital Services*	Total
\$ thousand						
INCOME FOR MAINTENANCE						
Government Aid—						
State Government Subsidies†.. ..	99,296	2,655	101,950	123,998	3,058	127,056
Commonwealth Hospital Benefits‡ ..	10,799	...	10,799	10,753	270	11,023
Total	110,095	2,655	112,750	134,751	3,328	138,079
Public Contributions, Donations, Proceeds of Entertainments, etc.	177	67	245	190	91	281
Patients' Fees	63,250	159	63,410	69,383	183	69,566
Other	2,155	510	2,665	3,702	371	4,073
Total Income for Maintenance	175,677	3,392	179,069	208,026	3,973	212,000
EXPENDITURE ON MAINTENANCE						
Salaries and Wages	120,006	2,438	122,444	146,018	2,973	148,991
Provisions	9,859	2	9,861	10,331	15	10,346
Drugs and Surgical Appliances	13,149	227	13,376	15,097	292	15,389
Fuel, Light, and Power	3,804	27	3,831	4,197	45	4,243
Domestic Charges	5,005	49	5,054	6,180	66	6,246
Special Departments	5,778	113	5,892	6,949	147	7,096
General Establishment Expenses	10,685	360	11,045	12,854	379	13,233
Renewals, Renovations, and Repairs	4,841	143	4,984	5,890	179	6,069
Interest	59	...	59	38	...	38
Total Cost of Maintenance	173,186	3,360	176,546	207,554	4,096	211,650

* See Explanatory Note I, Section II, page 7.

† Includes Poker Machine Tax proceeds excluding those allocated to the Housing Account—see note *, Table 5.

‡ See note †, Table 5.

No. 7. Public Hospitals and Homes: Hospitals, Beds, and Patients Treated, 1960-61 to 1970-71

At 30 June	Hospitals			Beds				Patients Treated during Year			
	Metrop- olitan	Rest of N.S.W.	Total, N.S.W.	Private	Inter- mediate	Public	Private, Intermediate, and Public			In- patients*	Out- patients
							Metrop- olitan	Rest of N.S.W.	Total, N.S.W.		
1961	62	206	268	1,212	4,811	17,112	10,663	12,472	23,135	494,109	1,168,067
1962	62	207	269	1,262	5,020	16,911	10,520	12,673	23,193	511,784	1,233,225
1963	62	207	269	1,276	5,258	16,881	10,530	12,885	23,415	521,033	1,274,666
1964	63	203	266	1,278	5,553	17,018	10,863	12,986	23,849	536,458	1,394,645
1965	64	203	267	1,274	5,713	17,379	11,368	12,998	24,366	553,060	1,502,499
1966	62	201	263	1,213	5,864	17,510	11,428	13,159	24,587	555,843	1,584,377
1967	63	200	263	1,215	6,228	17,584	11,676	13,351	25,027	574,623	1,652,656
1968	64	198	262	1,197	6,297	17,990	11,854	13,630	25,484	594,279	1,813,882
1969	64	199	263	1,219	6,617	17,712	11,910	13,638	25,548	621,499	1,932,861
1970	64	201	265	1,230	7,006	17,579	12,045	13,770	25,815	639,923	2,058,227
1971	79†	186†	265	1,151	7,448	17,755	13,561†	12,793†	26,354	682,220	2,139,315

* Excludes newly-born babies.

† "Metropolitan" now includes 15 hospitals located in the Parramatta - Blue Mountain area. In previous issues these hospitals were classified in "Rest of N.S.W."

No. 8. Public Hospitals and Homes: Patients and Bed-days, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	In-patients*				Out-patients		Average Total Cost per Occupied Bed per Day†	Babies Born in Hospital		
	Treated	Number of Bed-days	Average Stay in Days	Average Daily Number of Occupied Beds	Treated	Attendances		Number	Bed-days	
1961	494,109	5,919,520	12.0	16,218	1,168,067	3,052,393	10.71	76,358	641,853	
1962	511,784	6,090,590	11.9	16,687	1,233,225	3,182,899	11.11	77,694	650,394	
1963	521,033	6,135,944	11.8	16,811	1,274,666	3,255,684	11.74	76,822	629,844	
1964	536,458	6,246,473	11.6	17,067	1,394,645	3,577,180	12.74	76,058	614,917	
1965	553,060	6,382,301	11.5	17,486	1,502,499	3,738,991	13.67	73,042	596,082	
1966	555,843	6,448,058	11.6	17,666	1,584,377	3,949,612	14.44	72,646	584,548	
1967	574,623	6,654,108	11.6	18,230	1,652,656	4,084,079	15.74	74,580	594,074	
1968	594,279	6,787,181	11.4	18,544	1,813,882	4,497,549	17.34	75,354	586,917	
1969	621,499	6,906,711	11.1	18,922	1,932,861	4,754,015	19.28	80,423	603,017r	
1970	639,923	7,016,893	10.9	19,225	2,058,227	5,061,419	21.41	82,541	600,572	
1971	682,220	7,156,090	10.5	19,606	2,139,315	5,204,894	25.09	91,287	650,013	

* Excludes newly-born babies.

† In calculating the average cost per occupied bed, each 700 out-patients treated is taken as equal to 365 occupied bed-days.

No. 9. Public Hospitals and Homes: In-patients*, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Treated			Separations			In Hospital at 30 June		
	Males	Females	Persons	Deaths	Discharges†	Total	Males	Females	Persons
1961	193,289	300,820	494,109	14,435	462,645	477,080	7,289	9,740	17,029
1962	199,996	311,788	511,784	14,706	480,059	494,765	7,281	9,738	17,019
1963	206,020	315,013	521,033	15,112	488,909	504,021	7,271	9,741	17,012
1964	215,143	321,315	536,458	15,577	502,467	518,044	7,833	10,581	18,414
1965	223,414	329,646	553,060	16,296	518,259	534,555	7,866	10,639	18,505
1966	224,940	330,903	555,843	16,253	520,671	536,924	8,015	10,904	18,919
1967	232,618	342,005	574,623	17,068	538,533	555,601	7,783	11,239	19,022
1968	241,028	353,251	594,279	17,239	557,999	575,238	8,013	11,028	19,041
1969	251,038	370,461	621,499	17,952	583,793	601,745	8,242	11,512	19,754
1970	257,575	382,348	639,923	17,688	601,581	619,269	8,533	12,121	20,654
1971	272,029	410,191	682,220	18,058	642,718	660,776	8,637	12,807	21,444

* Excludes newly-born babies.

† Includes transfers to Approved Hospitals and Approved Nursing Homes (10,297 in 1970-71).

No. 10. Public Hospitals and Homes: In-patients Treated during 1970-71

Particulars	Metropolitan*			Rest of N.S.W.*			Total, N.S.W.		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
In Hospital on 1 July 1970	4,358	6,795	11,153	4,175	5,326	9,501	8,533	12,121	20,654
Admitted during year	134,064	224,661	358,725	129,432	173,409	302,841	263,496	398,070	661,566
Treated during year	138,422	231,456	369,878	133,607	178,735	312,342	272,029	410,191	682,220
Separations during year—									
Deaths	5,490	4,669	10,159	4,426	3,473	7,899	9,916	8,142	18,058
Discharges	125,279	216,176	341,455	123,011	167,955	290,966	248,290	384,131	632,421
Transfer to—									
Approved Hospitals	1,642	1,866	3,508	2,133	1,842	3,975	3,775	3,708	7,483
Approved Nursing Homes	1,252	1,192	2,444	159	211	370	1,411	1,403	2,814
Total Separations	133,663	223,903	357,566	129,729	173,481	303,210	263,392	397,384	660,776
In Hospital on 30 June 1971	4,759	7,553	12,312	3,878	5,254	9,132	8,637	12,807	21,444

* See note †, Table 7.

No. 11. Public Hospitals and Homes: Staff, 1966 to 1971

Particulars	At 30 June					1971		
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	Metro-	Rest of	Total,
						opolitan†	N.S.W.†	N.S.W.
Honorary Medical Officers	5,260	5,090	5,505	5,659	5,663	3,983	1,734	5,717
Other Honorary Staff	739	781	735	778	838	333	527	860
Total Honorary Staff*	5,999	5,871	6,240	6,437	6,501	4,316	2,261	6,577
Salaries and Wages Staff—								
Administrative and Clerical	3,017	3,151	3,342	3,618	3,910	2,954	1,294	4,248
Medical Officers	1,228	1,201	1,331	1,468	1,483	1,161	287	1,448
Nursing Staff	17,168	17,711	18,644	19,721	20,769	12,628	8,969	21,597
Domestic and Laundry Staff	10,649	10,852	11,016	11,276	11,766	6,977	4,763	11,740
Maintenance Staff	1,944	2,006	2,055	2,095	2,179	1,173	1,071	2,244
Special Departments	2,825	3,156	3,393	3,733	4,054	3,356	1,167	4,523
Other	83	18	56	38	144	...	...	...
Total Salaries and Wages Staff	36,914	38,095	39,837	41,949r	44,305	28,249	17,551	45,800

* Represents number of appointments, not individuals.

† See note †, Table 7.

No. 12. Private Hospitals, 1962 to 1971

At 31 December	Medical and Post-operative	Medical and Surgical	Medical, Surgical, and Lying-in	Other	Total		
					Metropolitan	Rest of N.S.W.	N.S.W.
HOSPITALS							
1962	98	44	36	32	149	61	210
1963	100	44	33	28	150	55	205
1964	85	42	29	22	123	55	178
1965	87	41	28	19	120	55	175
1966	72	41	22	18	111	42	153
1967	64	41	22	18	106	39	145
1968	56	38	20	18	97	35	132
1969	50	39	17	16	92	30	122
1970	46	39	15	14	87	27	114
1971	45	39	16	15	86	29	115
NUMBER OF BEDS*							
1962	1,910	1,199	813	373	3,617	678	4,295
1963	2,113	1,294	914	298	3,960	659	4,619
1964	2,035	1,244	873	325	3,708	769	4,477
1965	2,019	1,177	934	303	3,654	779	4,433
1966	1,807	1,342	909	331	3,716	673	4,389
1967	1,742	1,403	829	297	3,671	600	4,271
1968	1,599	1,326	812	353	3,526	564	4,090
1969	1,490	1,434	626	375	3,413	512	3,925
1970	1,266	1,492	612	339	3,196	513	3,709
1971	1,352	1,537	646	437	3,339	633	3,972

* Excludes cots (341 in 1971).

No. 13. Private Hospitals: Type, Size, and Number of Beds, 1969 to 1971

Particulars	1969	1970			1971		
		Metropoli- tan	Rest of N.S.W.	Total, N.S.W.	Metropoli- tan	Rest of N.S.W.	Total, N.S.W.
TYPE OF HOSPITAL							
Lying-in	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Medical and Post-operative	50	40	6	46	37	8	45
Medical	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Psychiatric	3	1	...	1	2	...	2
Medical and Lying-in	1	...	1	1	...	...	...
Medical, Post-operative, and Lying-in	1	...	1	1	...	1	1
Medical and Surgical	39	32	7	39	32	7	39
Medical, Surgical, and Lying-in	17	7	8	15	7	9	16
Medical, Surgical, and Post-operative	7	5	2	7	6	2	8
Total Hospitals	122	87	27	114	86	29	115
SIZE OF HOSPITAL							
5 or fewer Beds	4	1	3	4	2	4	6
6 to 10 Beds	7	4	2	6	4	1	5
11 to 20 Beds	34	16	9	25	17	11	28
Over 20 Beds	77	66	13	79	63	13	76
Total Hospitals	122	87	27	114	86	29	115
NUMBER OF BEDS*							
Lying-in	10	7	3	10	7	3	10
Medical and Post-operative	1,490	1,153	113	1,266	1,143	209	1,352
Medical	24	24	...	24	24	...	24
Psychiatric	76	40	...	40	53	...	53
Medical and Lying-in	7	...	7	7	...	...	...
Medical, Post-operative, and Lying-in	3	...	3	3	...	3	3
Medical and Surgical	1,434	1,323	169	1,492	1,365	172	1,537
Medical, Surgical, and Lying-in	626	426	186	612	432	214	646
Medical, Surgical, and Post-operative	255	223	32	255	315	32	347
Total Beds	3,925	3,196	513	3,709	3,339	633	3,972

* Excludes cots (341 in 1971).

No. 14. Private Nursing Homes, 1962 to 1971

At 31 December	Number Licensed			Size of Homes			Number of Beds*		
	Metropoli- tan	Rest of N.S.W.	Total, N.S.W.	10 or fewer Beds	11 to 20 Beds	Over 20 Beds	Metropoli- tan	Rest of N.S.W.	Total, N.S.W.
1962	249	29	278	51	124	103	5,732	676	6,408
1963	278	44	322	45	131	146	6,600	891	7,491
1964	289	49	338	31	137	170	7,531	1,029	8,560
1965	292	44	336	34	120	182	8,123	1,235	9,358
1966	317	57	374	28	122	224	9,332	1,426	10,758
1967	322	62	384	21	119	244	10,045	1,588	11,633
1968	322	63	385	18	99	268	11,334	1,756	13,090
1969	340	74	414	17	98	299	12,674	2,164	14,838
1970	355	81	436	15	91	330	14,281	2,743	17,024
1971	376	92	468	16	81	371	16,700	3,351	20,051

* Excludes cots (157 in 1971).

No. 15. State Baby Health Centres, 1964 to 1971

At 31 December	Number of Centres			Nursing Staff *	Attendances at Centres during Year	Expenditure during Year ended 30 June following
	Metropolitan	Rest of N.S.W.	Total, N.S.W.			
1964	147	268	415	257	1,152,106	\$ 854 thousand
1965	153	271	424	256	1,079,594	845
1966	156	274	430	252	1,058,638	915
1967	158	276	434	264	1,041,047	1,037
1968	159	281	440	268	1,022,793	1,511
1969	163	284	447	258	1,096,082	1,188
1970	162	280	442	254	1,126,681	1,288
1971	161	279	440	257	1,215,612	1,876

* Includes part-time staff converted to a full-time equivalent.

No. 16. State Psychiatric Centres and Institutions: Receipts and Expenditure, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Receipts					Expenditure from Revenue	Loan Expenditure (gross) †		
	Maintenance Collections from Estates and Relatives of Patients	Sale of Farm Produce, Old Stores, etc.	From Commonwealth		Total*				
			Hospital Benefits	Pharmaceutical Benefits					
\$ thousand									
1961	1,048	120	55	57	1,281	12,819	2,840		
1962	1,138	117	65	161	1,481	14,410	4,161		
1963‡	1,388	107	61	327	1,883	15,595	4,309		
1964‡	1,764	113	132	372	2,381	17,640	3,758		
1965‡	2,120	148	197	401	2,866	19,330	4,695		
1966‡	2,205	84	223	529	3,042	20,230	5,365		
1967	2,042	107	73	583	2,804	22,500r	7,031		
1968	2,135	109	104	618	2,966	24,038	5,606		
1969	2,543r	76	122	601	3,342r	25,467	5,899		
1970	4,307	159	120	646	5,232	29,416	5,342		
1971	4,687	233	115	659	5,695	33,063	3,752		

* Excludes Commonwealth grants towards capital expenditure (\$1,415,000 in 1970-71).

† Includes expenditure from Commonwealth grants towards capital expenditure.

‡ See note ‡, Table 22.

No. 17. Psychiatric Centres: Centres, In-patients, Beds, and Staff, 1961 to 1971

Note. See Explanatory Notes, page 7.

At 30 June	Psychiatric Centres			Patients Resident	Beds†	State* Psychiatric Centres							
	State*	Authorised Private	Other			Medical Staff‡			Nursing Staff and Attendants				
						Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
1961	13	2	...	12,624	13,324	65	13	78	1,230	1,388	2,618		
1962	13	2	...	12,929	13,260	93	14	107	1,291	1,374	2,665		
1963	13	2	...	12,773	13,234	105	19	124	1,333	1,377	2,710		
1964	13	2	...	12,482	13,130	117	25	142	1,467	1,589	3,056		
1965	14	2	...	12,421	12,885	155	31	186	1,529	1,628	3,157		
1966	14	2	3	11,798	12,381	154	33	187	1,558	1,774	3,332		
1967	14	2	4	11,055	12,008	128	43	171	1,551	1,716	3,267		
1968	14	3	6	10,770	11,522	137	33	170	1,674	1,743	3,417		
1969	14	3	6	10,166	10,963	144	34	178	1,647	1,771	3,418		
1970	14	3	6	9,430	10,306	162	38	200	1,564	1,921	3,485		
1971	16	4	7	8,882	9,929	171	50	221	1,583	2,118	3,701		

* Centres maintained by the N.S.W. Department of Health for the admission and treatment of mentally ill persons.

† Excludes beds at "other" psychiatric centres.

‡ Excludes visiting medical specialists.

No. 18. Psychiatric Centres: Admissions, etc. of In-patients, 1965-66 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	First Admissions and Re- admissions	Discharges (including deaths)	Distinct Persons under Care during Year	Resident at 30 June					
				Males	Females	Persons			
						Voluntary Patients *	Formerly Recom- mended Patients †	Forensic Patients ‡	
1966	16,619	17,302	25,951	6,180	5,618	3,112	8,597	89	11,798
1967	17,319	17,864	25,245	5,920	5,135	3,497	7,478	80	11,055
1968	18,294	18,721	25,258	5,916	4,854	3,740	6,938	92	10,770
1969	20,162	20,620	25,943	5,634	4,532	3,896	6,169	101	10,166
1970	21,397	22,165	26,182	5,312	4,118	4,242	5,093	95	9,430
1971	20,522	21,130	25,247	5,202	3,680	4,567	4,233¶	82	8,882

* Includes "informal patients" who are admitted for psychiatric treatment, but who do not come under the provisions of the Mental Health Act.

† Comprises patients admitted under the provisions of the Mental Health Act and those admitted under the provisions of the Inebriates Act. Patients admitted under the provisions of the Mental Health Act may, generally, be discharged only on the decision of the centre.

‡ Patients who are under detention for an offence, and whose detention cannot be terminated solely by the centre or other mental health authority.

¶ Includes 252 "temporary" patients, 3,692 "continued treatment" patients, and 157 "inebriate" patients.

**No. 19. Psychiatric Centres: Patients on the In-patient Register, 1970-71:
Ages of Patients**

Age (years)	First Admissions and Re-admissions			Discharges (excluding deaths)			Deaths			Resident Patients at 30 June		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
0- 4	113	93	206	102	81	183	1	1	2	35	23	58
5- 9	129	83	212	81	56	137	7	2	9	167	124	291
10-14	85	123	208	76	90	166	4	1	5	202	166	368
15-19	684	812	1,496	612	786	1,398	4	3	7	335	250	585
20-29	2,128	2,076	4,204	2,050	2,052	4,102	11	9	20	759	491	1,250
30-39	1,949	1,831	3,780	1,966	1,845	3,811	8	8	16	650	415	1,065
40-49	2,532	1,945	4,477	2,589	2,001	4,590	36	20	56	993	575	1,568
50-59	1,521	1,407	2,928	1,592	1,480	3,072	56	37	93	921	598	1,519
60-69	775	958	1,733	786	963	1,749	89	68	157	706	518	1,224
70-79	364	549	913	293	593	886	95	100	195	354	362	716
80 or more	150	215	365	113	207	320	76	80	156	80	158	238
Total	10,430	10,092	20,522	10,260	10,154	20,414	387	329	716	5,202	3,680	8,882

No. 20. Psychiatric Centres: Admissions, 1970-71: Legal Classification of Patients

Legal Classification	First Admissions		Re-admissions		Total Admissions		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
Voluntary*	2,930	3,227	4,712	4,568	7,642	7,795	15,437
Formally recommended—							
Inebriate	83	13	274	49	357	62	419
Other†	1,067	1,040	1,345	1,192	2,412	2,232	4,644
Forensic‡	9	1	10	2	19	3	22
Total	4,089	4,281	6,341	5,811	10,430	10,092	20,522

* Includes "informal patients" who are admitted for psychiatric treatment, but who do not come under the provisions of the Mental Health Act.

† "Schedule", "temporary", and "continued treatment" patients (see note †, Table 18).

‡ Patients who are under detention for an offence, and whose detention cannot be terminated solely by the hospital or other mental health authority.

No. 21. Psychiatric Centres: Admissions, 1970-71: Diagnosis of Patients

Psychiatric Diagnosis	First Admissions		Re-admissions		Total Admissions		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
Senile and pre-senile dementia	142	174	65	108	207	282	489
Alcoholic psychosis	189	68	240	108	429	176	605
Other organic psychoses	189	221	167	184	356	405	761
Schizophrenia and paranoid states	611	628	1,525	1,683	2,136	2,311	4,447
Depressive psychosis	192	344	263	596	455	940	1,395
Other functional psychoses	81	94	148	221	229	315	544
Depressive neurosis	503	1,105	415	984	918	2,089	3,007
Other neuroses and psychosomatic disorders	166	251	137	219	303	470	773
Alcoholism	828	186	2,117	435	2,945	621	3,566
Drug dependence	132	103	166	235	298	338	636
Other personality disorders	318	306	389	420	707	726	1,433
Transient situational disturbances and behaviour disorders of children	284	464	141	223	425	687	1,112
Non-psychotic mental disorder associated with physical condition	151	99	199	132	350	231	581
Mental retardation	190	140	323	223	513	363	876
No psychiatric diagnosis (includes observation, etc.)	113	98	46	40	159	138	297
Total, All Diagnoses	4,089	4,281	6,341	5,811	10,430	10,092	20,522

No. 22. State Hospitals and Homes*: Expenditure, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Maintenance Expenditure						Capital Expenditure
	Salaries	Provisions	Drugs, Dressings, etc.	Maintenance of Plant and Buildings	Other	Total	
	\$ thousand						
1961	2,016	493	110	167	407	3,194	279
1962	2,130	519	125	191	464	3,428	220
1963	2,326	523	139	254	452	3,694	197
1964	2,488	517	130	301	440	3,877	466
1965†	2,592	522	128	307	440	3,989	348
1966	2,836	601	150	210	459	4,256	938
1967‡	3,245	583	152	304	545	4,828	815
1968	3,545	621	152	339	540	5,197	615
1969	3,942	644	177	355	552	5,669	891
1970	4,514	603	185	318	625	6,245	723
1971	5,183	641	222	561	929	7,536	1,099

* The State Hospitals and Homes in operation in 1970-71 are listed in Table 23.

† Newington State Hospital and Home ceased to function on 1 January 1965.

‡ From 1966-67, includes particulars of Allandale Hospital (opened in February 1963). Figures for the years 1962-63 to 1965-66 are included in Table 16.

No. 23. State Hospitals and Homes: Expenditure, 1970-71

Institution	Maintenance Expenditure						Capital Expenditure
	Salaries	Provisions	Drugs, Dressings, etc.	Maintenance of Plant and Buildings	Other	Total	
	\$ thousand						
Lidcombe State Hospital and Home ..	2,655	264	133	314	516	3,882	1,026
Garrawarra Hospital	730	112	6	90	116	1,054	25
Randwick Chest Hospital	575	78	53	51	118	875	3
Strickland House	116	44	2	30	20	212	34
David Berry Hospital	84	6	4	...	15	109	...
Allandale Hospital	1,023	137	24	76	144	1,404	11
Total	5,183	641	222	561	929	7,536	1,099

No. 24. State Hospitals and Homes: Patients and Inmates, 1961 to 1971*

Year*	Admitted			Treated		Discharged		Deaths		Resident at end of Year			Average Daily Number Resident
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
1961	4,319	573	4,892	6,063	972	3,595	499	660	54	1,808	419	2,227	2,245
1962	4,530	603	5,133	6,338	1,022	3,764	518	651	98	1,923	406	2,329	2,368
1963	5,629	499	6,128	7,552	905	5,046	408	601	69	1,905	428	2,333	2,344
1964	4,079	598	4,677	5,984	1,026	3,501	561	689	89	1,794	376	2,170	2,300
1965	3,359	460	3,819	5,153	836	3,081	389	468	96	1,604	351	1,955	2,012
1966	3,363	541	3,904	5,233	1,048	2,924	419	474	84	1,835	545	2,380	2,352
1967†	2,848	662	3,510	4,678	1,203	2,512	532	444	117	1,722	554	2,276	2,227
1968	3,130	912	4,042	4,852	1,466	2,735	697	467	128	1,650	641	2,291	2,271
1969	2,852	1,045	3,897	4,502	1,686	2,668	832	365	178	1,469	676	2,145	2,243
1970	2,566	1,351	3,917	4,035	2,027	2,282	1,151	352	183	1,401	693	2,094	2,086
1971	2,707	1,515	4,222	4,108	2,208	2,440	1,267	375	222	1,293	719	2,012	2,024

* Figures for 1961 to 1965 relate to year ended 31 December; those for 1966 and later years relate to year ended 30 June.

† From 1966-67 includes Allandale Hospital.

No. 25. State Hospitals and Homes: Patients and Inmates, 1970-71

Institution	Resident at 1 July 1970		Admitted		Treated		Discharged		Deaths		Resident at 30 June 1971			Average Daily Number Resident
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
Lidcombe State Hospital and Home ..	902	79	1,539	861	2,441	940	1,377	800	215	69	849	71	920	937
Garrawarra Hospital ..	127	228	490	90	617	318	459	36	33	52	125	230	355	349
Randwick Chest Hospital ..	99	13	268	103	367	116	263	86	25	6	79	24	103	110
Strickland House ..	20	98	55	25	75	123	57	32	... 3	18	88	106	108	
David Berry Hospital ..	6	5	208	233	214	238	196	231	11	5	7	2	9	10
Allandale Hospital ..	247	270	147	203	394	473	88	82	91	87	215	304	519	510
Total	1,401	693	2,707	1,515	4,108	2,208	2,440	1,267	375	222	1,293	719	2,012	2,024

No. 26. Medical Practitioners, Dentists, Pharmacists, etc. on Register, 1961 to 1971

At 31 December	Medical Practitioners	Dentists	Optometrists	Physio-therapists	Optical Dispensers	Chiropodists	Pharmacists	Dealers in Poison, other than Pharmacists	Drug Dealers	
									Manufacturers	Distributors
1961	5,973r	1,865	504	976	...	...	4,087	228	36	136
1962	6,228r	1,877	497	1,039	...	...	4,302	224	43	156
1963	6,479r	1,887	484	1,080	...	378	4,431	221	41	152
1964	6,658r	1,884	472	1,130	359	448	4,465	209	39	149
1965	6,913r	1,848	454	1,185	364	468	4,607	198	40	157
1966	7,211r	1,851	451	1,222	367	472	4,799	204	39	159
1967	7,561r	1,902	435	1,292	375	467	4,926	208	39	156
1968	7,791r	1,940r	422	1,381	377	456	5,093	203	36	188
1969	8,132r	1,982r	406	1,449	403	457	4,867*	194	40	186
1970	8,591	2,024	407	1,522	433	457	5,029	197	39	143
1971	9,300	2,078	405	1,613	447	476	5,081	199	38	137

* From 1969, pharmacists are required to have one year's practical experience before registration.

No. 27. New Registrations of Nurses, 1966 to 1971

Year	General	Midwifery	Psychiatric	Infants'	Mothercraft	Geriatric	Mental Retardation	Total New Registrations
1966	2,454	965	237	22	448	...	...	4,126
1967	2,769	899	278	9	412	...	...	4,367
1968	3,185	1,101	303	18	364	...	84	5,055
1969	3,618	1,073	340	27	313	...	36	5,407
1970	3,667	1,221	391	21	299	312	115	6,026
1971	4,020	1,211	361	20	292	197	138	6,239

Note. Nurses are registered under the Nurses' Registration Act, 1953, in the seven classes shown above. New registrations in any year include some nurses who are already registered under another classification.

No. 28. Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare: Expenditure* and Revenue for Child Welfare, 1960-1961 to 1970-1971

Year ended 30 June	Expenditure								Revenue ‡	
	Allowances Paid for Maintenances of—			Head Office and Field Staff		Establishments				
	Wards of the State Boarded Out	Other Children		Salaries and Wages	Other	Salaries and Wages	Other			
		In the Care of their Parents	In the Care of Charitable Institutions †							
\$ thousand										
1961	401	349	...	843	261	1,187	565	3,606	234	
1962	546	378	...	918	294	1,252	633	4,022	274	
1963	595	354	...	920	289	1,406	621	4,185	271	
1964	686	334	...	1,043	330	1,563	647	4,604	347	
1965	892	388	...	1,253	364	1,814	734	5,446	371	
1966	974	417	...	1,309	425	1,923	762r	5,810	349	
1967	774†	438	212	1,408	511	2,205	931	6,479	424	
1968	830	450	247	1,587	556	2,463	892	7,025	423	
1969	984	302†	309	1,938	661	2,599	985	7,777r	596	
1970	1,170	320	320	2,549	1,538	3,055	1,037	9,989	615	
1971	1,279	477	379	3,030	1,398	4,002	1,079	11,645	750	

* Excludes items (e.g. rates) charged to the votes of other Departments, and loan expenditure on Child Welfare establishments.

† Before 1967 children in the care of charitable institutions were admitted to State control and payments for their maintenance were included in allowances paid for "Wards of the State Boarded Out".

‡ Excludes Commonwealth grants under States Grants (Deserted Wives) Act, 1968 (\$909,000 in 1970-71).

† From September 1968, an allowance for a child has been paid by the State only if that child is ineligible for an allowance from the Commonwealth.

No. 29. Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare: Children in the Care of, or Supervised by, the State, 1966 to 1971

Classification	At 30 June					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Children in the Care of the State—						
In foster homes or with relatives	4,074	4,330	4,582	4,796	4,804	4,568
With own parents	193	174	178	206	242	181
In training schools	1,203	1,225	1,107	1,095	1,358	1,392
In shelters	160	195	197	205	235	256
In depots, homes, hostels	860	897	888	896	1,005	955
In mental hospitals and other non-departmental institutions	128	120	121	135	103	131
Other	96	47	43	36	52	73
Total in the Care of the State	6,714	6,988	7,116	7,369	7,799	7,556
Children Supervised by the State—						
Living with parents receiving Children's Allowance	9,886	10,212	10,566	2,134*	2,381	3,123
Living in charitable homes	984	1,074	1,123	1,143	1,226	1,271
On probation	7,000	6,804	4,557	4,711	5,141	4,935
After-care (ex-institution inmates)	792	779	771	759	690	739
Total Supervised by the State	18,662	18,869	17,017	8,747*	9,438	10,068
Total Children under Care or Supervision	25,376	25,857	24,133	16,116*	17,237	17,624
Maintained or Subsidised by the State	16,717	17,600	18,524	10,338*	10,504	11,170
Not Maintained or Subsidised by the State	8,659	8,257	5,609	5,778	6,733	6,454

* See note †, Table 28.

No. 30. Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare: Children under State Care, 1966 to 1971

Year ended 30 June	Coming under Care during Year				Removed from Care during Year								Under Care at end of Year†		
	Committed to the Care of the Minister		Admitted to Training Institutions		Discharged				Legally Adopted		Died				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	1966	628	593	1,197	456	936	769	1,179	431	160	153	4	5	3,658	2,896	6,554
1967	477	451	1,180	441	260	306	1,172	427	68	65	14	5	3,811	2,982	6,793
1968	492	446	1,091	398	322	304	1,180	427	28	24	3	5	3,846	3,073	6,919
1969	613‡	557‡	1,094	433	317	285	1,145	503	76	92	6	8	3,995	3,169	7,164
1970	395	357	1,340	444	164	186	1,076	436	98	85	11	7	4,472¶	3,327¶	7,799¶
1971	388	392	1,453	465	323	353	1,343	494	170	192	6	5	4,454	3,102	7,556

* Includes children transferred from institutions to shelters and homes and discharged from the latter.

† State Wards who are also institution inmates are included once only.

‡ Includes 160 boys and 148 girls who were wards of the Aborigines Welfare Board and who became wards of the Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare under the provisions of the Aborigines Act, 1969.

¶ From 1969-70 includes children in shelters, i.e. children awaiting appearance before, or on remand from, Children's Courts (235 in 1969-70 and 256 in 1970-71).

No. 31. Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare: Parents in Receipt of Allowances for Children, 1960-61 to 1970-71

At 30 June	Number of Recipients, according to Grounds of Eligibility								Expenditure in the Year ended 30 June*	
	Husbands Incapacitated		Deserted Wives	Divorced Women	Widows *	Husbands in Gaol	Unmarried Mothers	Husbands Receiving Allowance		
	Invalid Pensioner	Others								
1961	526	291	1,098	115	285	140	247	28	2,730	7,454
1962	572	206	1,094	109	296	157	282	21	2,737	7,213
1963	577	114	1,173	132	286	177	321	31	2,811	7,205
1964	508	56	1,210	144	251	187	382	28	2,766	6,974
1965	490	37	1,378	165	1,003	195	433	25	3,726	9,248
1966	570	50	1,469	195	1,030	210	498	29	4,051	9,886
1967	588	45	1,480	214	1,090	199	557	29	4,202	10,212
1968	645	44	1,487	216	1,063	227	634	27	4,343	10,566
1969†	...	...	389		33	83	620	1	1,126	2,134
1970	...	...	408		28	78	766	...	1,280	2,381
1971	...	...	528		34	92	1,046	...	1,700	3,123

* Excludes, prior to 1965, widows receiving State Supplementary Children's Allowances. The number of widows receiving this allowance and the amount paid in the four years prior to 1965 were: 1,149 and \$108,000 in 1961; 1,022 and \$93,000 in 1962; 989 and \$94,000 in 1963; and 799 and \$61,000 in 1964.

† See note †, Table 28.

P 51686-5 K6010

No. 32. Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare: Children Licensed for Employment in Public Entertainment or in Street-trading, 1961-62 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Employment in Public Entertain- ment	Boys Licensed to engage in Street-trading			Year ended 30 June	Employment in Public Entertain- ment	Boys Licensed to engage in Street-trading		
		14 years of age	15 years of age	Total			14 years of age	15 years of age	Total
1962	743	343	133	476	1967	956	108	91	199
1963	812	207	142	349	1968	1,313	117	64	181
1964	984	277	135	412	1969	1,059	107	48	155
1965	621	196	128	324	1970	1,453	56	50	106
1966	934	157	94	251	1971	1,697	38	28	66

No. 33. Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare: Ages of Children Licensed for Employment in Public Entertainment, 1961-62 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Children Licensed during Year—Age (years)									
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Total
1962	75	79	101	89	102	105	108	58	26	743
1963	103	148	131	95	87	75	64	69	40	812
1964	134	130	135	130	105	108	107	75	60	984
1965	104	130	84	51	75	66	30	38	43	621
1966	195	142	128	109	111	90	81	40	38	934
1967	157	194	162	108	102	79	88	40	26	956
1968	245	236	287	155	122	121	75	62	10	1,313
1969	186	228	162	170	104	83	62	36	28	1,059
1970	227	312	267	177	181	139	64	57	29	1,453
1971	260	280	272	272	208	160	126	75	44	1,697
1971— Boys	115	135	113	155	106	66	44	29	12	775
1971— Girls	145	145	159	117	102	94	82	46	32	922

No. 34. Adoptions: Sex and Age* of Adopted Child, 1967-68 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Sex		Age*								
	Boys	Girls	Less than 3 months	3 months and less than 6 months	6 months and less than 1 year	1 year and less than 2 years	2 years and less than 5 years	5 years and less than 10 years	10 years and less than 20 years	20 years or more	Total Children Adopted
			Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
1968	868	791	319	662	442	85	68	50	32	1	1,659
1969†	890	825	37	329	843	165	148	98	77	18	1,715
1970	1,262	1,084	36	35	1,213	481	176	186	204	15	2,346
1971	1,737	1,538	21	98	1,266	801	405	365	306	13	3,275

* Age at date adoption order was signed. See Explanatory Note 4, Section II, page 8.

† From 1968-69 includes children adopted through private applications by solicitors (28 in 1968-69).

No. 35. Adoptions: Legitimacy of Adopted Child, 1967-68 to 1970-71

Year Ended 30 June	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Child Surrendered by Former Adoptive Parents		Unknown		Total	
	Number	Proportion	Number	Proportion	Number	Proportion	Number	Proportion	Number	Proportion
1968	74	4.5	1,582	95.4	1	0.1	2	0.1	1,659	100.0
1969*	134	7.8	1,575	91.8	3	0.2	3	0.2	1,715	100.0
1970	277	11.8	2,064	88.0	1	...	4	0.2	2,346	100.0
1971	459	14.0	2,813	85.9	3	0.1	...	...	3,275	100.0

* See note †, Table 34.

No. 36. Adoptions: Age of Natural Father and Age of Natural Mother, 1970-71

Age* of Natural Father (years)	Age* of Natural Mother (years)											
	14 and under	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 and over	Deceased	Unknown	Total
14 and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 to 19	11	398	33	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	446
20 to 24	1	551	456	25	4	3	...	...	...	2	...	1,042
25 to 29	2	77	226	86	14	4	...	...	...	2	...	411
30 to 34	...	12	64	56	39	12	1	...	...	5	...	189
35 to 39	...	4	17	12	22	28	3	...	...	5	2	94
40 to 49	...	1	14	10	25	22	18	...	...	5	...	95
50 to 59	...	2	3	1	...	4	5	...	...	2	...	17
60 and over	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
Deceased	...	1	11	36	45	27	17	2	...	12	...	151
Unknown	7	193	238	188	91	50	19	2	...	18	18	824
Total	22	1,239	1,063	418	240	146	63	9	1	51	20	3,272†

* Age at the time of surrender of the child or, in the case of adoptions by the natural parent(s), age at the date the adoption order was signed.

† Excludes three cases where the child was surrendered for re-adoption by former adoptive parents.

No. 37. Adoptions: Annual Income of Adoptive Parents, 1967-68 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Annual Income*									
	\$1,000 or less	\$1,001 to \$2,000	\$2,001 to \$3,000	\$3,001 to \$4,000	\$4,001 to \$5,000	\$5,001 to \$6,000	\$6,001 to \$10,000	\$10,001 or more	Unknown	Total
1968	1	43	486	553	249	117	122	88	...	1,659
1969†	1	25	437	589	274	147	172	67	3	1,715
1970	4	27	491	817	480	197	219	104	7	2,346
1971	1	15	348	932	745	477	544	213	...	3,275

* Gross income of the adoptive parent(s) at the time of placement of the child (in 1970-71, at the date the adoption order was signed).

† See note †, Table 34.

No. 38. Adoptions by Husband and Wife Jointly: Age of Adoptive Father and Age of Adoptive Mother, 1970-71

Age* of Adoptive Father (years)	Age* of Adoptive Mother (years)									Total
	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 or more		
Under 20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 to 24	4	47	25	5	...	...	...	...	...	81
25 to 29	2	112	341	64	10	1	...	...	...	530
30 to 34	...	30	451	460	58	12	...	...	...	1,011
35 to 39	...	6	81	351	247	61	2	...	...	748
40 to 49	...	...	26	106	251	350	17	1	...	751
50 to 59	...	...	1	9	20	52	40	2	...	124
60 or more	...	...	1	...	...	1	8	7	...	17
Total	6	195	926	995	586	477	67	10	...	3,262

* Age at the date the adoption order was signed.

Note. In 1970-71 adoption orders were made in favour of one person in 13 cases. Of these 13 adoptive parents, 3 were males and 10 were females; 12 were widowed and 1 was permanently separated; and their ages ranged from 30 years to 69 years.

No. 39. Adoptions by Husband and Wife Jointly: Duration of Marriage of Adoptive Parents Classified by Number of Other Children in the Family, 1970-71

Duration of Marriage* (years)	Number of Other Children†									Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Under 1	9	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
1	78	39	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	122
2	86	73	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	172
3	83	75	24	1	3	1	...	...	...	187
4	140	66	21	5	2	...	...	...	...	234
5	164	73	22	3	...	...	...	...	...	262
6	148	132	29	5	1	1	...	...	...	316
7	132	105	28	14	1	...	...	...	...	280
8	88	115	31	11	2	...	...	...	...	247
9	80	96	38	14	4	1	...	...	...	233
10	39	80	34	21	2	...	...	...	...	176
11	44	59	42	13	2	1	...	...	...	161
12	33	48	32	20	4	...	...	...	...	137
13	19	38	31	15	2	1	...	...	...	106
14	20	28	24	20	2	1	...	...	...	95
15	12	30	20	12	1	...	...	...	...	75
16	14	18	20	13	10	2	...	...	...	77
17	12	13	13	7	3	1	...	...	...	49
18	6	9	10	11	3	2	...	1	...	42
19	7	16	10	9	2	...	...	...	...	44
20	5	6	11	10	5	1	...	...	...	38
21	4	18	10	7	3	3	1	...	...	46
22	3	6	5	2	2	2	...	1	...	21
23	4	4	3	5	4	3	1	...	...	24
24	...	4	4	3	3	2	2	...	...	18
25	...	3	2	2	2	2	...	1	...	11
26	...	2	3	2	...	...	1	1	...	9
27	6	...	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	12
28	1	2	4	2	1	...	...	1	...	11
29	3	1	5	1	...	...	2	1	...	10
30 and over	6	5	8	5	2	2	2	1	...	31
Total	1,246	1,168	502	238	69	27	7	5	...	3,262

* Duration of marriage at the date the adoption order was signed.

† Number of other children in the adoptive parents' family at the date the adoption order was signed.

Note. See note to Table 38.

**No. 40. Commonwealth Maternity Allowances* in New South Wales,
1960-61 to 1970-71**

Year ended 30 June	Number of Allowances Paid				Amount of Allowances Paid
	No Other Children	1 or 2 Other Children	3 or more Other Children	Total	
1961	27,345	40,796	17,610	85,751	\$ thousand 2,799
1962	28,288	41,232	18,139	87,659	2,884
1963	26,676	38,679	17,345	82,700	2,665
1964	27,720	39,119	16,741	83,580	2,649
1965	27,945	37,167	15,480	80,592	2,569
1966	28,890	35,143	13,706	77,739	2,475
1967	29,891	36,317	12,870	79,078	2,514
1968	29,965	35,368	12,082	77,415	2,462
1969	34,018	40,695	12,843	87,556	2,761
1970	34,170	40,179	12,177	86,526	2,741
1971	37,938	44,180	12,500	94,618	2,981

* The maternity allowance is \$30 if there is no other child under age 16 years in the family, \$32 if there is one or two, and \$35 if there are three or more other children under sixteen. In the case of plural births, the allowance is increased by \$10 for each additional child born.

**No. 41. Commonwealth Child Endowment in New South Wales,
1960-61 to 1970-71**

At 30 June	Endowed Children under 16 years of age				Endowed Student Children*	Total Endowed Children	Endowment Paid during Year ended 30 June			
	In Family Units Receiving Endowment		In Approved Institutions							
	Family Units	Endowed Children	Institutions	Endowed Children						
		Total	Per Family Unit							
1961	558,040	1,188,980	2.131	130	7,108	... 1,196,088	\$ thousand 52,887†			
1962	566,102	1,218,517	2.152	130	6,665	... 1,225,182	47,235			
1963	568,346	1,225,329	2.156	141	7,155	... 1,232,484	48,069			
1964	572,377	1,237,215	2.162	142	6,937	36,950 1,281,102	59,181‡			
1965	579,744	1,258,370	2.171	133	6,713	43,549 1,308,632	59,897			
1966	587,291	1,270,262	2.163	134	5,365	45,567 1,321,194	61,050			
1967	594,967	1,281,366	2.154	135	6,113	58,046 1,345,525	68,816‡			
1968	604,456	1,294,661	2.142	138	6,185	66,568 1,367,414	64,684			
1969	605,788	1,306,568	2.157	141	6,263	76,993 1,389,824	66,430			
1970	621,621	1,333,330	2.145	130	5,819	81,673 1,420,822	75,504‡			
1971	636,912	1,355,950	2.129	131	5,840	80,218 1,442,008	67,961			

* Full-time students aged 16 and under 21 years who are not in employment or engaged in work on their own account. Includes such children in approved institutions (74 in 1971).

† Includes endowment paid on 4 July 1961.

‡ Comprises 5 twelve-weekly payments instead of the usual 4 twelve-weekly payments, for endowment paid into bank accounts.

Note. Current rates of endowment per week are \$0.50 (since June 1950) for the first (or only) child under 16 years of age in the family, \$1.00 (since November 1948) for the second child, \$2.00 (since October 1971) for the third child under 16 years of age in the family and for each child under 16 years of age in an approved institution, and \$1.50 for each "student child" (see note*). Weekly rates for the fourth and subsequent children under 16 years of age in the family are (since September 1967) in each case \$0.25 more than that payable in respect of the next eldest child under 16 years of age in the family.

No. 42. Commonwealth Child Endowment* in New South Wales: Size of Family Units, 30 June, 1969 to 1971

Number of Children under age 16 years in Family Unit	Family Units receiving Endowment			Endowed Children		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
1	214,586	220,178	226,246	214,586	220,178	226,246
2	203,226	210,717	218,919	406,452	421,434	437,838
3	111,540	114,679	117,030	334,620	344,037	351,090
4	48,279	48,753	48,293	193,116	195,012	193,172
5	17,417	17,015	16,593	87,085	85,075	82,965
6	6,705	6,492	6,213	40,230	38,952	37,278
7	2,559	2,387	2,268	17,913	16,709	15,876
8	970	916	891	7,760	7,328	7,128
9	327	308	305	2,943	2,772	2,745
10 or more	179	176	154	1,863	1,833	1,612
Total	605,788	621,621	636,912	1,306,568	1,333,330	1,355,950

* Excludes "student children" endowed (76,876 in 70,566 family units in 1969, 81,585 in 74,395 family units in 1970, and 80,144 in 73,126 family units in 1971). See note *, Table 41.

No. 43. Commonwealth Widows' Pensions: Maximum Rates per Week, 1964 to 1972

Month of Change	Maximum Basic Rate of Pension	Class A*			Maximum Basic Rate of Pension	Maximum Basic Rate of Pension	Supplementary Assistance ||		
		Maximum Additional Amounts for							
		Mother's Allowance	Dependent Children's Allowances†	First Child‡	Each Other Child				
1964: October	\$ 12.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	\$ 10.75	\$ 10.75	\$ 1.00		
1965: October	12.00	4.00	1.50	1.50	10.75	10.75	2.00		
1966: October	13.00	4.00	1.50	1.50	11.75	11.75	2.00		
1968: October	14.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	12.50	12.50	2.00		
1969: October	15.00	4.00**	2.50	3.50	13.25	13.25	2.00		
1970: October	15.50	4.00**	2.50	3.50	13.75	13.75	2.00		
1971: April	16.00	4.00**	2.50	3.50	14.25	14.25	2.00		
1971: October	17.25	4.00**	4.50	4.50	15.25	15.25	2.00		
1972: May	18.25	4.00**	4.50	4.50	16.00	16.00	2.00		
1972: October	20.00	4.00**	4.50	4.50	17.25	17.25	4.00		

* Widows with one or more dependent children.

† "Dependent Children" are defined in note ¶, Table 45.

‡ Not subject to means test until October 1968.

¶ Widows with no dependent children and at least 50 years of age (45 years if they ceased to be a Class A widow because they no longer have a dependent child).

§ Widows under age 50 years, with no dependent children, if in necessitous circumstances following their husband's death. Payable for, in general, not more than six months immediately following the husband's death.

|| Payable (subject to a special means test since October 1965) to widow pensioners who pay rent or pay for board and lodging.

** \$6 if there is an invalid child or a child under 6 years of age.

No. 44. Commonwealth Widows' Pensions in New South Wales: Pensioners and Payments, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Pensions Current at 30 June*							Payments during Year
	Class A		Class B		Class C	Total, All Widows' Pensions		
	No.	Average Rate per Week†	No.	Average Rate per Week†	No.	No.	Average Rate per Week†	Annual Liability
1961	9,891	\$ 11.29	11,882	\$ 8.71	39	21,812	\$ 9.88	\$ thous. \$ thous.
1962	8,937	12.15	12,222	9.15	28	21,187	10.42	11,207 10,214
1963	9,117	12.28	13,003	9.10	40	22,160	10.41	11,478 11,458
1964	9,862	18.16	13,573	10.03	46	23,481	13.41	11,995 11,785
1965	10,951	18.56	13,870	10.33	40	24,861	13.95	16,417 15,672
1966	11,759	18.70	14,314	11.52	52	26,125	14.75	20,041 17,736
1967	13,219	20.12	14,700	11.90	33	27,952	15.79	22,945 21,188
1968	13,163	20.14	14,711	11.90	41	27,915	15.79r	22,911 22,745
1969	13,949	23.00	14,927	12.57	36	28,912	17.66	26,465 25,589
1970	16,217	24.69	15,781	13.08	36	32,034	18.96	31,585 30,151
1971	17,154	25.06	15,684	13.80	35	32,873	19.68	33,631 32,945

* See notes to Table 43.

† Includes supplementary assistance and allowances.

No. 45. Commonwealth Age and Invalid Pensions: Rates per Week, 1963 to 1972

Month of Change	Maximum Basic Pension		Maximum Additional Amounts Payable to Pensioner†			Supplementary Assistance **	Limit of Annual Income for Maximum Pension††		Absolute Limit of Property‡‡			
	Standard Rate *	Married Rate	Guardian's Allowance †	Dependent Children's Allowances†			Single Pensioner	Married Pensioner		Single Pensioner	Married Pensioner	
				First Child §	Each Other Child			Standard Pension Rate	Married Pension Rate			
1963: November	\$ 11.50	\$ 10.50	\$...	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 364	\$ 442	\$ 10,020	\$ 9,500	
1964: October	12.00	11.00	...	1.50	1.50	6.00	1.00	364	442	10,280	9,760	
1965: October	12.00	11.00	4.00	1.50	1.50	6.00	2.00	364	442	10,280	9,760	
1966: October	13.00	11.75	4.00	1.50	1.50	6.00	2.00	364	442	10,800	10,150	
1967: April	13.00	11.75	4.00	1.50	1.50	6.00	2.00	520	442	12,360	11,580	
1968: October	14.00	12.50	4.00	2.50	2.50	7.00	2.00	520	442	12,880	10,930r	
1969: October	15.00	13.25	4.00†††	2.50	3.50	7.00	2.00	520	442	21,200	18,600	
1970: October	15.50	13.75	4.00†††	2.50	3.50	7.00	2.00	520	442	21,720	19,120	
1971: April	16.00	14.25	4.00†††	2.50	3.50	7.00	2.00	520	442	21,720	19,120	
1971: October	17.25	15.25	4.00†††	4.50	4.50	8.00	2.00	520	442	21,720	19,120	
1972: May	18.25	16.00	4.00†††	4.50	4.50	8.00	2.00	520	442	24,580	21,460	
1972: October	20.00	17.25§§	4.00†††	4.50	4.50	8.00	4.00	1,040	897	31,600	27,320	

* Payable to a single, widowed, or divorced pensioner or a pensioner married to a person not receiving an aged or invalid pension, service pension, wife's pension, or tuberculosis allowance, and, in certain circumstances, to each of a married pensioner couple who are living apart.

† Before October 1965, these additional amounts were payable only to pensioners who were invalids.

‡ Available to an unmarried pensioner with one or more dependent children.

†† "Dependent children" are those who are being maintained by a pensioner and who are under age 16 years or, since November 1963, are full-time students (aged 16 and under 18 years for the period November 1963 to September 1965, and since then aged 16 and under 21 years).

¶ Not subject to means test until October 1968.

|| Payable to the non-pensioner wife of a pensioner who is permanently incapacitated for work and to the non-pensioner wife of an age pensioner with one or more dependent children.

** Payable (subject to a special means test since October 1965) to pensioners who are receiving pension at the maximum standard rate or (since October 1972) at the married rate, and who pay rent or pay for board and lodging.

†† Limit which, assuming property is less than \$420, permits payment of maximum pension.

‡‡ Limit which, assuming income is nil, precludes payment of any pension. The limit for a pensioner entitled to a guardian's allowance and/or additional pension for children is higher.

¶¶ \$6 if there is a child under 6 years of age or an invalid child.

§§ From October 1972, the wife of an age or invalid pensioner (not herself being an age, invalid, or service pensioner and not living apart from her husband) may receive a wife's pension.

||| The payment of wife's allowance was discontinued in October 1972—see note §§ above.

**No. 46. Commonwealth Age and Invalid Pensions in New South Wales:
Pensioners, Number of Allowances, and Payments, 1961 to 1971**

At 30 June	Age Pensioners			Invalid Pensioners			Number of Allowances			Total Payments during Year ended 30 Junet
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Wife	Dependent Children*		
							First Child	Each Other Child		
1961	69,830	152,467	222,297	19,855	18,639	38,494	5,842	4,227	4,606	\$ thous. 128,295
1962	73,360	160,922	234,282	21,629	20,103	41,732	5,790	4,409	4,989	144,285
1963	73,962	163,897	237,859	23,452	21,659	45,111	6,499	4,632	5,171	149,010
1964	71,914	165,076	236,990	25,032	22,232	47,264	6,628	4,652	5,086	158,117
1965	69,078	174,715	243,793	22,933	19,052	41,985	6,503	4,655	5,260	167,725
1966	73,362	173,955	247,317	22,907	19,518	42,425	6,913	5,199	5,389	174,201
1967	74,382	177,565	251,947	24,894	20,549	45,443	7,515	5,819	6,235	189,043
1968	76,066	186,625	262,691	25,025	21,184	46,209	7,177	5,278	5,614	200,962
1969	77,870	191,624	269,494	28,001	22,455	50,456	7,809		12,025	217,581
1970	85,403	207,486	292,889	30,875	24,575	55,450	8,614		13,126	248,904
1971	87,288	212,866	300,154	31,157	25,239	56,396	8,540		14,315	269,960

* See note II, Table 45.

† Includes all pension payments and allowances.

**No. 47. Commonwealth Funeral Benefits* in New South Wales,
1959-60 to 1970-71**

Year ended 30 June	Claims Granted	Payments	Year ended 30 June	Claims Granted	Payments
					\$ thousand
1960	14,764	294	1966	17,015	414
1961	15,019	300	1967	18,567	524
1962	15,228	302	1968	17,092	500
1963	16,365	321	1969	21,830	640
1964	16,680	325	1970	20,215	600
1965	17,709	349	1971	22,430	648

* Up to \$20 is payable to any person responsible for the cost of the funeral of an age or invalid pensioner. Since October 1965, a funeral benefit of up to \$40 is payable to an age, invalid, widow, or service pensioner, to a recipient of tuberculosis, rehabilitation, or sheltered employment allowance, and in certain circumstances, to a person in receipt of a wife's allowance, and who is responsible for the cost of the funeral of a spouse, dependent child or another pensioner.

**No. 48. Commonwealth Service Pensions* in New South Wales†,
1960-61 to 1970-71**

Year ended 30 June	Pensions Current at 30 June								Amount Paid during Year	
	Number Payable to —				Average Rate per Week					
	Ex-service Personnel who are—			Dependants of Ex-service Personnel	Total Service Pensions	Ex-service Personnel	Dependants of Ex-service Personnel	All Service Pensions		
	Aged	Permanently Unemploy- able	Suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis							
1961	7,669	3,890	374	4,360	16,293	7.93	2.41	6.46	\$ thous. 5,470	
1962	9,160	4,169	346	4,510	18,185	8.45	2.98	7.09	6,313	
1963	10,147	4,326	310	4,602	19,385	8.48	2.98	7.18	7,095	
1964	10,872	4,429	316	4,743	20,360	8.82	3.17	7.50	7,981	
1965	11,200	4,389	323	4,697	20,609	9.20	3.12	7.82	8,494	
1966	11,364	4,495	355	4,821	21,035	9.36	3.11	7.93	9,499	
1967	11,520	4,539	351	4,873	21,283	10.79	3.68	9.16	9,998	
1968	11,610	4,675	352	5,018	21,655	10.67	3.62	9.04	10,844	
1969	11,587	4,642	363	4,633	21,225	11.37	4.09	9.78	11,358	
1970	12,276	5,526	405	5,258	23,465	12.55	5.52	10.98	12,806	
1971	12,542	5,738	422	5,426	24,128	13.02	5.51	11.33	13,963	

* Service pensions are payable to ex-members of the Forces:—

- i. on reaching the age of 60 years for men and 55 years for women;
- ii. permanently unemployable; or
- iii. suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis.

With the exception of (iii), male members must have served in a theatre of war or in a designated operational or special overseas service area and females must have served in a theatre of war or have served or embarked for service abroad. Service pensions are subject to a means test.

† Including Australian Capital Territory.

No. 49. Commonwealth War Pensions in New South Wales*, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Pensions Current at 30 June									Amount Paid during Year †	
	Number					Average Rate per Week					
	Incapaci- tated Ex-service Personnel	Dependents of Incapaci- tated Ex-service Personnel	Dependents of Deceased Ex-service Personnel	Misc- ellaneoust	All War Pensions	Incapaci- tated Ex-service Personnel	Dependents of Incapaci- tated Ex-service Personnel	Dependents of Deceased Ex-service Personnel‡	All War Pensions		
1961	72,592	130,012	18,169	332	221,105	6.55	0.97	13.27	3.76	\$ thous. 44,419	
1962	74,079	130,875	18,760	317	224,031	6.84	1.00	14.03	4.03	46,228	
1963	75,526	130,538	19,436	321	225,821	6.95	1.02	14.21	4.14	48,106	
1964	76,737	129,367	19,867	336	226,307	7.13	1.05	14.94	4.33	53,258	
1965	77,195	125,831	20,249	315	223,590	7.40	1.18	15.47	4.62	52,965	
1966	77,710	122,284	20,654	320	220,968	7.42	1.22	15.63	4.75	59,012	
1967	78,155	118,376	21,082	¶	217,613	7.72	1.26	16.66	5.08	56,032	
1968	78,617	114,269	21,600	¶	214,486	7.77	1.32	16.86	5.24	57,583	
1969	78,797	110,294	21,872	¶	210,963	8.12	1.37	17.96	5.61	65,155	
1970	78,423	105,810	22,001	¶	206,234	8.36	1.42	19.41	5.98	65,645	
1971	78,420	101,904	22,021	¶	202,345	8.68	1.46	21.05	6.39	69,171	

* Including Australian Capital Territory.

† Pensions payable under the Seamen's War Pensions and Allowances Act and various Cabinet decisions granting eligibility to persons who were attached to the armed forces under war conditions.

‡ Includes Widows' Domestic Allowance.

¶ Included in other categories.

No. 50. Commonwealth War Pensions in New South Wales* at 30 June 1971

Particulars	Number of Pensions Current					Average Rate per Week				All War Pensions
	Incapaci- tated Ex-service Personnel	Depend- ants of Incapaci- tated Ex-service Personnel	Depend- ants of Deceased Ex-service Personnel	All War Pensions	Incapaci- tated Ex-service Personnel	Depend- ants of Incapaci- tated Ex-service Personnel	Depend- ants of Deceased Ex-service Personnel			
1914 War	8,212	9,155	8,027	25,394	16.58	2.28	23.94	13.75		
1939 War	67,044	86,827	13,537	167,408	7.92	1.42	19.58	5.50		
Korea and Malaya	1,368	3,193	178	4,739	5.06	0.80	12.47	2.47		
Far Eastern Strategic Reserve ...	241	592	38	871	3.74	0.76	12.49	2.10		
Special Overseas Service ...	1,469	2,046	139	3,654	3.52	0.74	11.31	2.26		
Miscellaneous War Pensions† ...	86	91	102	279	7.71	1.58	20.46	10.38		
Total War Pensions	78,420	101,904	22,021	202,345	8.68	1.46	21.05	6.39		

* Including Australian Capital Territory.

† See note †, Table 49.

No. 51. Commonwealth Unemployment, Sickness, and Special Benefits in New South Wales, 1965-66 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Admitted to Benefit			Receiving Benefit at end of Year			Amount of Benefits Paid (\$ thousand)
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
UNEMPLOYMENT							
1966	27,135	13,630	40,765	4,843	2,996	7,839	2,773
1967	36,230	14,391	50,621	5,520	2,650	8,170	3,948
1968	33,255	15,162	48,417	3,745	2,692	6,437	3,665
1969	25,473	11,997	37,470	2,965	1,849	4,814	2,628
1970	19,655	10,707	30,362	2,263	1,541	3,804	2,451
1971	25,098	12,052	37,150	3,857	1,819	5,676	2,945
SICKNESS							
1966	19,444	7,345	26,789	2,975	1,280	4,255	2,665
1967	20,875	7,771	28,646	3,118	1,338	4,456	2,655
1968	20,695	7,867	28,562	2,756	1,147	3,903	2,502
1969	19,784	5,172†	24,956†	2,670	700†	3,370†	2,187†
1970	20,606	5,374	25,980	2,793	747	3,540	2,773
1971	22,812	5,828	28,640	3,359	916	4,275	3,950
SPECIAL*							
1966	569	452	1,021	227	441	668	368
1967	580	478	1,058	185	426	611	338
1968	540	473	1,013	248	462	710	351
1969	567	2,909†	3,476†	251	1,045†	1,296†	657†
1970	619	3,256	3,875	177	1,134	1,311	818
1971	741	4,882	5,623	154	1,471	1,625	1,028
TOTAL, ALL BENEFITS							
1966	47,148	21,427	68,575	8,045	4,717	12,762	5,807
1967	57,685	22,640	80,325	8,823	4,414	13,237	6,941
1968	54,490	23,502	77,992	6,749	4,301	11,050	6,518
1969	45,824	20,078	65,902	5,886	3,594	9,480	5,473
1970	40,880	19,337	60,217	5,233	3,422	8,655	6,042
1971	48,651	22,762	71,413	7,370	4,206	11,576	7,923

* Particulars of persons admitted to benefit and of persons receiving benefit exclude immigrants awaiting their first placement in employment in Australia, but the amount of benefits paid includes payments to these immigrants.

† Women who before July 1968 were eligible for sickness benefit to cover the period before and after the birth of a child out of wedlock now receive special benefit.

No. 52. Commonwealth Unemployment, Sickness, and Special Benefits in N.S.W.: Number in Receipt of Benefit, January 1970 to June 1972

End of month*	Unemployment			Sickness			Special†			All Benefits		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1970: January	2,848	2,019	4,867	2,743	687	3,430	211	1,009	1,220	5,802	3,715	9,517
February	1,858	1,628	3,486	2,838	786	3,624	192	1,085	1,277	4,888	3,499	8,387
March	1,753	1,646	3,399	2,753	743	3,496	233	1,078	1,311	4,739	3,467	8,206
April	1,639	1,506	3,145	2,882	717	3,599	219	1,117	1,336	4,740	3,340	8,080
May	2,039	1,558	3,597	3,011	738	3,749	208	1,128	1,336	5,258	3,424	8,682
June	2,263	1,541	3,804	2,793	747	3,540	177	1,134	1,311	5,233	3,422	8,655
July	2,426	1,574	4,000	2,934	747	3,681	193	1,228	1,421	5,553	3,549	9,102
August	2,303	1,432	3,735	3,036	767	3,803	180	1,297	1,477	5,519	3,496	9,015
September	2,301	1,252	3,553	2,790	664	3,454	170	1,262	1,432	5,261	3,178	8,439
October	1,918	1,396	3,314	3,081	747	3,828	215	1,332	1,547	5,214	3,475	8,689
November	2,089	1,840	3,929	3,006	760	3,766	173	1,319	1,492	5,268	3,919	9,187
December	3,012	2,165	5,177	2,861	742	3,603	143	1,318	1,461	6,016	4,225	10,241
1971: January	3,194	2,083	5,277	2,787	741	3,528	148	1,308	1,456	6,129	4,132	10,261
February	2,572	1,746	4,318	3,166	786	3,952	123	1,441	1,564	5,861	3,973	9,834
March	2,482	1,795	4,277	3,127	861	3,988	134	1,430	1,564	5,743	4,086	9,829
April	2,817	1,750	4,567	3,142	862	4,004	162	1,408	1,570	6,121	4,020	10,141
May	3,504	1,765	5,269	3,376	921	4,297	190	1,451	1,641	7,070	4,137	11,207
June	3,857	1,819	5,676	3,359	916	4,275	154	1,471	1,625	7,370	4,206	11,576
July	3,961	1,806	5,767	3,351	845	4,196	139	1,435	1,574	7,451	4,086	11,537
August	3,925	1,770	5,695	3,526	896	4,422	143	1,385	1,528	7,594	4,051	11,645
September	3,914	1,596	5,510	3,450	874	4,324	121	1,352	1,473	7,485	3,822	11,307
October	3,873	1,512	5,385	3,622	972	4,594	147	1,339	1,486	7,642	3,823	11,465
November	4,455	2,139	6,594	3,418	945	4,363	131	1,293	1,424	8,004	4,377	12,381
December	7,676	3,047	10,723	3,671	1,076	4,747	180	1,318	1,498	11,527	5,441	16,968
1972: January	8,492	3,007	11,499	3,674	983	4,657	133	1,286	1,419	12,299	5,276	17,575
February	7,643	2,856	10,499	3,781	930	4,711	113	1,265	1,378	11,537	5,051	16,588
March	8,324	3,274	11,598	4,010	1,026	5,036	128	1,251	1,379	12,462	5,551	18,013
April	8,439	3,433	11,872	3,683	957	4,640	141	1,218	1,359	12,263	5,608	17,871
May	7,910	3,157	11,067	4,144	1,117	5,261	182	1,335	1,517	12,236	5,609	17,845
June	9,331	3,929	13,260	4,341	1,096	5,437	193	1,419	1,612	13,865	6,444	20,309

* As at last Saturday of the month to December 1971, and thereafter as at the Saturday nearest to the end of the month.

† Excluding immigrants awaiting their first placement in employment in Australia.

No. 53. Cremations and Deaths, 1961 to 1971

Year	Cremations			Deaths			Proportion of Cremations to Deaths		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1961	7,916	6,075	13,991	19,652	15,396	35,048	40.3	39.5	39.9
1962	8,473	6,725	15,198	20,633	16,228	36,861	41.1	41.4	41.2
1963	8,784	6,880	15,664	20,594	16,632	37,226	42.7	41.4	42.1
1964	9,083	7,238	16,321	21,899	17,588	39,487	41.5	41.2	41.3
1965	9,275	7,376	16,651	21,553	17,396	38,949	43.0	42.4	42.8
1966	9,688	8,045	17,733	22,454	18,092	40,546	43.1	44.5	43.7
1967	9,707	7,779	17,486	21,947	17,666	39,613	44.2	44.0	44.1
1968	10,228	8,521	18,749	22,966	18,837	41,803	44.5	45.2	44.9
1969	10,331	8,233	18,564	22,607	18,058	40,665	45.7	45.6	45.7
1970	11,009	9,078	20,087	24,123	19,478	43,601	45.6	46.6	46.1
1971	10,763	9,203	19,966	22,603	19,088	41,691	47.6	48.2	47.9

Note. There are thirteen Crematoria in N.S.W.: six in Sydney, and one in each of Albury, Lismore, Newcastle, Orange, Tweed Heads, Wagga Wagga and Wollongong.

No. 54. State Lotteries, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Lotteries* Completed				Subscriptions	Cash Prizes Allotted †	Excess of Subscriptions over Cash Prizes	Administrative Expenses
	Ordinary	Special	Jackpot	Opera House				
1961	209	97	20	14	\$ thousand 33,595	\$ thousand 21,082	\$ thousand 12,513	\$ thousand 1,263
1962	209	109	24	20	39,195	24,495	14,701	1,283
1963	204	118	25	27	44,220	27,500	16,720	1,261
1964	196	119	42	26	46,680	29,896	16,784	1,324
1965	186	124	47	28	48,830	31,280	17,550	1,470
1966	170	124	48	28	48,150	30,850	17,300	1,522
1967	168	133	52	28	49,740	31,874	17,866	1,526
1968	163	133	54	30	51,065	32,727	18,338	1,603
1969	158	139	58	31	52,790	33,839r	18,951r	1,668
1970	153	142	65	33	55,415	35,537	19,878	1,816
1971	142	145	72	36	58,310	37,408	20,902	2,086

* Each lottery comprises 100,000 tickets. The price of a ticket is 55 cents in ordinary lotteries, \$1 in Special lotteries, \$2 in Jackpot lotteries, and \$6 in Opera House lotteries.

† Excludes the value of tickets given as consolation prizes.

No. 55. Totalisator Investments* and Bookmakers' Turnover, 1959-60 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Totalisator Investments	Licensed Bookmakers' Turnover (Approximate)	Year ended 30 June	Totalisator Investments	Licensed Bookmakers' Turnover (Approximate)	Year ended 30 June	Totalisator Investments	Licensed Bookmakers' Turnover (Approximate)
1960	\$ thousand 29,382	\$ thousand 221,585	1964	\$ thousand 28,600	\$ thousand 238,937	1968	\$ thousand 196,120	\$ thousand 283,262
1961	27,354	223,822	1965	42,155	279,389	1969	241,350	282,497
1962	27,759	227,087	1966	94,317	267,987	1970	292,442	310,881
1963	28,145	237,338	1967	146,084	283,346	1971	334,814	314,658

* Off-course totalisator betting was introduced in December 1964.

No. 56. Poker Machines, 1966 to 1971

Particulars	At 30 June					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Clubs Licensed to Operate Machines	1,365	1,394	1,420	1,438	1,442	1,453
Machines Operated by—						
20 cents	3,310	3,150	3,090	3,077	3,117	3,201
10 cents	9,335	10,353	11,943	13,631	15,733	18,178
5 cents	5,428	5,923	6,624	7,011	7,417	8,038
Proceeds of State Tax on Machines* \$ thous.	15,761	19,650	23,063	26,294	30,426	34,803

* Year ended 30 June.

No. 57. Board of Fire Commissioners: Revenue and Expenditure, 1961 to 1971

Year	Revenue				Expenditure					
	Contributions by—			Other	Total	Firemen, including Volunteers		Maintenance, etc.		
	State Government	Local Government Authorities	Insurance Companies			Administration	Salaries			
\$ thousand										
1961	869	869	5,154	60	6,951	157	4,453	477	1,689	6,777
1962	906	906	5,436	63	7,311	157	4,866	473	1,414	6,910
1963	893	893	5,359	66	7,211	147	4,929	480	1,524	7,081
1964	934	934	5,603	69	7,539	148	5,649	503	1,687	7,987
1965	1,044	1,044	6,263	104	8,456	157	5,833	547	1,853	8,391
1966	1,074	1,074	6,446	116	8,712	193	5,876	532	1,960	8,561
1967	1,154	1,154	6,923	135	9,366	217	6,601	636	2,093	9,547
1968	1,365	1,365	8,193	138	11,061	261	7,791	662	2,487	11,201
1969	1,471	1,471	8,824	147	11,913	248	7,927	754	2,612	11,540
1970	1,511	1,511	9,054	165	12,241	286	9,387	892	2,713	13,277
1971	1,947	1,946	11,670	190	15,753	306	10,156	987	3,552	15,001

No. 58. Fire Brigades*: Stations and Staff, 1961 to 1971

At 31 December	Fire Stations			Staff					
	Sydney Fire District	Other Districts	Total, N.S.W.	Permanent			Volunteer		
				Sydney Fire District	Other Districts	Total	Sydney Fire District	Other Districts	Total
1961	63	199	262	1,450	158†	1,608†	317	2,636	2,953
1962	65	204	269	1,454	137†	1,591†	285	2,372	2,657
1963	65	205	270	1,410	115	1,525	329	2,284	2,613
1964	65	205	270	1,457	116	1,573	322	2,301	2,623
1965	65	208	273	1,497	111	1,608	322	2,334	2,656
1966	69	209	278	1,521	103	1,624	312	2,352	2,664
1967	70	209	279	1,552	115	1,667	297	2,393	2,690
1968	70	213	283	1,595	165	1,760	279	2,418	2,697
1969	70	215	285	1,577	175	1,752	257	2,416	2,673
1970	70	218	288	1,572	152	1,724	241	2,452	2,693
1971	71	222	293	1,602	186	1,788	230	2,509	2,739

* Excludes volunteer bushfire brigades and firefighting units of independent bodies such as the Forestry Commission.
† Includes Australian Capital Territory.

No. 59. Fires and Non-fire Alarms Attended by Fire Brigades*: Type of Property in Which Fire Originated, 1966 to 1971

Year	Fires Originating in—							Non-Fire Alarms †
	Buildings	Major Outdoor Structures	Bush, Grass, and Rubbish	Marine Transport	Motor Vehicles	Rail Transport	Other	
1966	4,806	375	9,521	36	1,004	19	354	16,115 10,893
1967	4,842	420	10,769	44	1,075	34	414	17,598 11,778
1968	5,620	615	[21,628	35	1,284	47	630	29,859 14,547
1969	5,252	610	7,510	49	1,386	29	313	15,149 14,103
1970	5,911	892	21,184	36	1,681	42	425	30,171 17,578
1971	6,315	843	19,253	48	1,909	40	389	28,797 19,000

* See note *, Table 58.

† Includes deliberate false alarms, other false alarms, and other non-fire alarms (i.e., rescuing from heights, etc.).

No. 60. Fires Attended by Fire Brigades*: Estimated Value of Damage and Insurance Cover, 1966 to 1971

Year	Damage less than \$200		Damage from \$200 to \$10,000		Damage from \$10,001 to \$200,000		Damage in excess of \$200,000		Total Fires Causing Damage
	Insured ‡	Not Insured ¶	Insured ‡	Not Insured ¶	Insured ‡	Not Insured ¶	Insured ‡	Not Insured ¶	
1966	654	423	1,298	457	137	11	11	1	2,992
1967	416	325	1,174	492	128	19	9	2	2,565
1968	712	401	1,616	633	186	18	10	3	3,579
1969	714	293	1,677	506	168	14	10	...	3,382
1970	456	216	2,107	670	244	22	25	1	3,741
1971	40	55	2,028	698	241	34	22	2	3,120

* See note *, Table 58.

† Excludes fires causing no or negligible damage.

‡ Property and/or contents insured.

¶ Property and contents not insured. Includes fires for which information regarding insurance cover is not available.

No. 61. Causes of Fires Attended by Fire Brigades*, 1970 and 1971

Cause of Fire	1970	1971	Cause of Fire	1970	1971
Accidents, etc. with tools and equipment (blowlamps, brakes, etc.)	359	352	Ignition through manufacture process ..	124	140
Boiling over of fats, oils, tars, etc.	707	732	Incendiary or suspicious circumstances ..	552	576
Controlled fires in the open	3,346	3,136	Lightning	39	28
Electricity	1,504	1,496	Matches, smoking, fireworks—		
Exhausts—			Children	4,775	5,647
Chimneys, flues, etc.	492	398	Other	13,718	10,833
Other (incl. motor vehicles)	57	78	Motors or engines	433	482
Fuels (town gas, petrol, etc.)—			Re-ignition of fires	246	345
Supply lines	64	86	Sparks	100	87
Stored	22	33	Spontaneous ignition	65	79
Heat producing appliances	798	924	Other known causes	241	313
			Cause unknown	2,529	3,032
			Total Fires	30,171	28,797

* See note *, Table 58.

Section III. LAW AND CRIME

No. 1. Barristers, Solicitors, Justices of the Peace, etc., 1961 to 1971

At 31 December	Barristers in Practice			Solicitors in Practice			Certificated Con- veyancers	Justices of the Peace		
	Queen's Counsel	Other	Total	Sydney*	Other Districts	Total		Males	Females	Persons
1961	70	358	428	1,575	1,050	2,625	6	88,200	6,800	95,000
1962	70	371	441	1,637	1,077	2,714	6	90,350	7,150	97,500
1963	67	399	466	1,708	1,140	2,848	6	92,200	7,300	99,500
1964	68	409	477	1,727	1,149	2,876	4	95,400	7,700	103,100
1965	62	405	467	1,780	1,207	2,987	4	98,800	8,400	107,200
1966	63	408	471	1,827	1,278	3,105	4	101,600	8,800	110,400
1967	63	419	482	1,924	1,342	3,266	+	103,000	9,000	112,000
1968	70	430	500	1,972	1,369	3,341	+	106,300	9,800	116,100
1969	70	410	480	2,115	1,426	3,541	+	110,000	10,500	120,500
1970	69	419	488	2,225	1,557	3,782	+	114,500	11,500	126,000
1971	65	433	498	2,302	1,664	3,966	+	118,600	12,400	131,000

* Within a one-mile radius of the G.P.O.

† The Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Act, 1967 ceased the registration of conveyancers and provided for persons holding a certificate to be entered on the roll of solicitors.

No. 2. Supreme Court: Common Law Jurisdiction, 1961 to 1971

Year	Cases Originating	Cases Set Down for Trial, but Settled or Not Proceeded With	Cases Tried				Judgments Signed
			Verdict for Plaintiff	Verdict for Defendant	Non-suits, etc.	Total	
1961	20,530	2,096	471	58	2	531	7,604
1962	12,975	2,420	415	59	3	477	5,538
1963	11,725	2,850	381	69	3	453	4,466
1964	11,988	2,440	369	80	10	459	4,479
1965	12,832	1,894	423	58	7	488	3,988
1966	11,570	1,904	559	75	20	654	n.a.
1967	11,044	1,776	498	36	12	546	n.a.
1968	9,862	1,893	750	86	3	839	3,269
1969	9,951	1,678	687	79	3	769	3,238
1970	10,897	1,226	666	64	6	736	3,828
1971	12,107	854	739	73	7	819	3,649

No. 3. Supreme Court: Equity Jurisdiction, 1959-60 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Decrees	Orders on Motions and Petitions	Chamber Orders	Year ended 30 June	Decrees	Orders on Motions and Petitions	Chamber Orders
1960	45	2,148	321	1966	82	3,286	506
1961	75	2,265	345	1967	55	2,793	654
1962	95	2,738	408	1968	55	2,527	659
1963	68	2,739	412	1969	63	2,569	580
1964	80	2,889	476	1970	86	3,097	633
1965	95	3,053	649	1971	72	4,048	646

No. 4. Supreme Court: Matrimonial Causes Jurisdiction: Petitions Lodged and Decrees Granted, 1964 to 1971

Petition or Decree for—	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
PETITIONS LODGED								
<i>Dissolution of Marriage</i> —								
Husband as petitioner	1,748 2,736	1,722 2,957	1,821 3,071	1,964 3,463	2,025 3,533	2,056 3,749	2,317 4,193	2,746 4,877
Total	4,484	4,679	4,892	5,427	5,558	5,805	6,510	7,623
<i>Nullity of Marriage</i> —								
Husband as petitioner	8 9	3 17	11 16	9 19	7 21	9 17	12 14	10 31
Total	17	20	27	28	28	26	26	41
<i>Dissolution or Nullity</i> —								
Husband as petitioner .. ..	... 3	2 1	3 3	3 1	1 4	2 6	2 4	1 8
Total	3	3	6	4	5	8	6	9
<i>Judicial Separation</i> —								
Husband as petitioner .. ..	... 13	... 4	... 13	... 13	... 7	... 10	1 15	1 18
Total	13	4	13	13	7	10	16	19
<i>Restitution of Conjugal Rights</i> —								
Husband as petitioner	24 3	23 9	19 6	23 5	14 4	23 3	14 4	29 3
Total	27	32	25	28	18	26	18	32
DECREES GRANTED								
<i>Dissolution of Marriage</i> *—								
Husband as petitioner	1,221 1,803	1,348 2,092	1,697 2,818	1,720 2,834	1,756 3,122	1,924 3,198	1,982 3,624	1,956 3,502
Both husband and wife .. ..	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	9
Total	3,024‡	3,440‡	4,515‡	4,555‡	4,880‡	5,123‡	5,606‡	5,467‡
<i>Nullity of Marriage</i> †—								
Husband as petitioner	3 11	3 11	6 13	3 15r	10 14	3r 15r	5 17	5 11
Total	14	14	19	18r	24	18r	22	16
<i>Judicial Separation</i> —								
Husband as petitioner .. ..	... 3	... 1	... 4	... 2	... 9r	... 3r	... 2	... 4
Total	3	1	4	2	9r	3r	2	4
<i>Restitution of Conjugal Rights</i> —								
Husband as petitioner	1	6	4	2	2r 1r	...	4	3
Wife as petitioner .. ..	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total	1	8	5	3	3r	...	4	3

* Decrees nisi made absolute.

† Final decrees granted in the case of void marriages, and decrees nisi made absolute in the case of voidable marriages.

‡ Includes decrees absolute granted in respect of petitions lodged under the superseded State legislation (170 in 1964, 88 in 1965, 41 in 1966, 34 in 1967, 8 in 1968, 19 in 1969, 18 in 1970, and 15 in 1971).

¶ Petition for Dissolution or Judicial Separation.

**No. 5. Dissolution of Marriage*: Petitioners Classified According to
Grounds of Decree, 1967 to 1971**

Grounds of Decree	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
HUSBAND AS PETITIONER					
Adultery	461	519	612	700	692
Adultery and Cruelty	1	1	3	1	3
Cruelty	15	12	32	18	27
Cruelty and Drunkenness	1	2	..	1	2
Desertion	830	846	862	849	809
Desertion and—					
Adultery	33	18	23	28	29
Cruelty	3	3	4	2	...
Drunkenness	2	..	1	1	...
Separation	13	18	44	24	24
Other Grounds	1	..	2	1	2
Drunkenness	11	7	10	9	10
Insanity	3	1	3	1	...
Refusal to Consummate	6	11	9	12	12
Restitution Decree—Non-compliance	3	2	..	1	1
Separation	333	313	313	327	339
Other Grounds	4	3	6	7	6
Total, All Grounds	1,720	1,756	1,924	1,982	1,956
WIFE AS PETITIONER					
Adultery	461	512	625	709	832
Adultery and Cruelty	6	5	8	12	11
Cruelty	319	388	401	548	519
Cruelty and Drunkenness	94	85	105	120	110
Desertion	1,308	1,481	1,392	1,528	1,402
Desertion and—					
Adultery	24	22	30	29	25
Cruelty	36	32	62	51	39
Drunkenness	15	11	4	11	6
Separation	19	24	51	43	34
Other Grounds	20	6	4	7	5
Drunkenness	64	68	61	55	59
Frequent Convictions	4	8	12	13	5
Insanity	2	1	1	1	2
Refusal to Consummate	9	6	8	15	4
Restitution Decree—Non-compliance	1	..	..	1	...
Separation	436	451	399	451	430
Other Grounds	16	22	35	30	19
Total, All Grounds	2,834	3,122	3,198	3,624	3,502
ALL PETITIONERS					
Adultery	923†	1,032†	1,237	1,409	1,525†
Adultery and Cruelty	7	6	11	13	14
Cruelty	334	400	433	566	547†
Cruelty and Drunkenness	95	87	105	121	112
Desertion	2,138	2,327	2,254	2,377	2,211
Desertion and—					
Adultery	57	40	54†	57	57¶
Cruelty	39	35	66	53	40†
Drunkenness	17	11	5	12	6
Separation	32	42	95	67	58
Other Grounds	21	6	6	8	7
Drunkenness	75	75	71	64	69
Frequent Convictions	4	8	12	13	5
Insanity	5	2	4	2	2
Refusal to Consummate	15	17	17	27	16
Restitution Decree—Non-compliance	4	2	..	2	1
Separation	769	765†	712	778	771‡
Other Grounds	20	25	41	37	26†
Total, All Grounds	4,555†	4,880‡	5,123†	5,606	5,467§

* Decrees nisi made absolute.

† Includes one decree granted to both husband and wife.

‡ Includes two decrees granted to both husband and wife.

¶ Includes three decrees granted to both husband and wife.

§ Includes nine decrees granted to both husband and wife.

No. 6. Dissolution of Marriage*, 1970: Age of Parties at Time of Marriage

Age of Husband (years)	Age of Wife (years)							Total Husbands
	Under 18	18 to 20	21 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 or more	
Under 18	35	12	2	...	...	...	...	49
18 to 20	352	502	141	8	2	1	...	1,006
21 to 24	270	1,149	834	132	22	3	1	2,411
25 to 29	62	353	517	240	54	6	8	1,240
30 to 34	11	61	147	127	71	27	9	453
35 to 39	2	18	50	59	42	21	27	219
40 or more	...	1	19	25	34	48	101	228
Total Wives	732	2,096	1,710	591	225	106	146	5,606

* Decrees nisi made absolute.

No. 6A. Dissolution of Marriage*, 1971: Age of Parties at Time of Marriage

Age of Husband (years)	Age of Wife (years)							Total Husbands
	Under 18	18 to 20	21 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 or more	
Under 18	29	17	3	...	...	...	...	49
18 to 20	329	534	134	17	...	1	1	1,016
21 to 24	230	1,044	876	109	20	7	1	2,287
25 to 29	64	362	507	241	50	16	3	1,243
30 to 34	6	62	121	118	65	30	9	411
35 to 39	4	17	38	58	45	30	21	213
40 or more	1	2	20	28	37	44	116	248
Total Wives	663	2,038	1,699	571	217	128	151	5,467

*Decrees nisi made absolute.

No. 7. Dissolution of Marriage*: Age of Parties at Time of Marriage, 1966 to 1971

Year	Age of Husband (years)					Age of Wife (years)					Total Dis-solutions		
	Under 18	18 to 20	21 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 or more	Under 18	18 to 20	21 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34		
NUMBER													
1966	41	638	1,823	1,144	440	429	492	1,479	1,480	566	231	267	4,515
1967	32	623	1,842	1,163	437	458	466	1,528	1,460	580	249	272	4,555
1968	44	754	2,007	1,163	439	473	569	1,658	1,585	552	214	302	4,880
1969	42	913	2,162	1,133	414	459	623	1,857	1,557	588	234	264	5,123
1970	49	1,006	2,411	1,240	453	447	732	2,096	1,710	591	225	252	5,606
1971	49	1,016	2,287	1,243	411	461	663	2,038	1,699	571	217	279	5,467
PROPORTION PER CENT OF TOTAL													
1966	1	14	40	25	10	10	11	33	33	12	5	6	100
1967	1	13	40	26	10	10	10	33	33	13	5	6	100
1968	1	15	41	24	9	10	12	34	33	11	4	6	100
1969	1	18	42	22	8	9	12	36	30	12	5	5	100
1970	1	18	43	22	8	8	13	37	31	11	4	4	100
1971	1	18	42	23	8	8	12	37	31	11	4	5	100

*Decrees nisi made absolute.

No. 8. Dissolution of Marriage*, 1970: Age of Parties at Time of Dissolution of Marriage

Age of Husband (years)	Age of Wife (years)								Total Husbands
	Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 or more	
Under 25	217	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	251
25 to 29	422	637	50	7	2	...	...	...	1,118
30 to 34	68	511	400	40	5	2	2	...	1,028
35 to 39	11	94	358	267	46	8	1	...	785
40 to 44	4	33	109	285	265	61	12	6	775
45 to 49	1	8	27	83	256	246	48	17	686
50 to 54	1	4	4	20	69	145	133	43	419
55 or more	...	...	3	4	25	94	170	248	544
Total Wives	724	1,321	950	707	668	556	366	314	5,606

*Decrees nisi made absolute.

No. 8A. Dissolution of Marriage*, 1971: Age of Parties at Time of Dissolution of Marriage

Age of Husband (years)	Age of Wife (years)								Total Husbands
	Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	or more	
Under 25	182	28	1	...	1	...	...	...	212
25 to 29	372	630	40	1	1	...	1	...	1,044
30 to 34	75	492	385	36	9	7	1	...	1,005
35 to 39	7	114	338	269	58	6	...	...	792
40 to 44	1	27	108	286	296	58	18	5	799
45 to 49	1	15	28	75	218	266	44	18	665
50 to 54	...	1	2	18	63	147	149	50	430
55 or more	1	3	5	10	30	73	145	253	520
Total Wives	639	1,310	907	695	676	557	357	326	5,467

* Decrees nisi made absolute.

No. 9. Dissolution of Marriage*: Age of Parties at Time of Dissolution of Marriage, 1966 to 1971

Year	Age of Husband (years)					Age of Wife (years)					Total Dis-solutions		
	Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 49	50 or more	Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 49		
NUMBER													
1966	139	664	747	756	1,258	951	429	856	735	719	1,155	621	4,515
1967	112	593	713	742	1,418	977	386	769	728	730	1,276	666	4,555
1968	154	775	830	762	1,401	958	466	1,005	810	723	1,225	651	4,880
1969	203	838	919	787	1,417	959	551	1,085	869	708	1,252	658	5,123
1970	251	1,118	1,028	785	1,461	963	724	1,321	950	707	1,224	680	5,606
1971	212	1,044	1,005	792	1,464	950	639	1,310	907	695	1,233	683	5,467
PROPORTION PER CENT OF TOTAL													
1966	3	15	16	17	28	21	10	19	16	16	25	14	100
1967	3	13	16	16	31	21	8	17	16	16	28	15	100
1968	3	16	17	16	28	20	9	21	17	15	25	13	100
1969	4	16	18	15	28	19	11	21	17	14	24	13	100
1970	4	20	18	14	26	18	13	23	17	13	22	12	100
1971	4	19	18	14	27	18	12	24	17	13	22	12	100

* Decrees nisi made absolute.

No. 10. Dissolution of Marriage*, 1970: Duration of Marriage† and Number of Children of Marriage‡

Duration of Marriage† (years)	Number of Children of Marriage‡										Total Dissolu-tions	Total Children
	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more		
Under 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 and under 2	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1
2 "	52	8	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	63	21
3 "	104	40	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	149	53
4 "	245	110	28	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	388	189
5 "	212	162	41	6	3	1	...	...	...	...	425	279
6 "	183	132	72	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	395	302
7 "	128	128	76	13	1	1	...	...	...	...	347	328
8 "	73	98	88	24	2	...	...	...	...	...	285	354
9 "	79	83	91	30	10	...	...	...	...	...	293	395
10 "	231	217	370	181	71	15	3	...	...	...	1,088	1,877
15 "	114	144	230	150	69	26	6	4	...	...	743	1,524
20 "	131	124	185	127	49	16	11	6	4	1	654	1,300
25 "	178	116	69	38	9	3	1	1	...	...	415	432
30 "	203	49	27	8	2	2	...	...	...	...	291	145
40 or more	52	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	10
Total Dissolutions	1,996	1,416	1,281	589	219	66	22	11	4	2	5,606	...
Total Children	...	1,416	2,562	1,767	876	330	132	77	32	18	...	7,210

* Decrees nisi made absolute.

† The interval between the date of marriage and the date the decree nisi for dissolution of the marriage was made absolute.

‡ The number of children aged under 21 years recorded on petitions lodged. Petitions lodged show (i) the living children (including adopted children) aged under 21 years, of the husband and wife; (ii) those children (including adopted children), of either the husband or the wife, who are under 21 years of age and who are ordinarily members of the household; and (iii) in special circumstances, children who are 21 years of age or more.

No. 10A. Dissolution of Marriage*, 1971: Duration of Marriage† and Number of Children of Marriage‡

Duration of Marriage† (years)	Number of Children of Marriage‡										Total Dissolu- tions	Total Children
	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more		
Under 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 and under 2	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1
2 " " 3	33	5	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	15
3 " " 4	95	30	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	129	41
4 " " 5	235	103	21	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	364	162
5 " " 6	217	135	38	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	397	232
6 " " 7	169	153	57	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	389	298
7 " " 8	118	118	90	11	2	1	...	...	...	...	340	344
8 " " 9	89	101	86	16	4	...	...	...	...	...	296	337
9 " " 10	69	67	84	36	8	...	...	...	...	...	264	375
10 " " 15	195	258	369	202	49	10	5	...	...	...	1,088	1,878
15 " " 20	108	148	215	154	72	31	7	4	2	1	742	1,578
20 " " 25	128	140	173	133	46	22	10	7	1	2	662	1,315
25 " " 30	171	109	79	30	13	7	2	1	1	1	414	480
30 " " 40	204	64	23	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	299	134
40 or more	31	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	2
Total Dissolutions	1,869	1,434	1,239	612	198	71	24	12	4	4	5,467	...
Total Children	...	1,434	2,478	1,836	792	355	144	84	32	37	...	7,192

* Decrees nisi made absolute.

† The interval between the date of marriage and the date the decree nisi for dissolution of the marriage was made absolute.

‡ See note ‡, Table 10.

No. 11. Dissolution of Marriage*: Duration of Marriage† and Number of Children of Marriage‡, 1966 to 1971

Year	Duration of Marriage† (years)						Number of Children of Marriage‡						Total Dissolu- tions
	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	
1966	411	1,245	862	788	557	652	1,677	1,169	975	433	164	97	4,515
1967	295	1,198	920	780	676	686	1,613	1,189	1,024	453	191	85	4,555
1968	380	1,438	987	749	629	697	1,764	1,243	1,062	525	194	92	4,880
1969	477	1,473	1,040	740	642	751	1,818	1,291	1,139	573	199	103	5,123
1970	612	1,745	1,088	743	654	764	1,996	1,416	1,281	589	219	105	5,606
1971	543	1,686	1,088	742	662	746	1,869	1,434	1,239	612	198	115	5,467

* Decrees nisi made absolute.

† See note †, Table 10.

‡ See note ‡, Table 10.

No. 12. Dissolution of Marriage*: Religious Denomination of Marriage Ceremony, 1964 to 1971

Denomination of Marriage Ceremony	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Church of England	1,093	1,251	1,587	1,663	1,706	1,825	2,014	1,892
Roman Catholic	535	587	816	795	920	995	1,091	1,136
Presbyterian	315	339	427	465	499	515	521	538
Methodist	263	308	378	401	429	471	508	498
Congregational	36	55	71	60	57	44	68	52
Baptist	42	59	50	53	74	78	82	72
Greek Orthodox	34	34	50	48	55	68	73	80
Lutheran	18	14	30	32	18	30	40	28
Salvation Army	7	8	19	20	16	20	17	21
Church of Christ	13	11	16	23	18	20	20	16
Seventh Day Adventist	3	11	9	9	9	9	15	15
Other Christian	16	18	26	22	27	33	37	40
Hebrew	15	21	22	29	22	20	28	27
Other Non-Christian	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Total of foregoing	2,390	2,716	3,501	3,621	3,850	4,128	4,514	4,417
Civil Ceremony	634	724	1,014	934	1,030	995	1,092	1,050
Total Dissolutions	3,024	3,440	4,515	4,555	4,880	5,123	5,606	5,467

* Decrees nisi made absolute.

No. 13. Nullity of Marriage and Judicial Separation: Grounds of Decree* and Sex of Petitioner, 1966 to 1971

Grounds of Decree	Husband as Petitioner						Wife as Petitioner					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
NULLITY OF MARRIAGE												
Bigamy	4	1	4	1r	2	4	7	3	9	5r	5	7
Impotency	2		6	1	3†	1	5	10	4	10	12	4
Other	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	2r	1	...	...	...
Total	6	3	10	3r	5	5	13	15r	14	15r	17	11
JUDICIAL SEPARATION												
Adultery	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	5r	1r	1	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	4r	2r	1	4
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	9r	3r	2	4

* Final decrees granted in the case of void marriages and judicial separations, and decrees nisi made absolute in the case of voidable marriages.

No. 14. Higher Criminal Courts: Persons Dealt With* Classified by Outcome of Committal for Trial or Sentence, 1970 and 1971

Outcome of Committal for Trial or Sentence	1970		1971					
	Persons	Males		Females		Persons		
		Number	Proportion	Number	Proportion	Number	Proportion	
Not Proceeded With to Trial or Sentence—								
Accused Failed to Appear	111	175	3·4	13	7·1	188	3·6	
Accused Changed Plea	147	156	3·1	6	3·3	162	3·1	
Accused Unfit to Plead	1	7	0·1	...	...	7	0·1	
Accused Died	12	11	0·2	...	...	11	0·2	
Venue Changed	37	43	0·8	3	1·6	46	0·9	
Other Reasons (including No Bill Filed)	264	268	5·3	16	8·8	284	5·4	
Total, Not Proceeded With to Trial or Sentence	572	660	13·0	38	20·9	698	13·3	
Proceeded With to Trial or Sentence†	4,299	4,415	87·0	144	79·1	4,559	86·7	
Total	4,871	5,075	100·0	182	100·0	5,257	100·0	

* Counted each time committed. See Explanatory Notes, pages 8 and 9.

† The number of distinct persons concerned was 3,991 in 1970 and 4,235 (4,095 males and 140 females) in 1971.

No. 15. Higher Criminal Courts: Persons Dealt With Classified by Previous Convictions, 1970 and 1971

Particulars	1970		1971					
	Persons	Males		Females		Persons		
		Number	Proportion	Number	Proportion	Number	Proportion	
Previous Convictions by—								
Children's Court	407	473	9·3	7	3·9	480	9·1	
Court of Summary Jurisdiction ..	862	949	18·7	47	25·8	996	18·9	
Higher Criminal Court	87	88	1·7	5	2·7	93	1·8	
Children's Court and Court of Summary Jurisdiction	606	610	12·0	15	8·2	625	11·9	
Children's Court and Higher Criminal Court	97	88	1·7	1	0·6	89	1·7	
Court of Summary Jurisdiction and Higher Criminal Court	550	539	10·7	6	3·3	545	10·4	
Children's Court, Court of Summary Jurisdiction, and Higher Criminal Court	906	896	17·7	4	2·2	900	17·1	
Total	3,515	3,643	71·8	85	46·7	3,728	70·9	
Previous Convictions Not Stated	1	32	0·6	5	2·7	37	0·7	
No Previous Convictions	1,355	1,400	27·6	92	50·6	1,492	28·4	
Total	4,871	5,075	100·0	182	100·0	5,257	100·0	

No. 16. Higher Criminal Courts: Distinct Persons Tried* and Distinct Persons Convicted*, Classified by Offence, 1967 to 1971

Offence	Tried*					Convicted				
	1967	1968*	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968*	1969	1970	1971
Offences Against the Person—										
General Offences—										
Murder (including accessory to) .. .	15	17	30	23	23	15	14r	25r	21	18
Manslaughter (other than driving offences) .. .	34	21	26	23	32	21	18	21	20	27
Infanticide .. .	...	2	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
Malicious Wounding—										
With Intent to Murder .. .	2	5	3	1		2	4	2	1	
With Intent to Prevent Lawful Apprehension .. .	59	{	4	7	2	54	{	4	6	2
With Intent to Inflict Grievous Bodily Harm .. .	10	20	22	19		8	17r	20	15	
Other .. .	46	46	52	42		41	38	48	34	
Arson (with person therein) .. .	3	10	2	1	10	2	10	2	1	10
Attempted Murder, not elsewhere classified	4	1	2	1	4	3	1	1	1	2
Assault—										
Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm .. .	104	140	116	147		85	115r	95	122	
On an Officer .. .	9	4	6			8r	1	3	6	
Common Assault .. .	66	91	64	56		64	85	58	56	
Assaults, n.e.c. .. .	19	1	1	3		18	1	1	3	
Robbery, or Assault with Intent to Rob—										
With Wounding .. .	3	24	19	25		3	24	19	24	
Other .. .	148	{	90	177	234	143	{	90	172	226
Extortion by Menace or Threat .. .	6	5	7	13	12	6	4	6	13	11
Attempt to Procure Abortion .. .	1	2	9	4	13	1	2	9	2	8
Interference with Working of Railway .. .	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	...
Kidnapping and Abduction .. .	2	1	3	...	2	2	1	2	1	2
Other .. .	7	5	3	6	...	5	4	3	5	...
Total, General Offences Against the Person	437	414	594	594	630	389	376r	532r	542	567
Sexual Offences—										
Rape .. .	44	67	90	39	42	35	61	59r	28	36
Attempted Rape .. .	†	13	8	13	27	†	11	8	10	22
Carnal Knowledge of Female—										
Under 10 Years of Age .. .	4	4	5	2		214	{	3	4	2
10 Years and under 16 Years .. .	233	{	227	190	246	283	{	197	172	238
Other .. .	1	1	2	4	2	...	1	2	4	2
Incest .. .	7	12	5	8	7	7	12	5	7	5
Indecent Assault on Female—										
Under 16 Years .. .	104	{	94	89	107	80	{	101	90r	84
Other .. .	13	27	29	37	37	11	25	28	28	30
Abduction of Female to Marry or Carnally Know .. .	‡	1	2	1	6	‡	...	2	1	6
Bigamy .. .	8	{	9	11	9	8	{	10	9	10
False Representations Regarding Marriage .. .	1	5	...	2	1	1	5	...	1	2
Total, Sexual Offences .. .	377	459	432	445	525	345	413	377r	415	475
Unnatural Offences—										
Buggery and Bestiality .. .	12	17	19	29	19	11	15	18	29	17
Indecent Assault on Male .. .	62	74	76	64	43	62	67	74	59	43
Other .. .	...	3	1	1	...	...	3	...	1	...
Total, Unnatural Offences .. .	74	94	96	94	62	73	85	92	89	60
Driving Offences—										
Manslaughter .. .	10	9	23	10	14	3	2	13	4	6
Culpable Driving .. .	70	89	98	80	92	39	54r	66	57	59
Other .. .	4	13	16	14	13	1	11	10	14	13
Total, Driving Offences Against the Person	84	111	137	104	119	43	67r	89	75	78
Total, Offences Against the Person .. .	972	1,078	1,259	1,237	1,336	850	941r	1,090r	1,121	1,180
Offences Against Property—										
With Violence—										
Arson (without person therein) .. .	11	17	16	19	31	1,281	16	16	17	29
Break, Enter, and Steal .. .	1,306	1,257	1,319	1,422	1,435	1,233r	1,297r	1,408	1,421	
Found at Night with Intent to Commit Felony .. .	20	11	13	10	10	17	9	11	9	10
Malicious Injury to Property .. .	21	15	19	7	33	20	13	18	6	29
Other .. .	5	13	2	...	1	5	12	1	...	1
Total, Offences Against Property with Violence .. .	1,352	1,313	1,369	1,458	1,510	1,323	1,283r	1,343r	1,440	1,490
Without Violence—										
Larceny—										
Of Vehicle or Boat .. .	624	{	447	478	595	614	604	438	472	590
Other .. .	172	238	194	179	104	87	156	228	180	607
Embezzlement .. .	90	104	127	104	94	102	102	127	102	91
Fraudulent Misappropriation .. .	14	21	23	23	27	14	20	21	22	24
Passing Valueless Cheques .. .	8	4	7	6	4	6	4	4	4	4
False Pretences .. .	71	72	94	93	152	67	71	91	85	147
Receiving and Unlawfully in Possession .. .	128	168	170	172	182	117	159	163	164	179
Forgery and Uttering—										
Currency .. .	7	4	5	2	2	22	7	3	5	2
Other .. .	27	24	40	42	2	25	22	39	40	
Other .. .	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
Total, Offences Against Property Without Violence .. .	953	1,024	1,167	1,235	1,298	914	984	1,133	1,194	1,266
Total, Offences Against Property .. .	2,305	2,337	2,536	2,693	2,808	2,237	2,267r	2,476r	2,634	2,756
Other Offences—										
Conduct, Lewd or Scandalous .. .	2	2	2	8	9	2	1	2	7	7
Drugs of Addiction and Prohibited Drugs .. .	6	2	7	14		...	5	2	7	14
Escape from Custody .. .	14	31	23	23	43	14	31	23	23	43
Firearms, Carrying or Possession of .. .	4	2	4	1	2	4	2	4	1	2
Perjury and Subornation of Perjury .. .	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
Other .. .	17	6	20	20	21	17	6	20	16	20
Total, Other Offences .. .	40	48	53	61	91	39	46	52	56	88
Total, All Offences .. .	3,317	3,463	3,848	3,991	4,235	3,126	3,254r	3,618r	3,811	4,024

* Includes persons who pleaded guilty. See Explanatory Notes, pages 8 and 9.

† Included in Indecent Assault on Female.

‡ Included in Kidnapping.

¶ Included in Malicious Injury to Property.

§ Included in Forgery.

No. 17. Higher Criminal Courts: Distinct Persons Tried* Classified by Outcome of Trial, 1961 to 1971

Year	Distinct Persons Tried (including persons who pleaded guilty)	Distinct Persons Acquitted	Distinct Persons Convicted				Total	
			Offences Against the Person	Offences Against Property	Other Offences	Number	Per 100,000 of Mean Population	
MALES								
1961	2,833	162	729	1,917	25	2,671	136	
1962	2,633	176	607	1,835	15	2,457	123	
1963	2,971	148	659	2,135	29	2,823	139	
1964	2,811	202	704	1,884	21	2,609	126	
1965	3,017	193	775	2,019	30	2,824	135	
1966	3,337	215	805	2,296	21	3,122	147	
1967	3,211	182	818	2,175	36	3,029	140	
1968*	3,367	206r	909r	2,206r	46	3,161r	145r	
1969	3,719	213r	1,061r	2,397r	48	3,506r	157r	
1970	3,850	171	1,082	2,545	52	3,679	162	
1971	4,095	206	1,143	2,663	83	3,889	169	
FEMALES								
1961	46	5	15	26	..	41	2	
1962	59	3	16	39	..	56	3	
1963	85	1	15	68	..	84	4	
1964	87	7	27	52	..	80	4	
1965	85	9	24	52	..	76	4	
1966	91	12	20	56	3	79	4	
1967	106	9	32	62	3	97	5	
1968*	96	3	32	61	..	93	4	
1969	129	17	29	79	4	112	5	
1970	141	9	39	89	4	132	6	
1971	140	5	37	93	5	135	6	
PERSONS								
1961	2,879	167	744	1,943	25	2,712	69	
1962	2,692	179	623	1,874	16	2,513	63	
1963	3,056	149	674	2,203	30	2,907	72	
1964	2,898	209	731	1,936	22	2,689	65	
1965	3,102	202	799	2,071	30	2,900	69	
1966	3,428	227	825	2,352	24	3,201	75	
1967	3,317	191	850	2,237	39	3,126	73	
1968*	3,463	209r	941r	2,267r	46	3,254r	75r	
1969	3,848	230r	1,090r	2,476r	52	3,618r	82r	
1970	3,991	180	1,121	2,634	56	3,811	84	
1971	4,235	211	1,180	2,756	88	4,024	87	

* See Explanatory Notes, pages 8 and 9.

No. 18. Higher Criminal Courts: Distinct Persons Convicted* Classified by Age Group, 1962 to 1971

Year	Age Group (years) at Time of Arrest										
	Under 16	16-18	19-20	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 or more	Total
OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON											
1962	...	52	128	126	81	73	57	66	25	15	623
1963	...	81	122	127	84	53	61	93	36	17	674
1964	2	118	153	135	89	57	50	76	29	22	731
1965	3	124	152	158	95	72	71	72	32	20	799
1966	...	126	169	176	112	58	54	78	30	22	825
1967	1	118	225	161	104	71	46	75	35	14	850
1968*	2	175	193	180r	109r	75r	68	77	42	20	941r
1969	4	174r	204r	223	143r	101r	90r	88	50r	13	1,090r
1970	3	163	250	244	161	89	73	79	37	22	1,121
1971	3	193	245	302	149	88	63	92	24	21	1,180
OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY											
1962	1	257	373	393	278	232	155	130	46	9	1,874
1963	2	327	407	441	330	257	187	190	47	15	2,203
1964	...	335	444	416	229	175	152	133	37	15	1,936
1965	...	360	433	429	266	192	166	155	55	15	2,071
1966	...	371	542	511	357	198	166	153	41	13	2,352
1967	...	295	531	535	355	179	127	165	36	14	2,237
1968*	...	364	526r	517r	314r	167	155	171	48	5	2,267r
1969	1	431	537	576r	355	184	133	188	54	15	2,476r‡
1970	...	437	587	647	370	221	121	182	57	12	2,634
1971	...	506	625	633	380	217	151	175	53	16	2,756
TOTAL, ALL OFFENCES†											
1962	1	310	504	523	362	306	214	196	72	25	2,513
1963	2	409	537	574	419	313	251	286	83	33	2,907
1964	2	454	600	555	324	235	206	209	67	37	2,689
1965	3	487	593	595	364	265	237	231	89	36	3,201
1966	...	499	713	690	473	261	222	234	73	28	3,126
1967	1	414	760	705	468	254	175	247	74	28	3,254r
1968*	2	540	731r	712r	428r	245r	227	253	91	25	3,254r
1969	5	608r	750r	811r	512r	289r	223r	284	106r	28	3,618r‡
1970	3	607	845	910	543	312	196	267	94	34	3,811
1971	3	701	878	965	547	315	221	276	80	38	4,024

* See Explanatory Note, page 9.

† Includes "Other Offences" besides those against the person and against property.

‡ Includes 2 persons whose ages are unknown.

No. 19. Higher Criminal Courts: Distinct Persons Tried Classified by Offence and Outcome of Trial, 1970

Offence	Distinct Persons Tried (including persons who pleaded guilty)			Distinct Persons Convicted*						Distinct Persons Acquitted		
	M.	F.	Persons	Imprisoned†			Placed on a Bond‡			M.	F.	Persons
				M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons			
Offences Against the Person—												
General Offences—												
Murder (including accessory to)	19	4	23	19	2	21	2	2	4	3	2	2
Manslaughter (other than driving offences)	19	4	23	14	2	16	2	2	4	3	2	3
Infanticide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malicious Wounding—												
With Intent to Murder	2	1	3	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
With Intent to Prevent Lawful Apprehension	6	1	7	5	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Intent to Inflict Grievous Bodily Harm	19	3	22	13	1	14	4	2	6	2	2	2
Other	48	4	52	18	2	20	26	2	28	4	4	4
Arson (with person therein)	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...
Attempted Murder, not elsewhere classified	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Assault—												
Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm	113	3	116	36	...	36	57	2	59	20	1	21
On an Officer	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Common Assault	59	5	64	13	2	15	40	3	43	6	6	6
Assaults, n.e.c.	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery, or Assault with Intent to Rob—												
With Wounding	19	19	19	19	19	19	49	5	54	8	8	8
Other	227	7	234	168	2	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
Extortion by Menace or Threat	13	...	13	7	...	7	6	...	6	...	...	...
Attempt to Procure Abortion	2	2	4	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	2
Interference with Working of Railway	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kidnapping and Abduction	...	...	6	1	1	2	3	3	3	1	1	1
Total, General Offences Against the Person	557	37	594	317	14	331	191	18	209	47	5	52
Sexual Offences—												
Rape	39	...	39	28	9	28	...	...	...	11	3	11
Attempted Rape	13	...	13	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	3
Carnal Knowledge of Female—												
Under 10 Years of Age	5	...	5	4	...	4	1	1	1	...	...	...
10 Years and under 16 Years	246	...	246	22	...	22	216	...	216	8	8	8
Other	4	4	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Incest	6	2	8	4	1	5	1	1	2	1	1	1
Indecent Assault on Female—												
Under 16 Years	89	...	89	33	...	33	51	...	51	5	5	5
Other	29	...	29	13	...	13	15	...	15	1	1	1
Abduction of Female to Marry or Carnally Know	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bigamy	9	2	11	2	...	2	6	2	8	1	1	1
False Representations Regarding Marriage	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Sexual Offences	441	4	445	120	1	121	290	3	293	30	...	30
Unnatural Offences—												
Buggery and Bestiality	29	...	29	7	...	7	22	...	22	5	5	5
Indecent Assault on Male	64	...	64	14	...	14	45	...	45	...	...	...
Other	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Unnatural Offences	94	...	94	22	...	22	67	...	67	5	5	5
Driving Offences—												
Manslaughter	10	...	10	2	...	2	2	1	2	6	6	6
Culpable Driving	78	2	80	19	3	19	37	2	38	22	1	23
Other	12	2	14	3	...	3	9	2	11	...	...	...
Total, Driving Offences Against the Person	100	4	104	24	...	24	48	3	51	28	1	29
Total, Offences Against the Person	1,192	45	1,237	483	15	498	596	24	620	110	6	116
Offences Against Property—												
With Violence—												
Arson (without person therein)	19	...	19	13	...	13	4	...	4	2	2	2
Break, Enter, and Steal	1,396	26	1,422	693	2	695	689	24	713	14	14	14
Found at Night with Intent to Commit Felony	10	...	10	4	...	4	5	...	5	1	1	1
Malicious Injury to Property	7	...	7	1	...	1	5	...	5	1	1	1
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Offences Against Property with Violence	1,432	26	1,458	711	2	713	703	24	727	18	...	18
Without Violence—												
Larceny—												
Of Vehicle or Boat	581	14	595	338	1	339	238	13	251	5	5	5
Other	184	10	194	66	2	68	106	6	112	12	2	14
Embezzlement	89	15	104	28	2	30	59	13	72	2	2	2
Fraudulent Misappropriation	19	4	23	7	...	7	11	4	15	1	1	1
Passing Valueless Cheques	6	...	6	...	...	...	4	...	4	2	2	2
False Pretences	87	6	93	31	1	32	48	5	53	8	8	8
Receiving and Unlawfully in Possession	161	11	172	54	1	55	99	10	109	8	8	8
Forgery and Uttering—												
Currency	5	...	5	2	...	2	3	...	3	...	...	...
Other	34	6	40	11	...	11	23	5	28	1	1	1
Other	3	...	3	...	...	...	3	3	3	...	...	...
Total, Offences Against Property Without Violence	1,169	66	1,235	537	7	544	594	56	650	38	3	41
Total, Offences Against Property	2,601	92	2,693	1,248	9	1,257	1,297	80	1,377	56	3	59
Other Offences—												
Conduct, Lewd or Scandalous	5	3	8	2	...	2	2	3	5	1	1	1
Drugs of Addiction and Prohibited Drugs	7	...	7	4	...	4	3	3	3	...	...	...
Escape from Custody	23	...	23	21	...	21	2	2	2	...	...	...
Firearms, Carrying or Possession of	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Perjury and Subornation of Perjury	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	...
Other	19	1	20	7	...	7	8	1	9	4	4	4
Total, Other Offences	57	4	61	35	...	35	17	4	21	5	5	5
Total, All Offences	3,850	141	3,991	1,766	24	1,790	1,910	108	2,018	171	9	180

* Excludes 3 males dealt with as juveniles.

† Includes persons sentenced to be detained during the Governor's Pleasure.

‡ With or without probation and/or fine. Includes four males who were fined only.

No. 19A. Higher Criminal Courts: Distinct Persons Tried Classified by Offence and Outcome of Trial, 1971

Offence	Distinct Persons Tried (including persons who pleaded guilty)			Distinct Persons Convicted*						Distinct Persons Acquitted		
				Imprisoned†			Placed on a Bond‡					
	M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons
Offences Against the Person—												
General Offences—												
Murder (including accessory to)	21	2	23	17	1	18	...	3	3	4	1	5
Manslaughter (other than driving offences)	26	6	32	20	3	23	...	3	3	5	...	5
Infanticide .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malicious Wounding—												
With Intent to Murder	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Intent to Prevent Lawful Apprehension	2	1	2	2	...	8	7	3	7	3	1	4
With Intent to Inflict Grievous Bodily Harm	18	4	42	19	1	20	11	3	14	8	...	8
Other	38	4	42	19	7	7	3	3	3	...	...	...
Arson (with person therein)	10	...	10	7	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	2
Attempted Murder, not elsewhere classified	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assault—												
Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm	143	4	147	42	1	43	75	3	78	25	...	25
On an Officer	6	6	2	2	...	2	4	4	4	...	...	...
Common Assault	54	2	56	19	...	19	35	2	37	...	...	...
Assaults, n.e.c.	3	3	3	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	...	...
Robbery, or Assault with Intent to Rob—												
With Wounding	25	7	25	23	2	23	177	44	4	48	6	1
Other	226	1	233	175	1	1	1	1	1	10	4	1
Extortion by Menace or Threat	11	7	13	...	2	2	2	4	6	...	1	5
Attempt to Procure Abortion	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Interference with Working of Railway .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kidnapping and Abduction	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, General Offences Against the Person	595	35	630	338	10	348	195	21	216	59	4	63
Sexual Offences—												
Rape	42	...	42	34	...	34	2	...	2	6	...	6
Attempted Rape	27	...	27	13	...	13	8	8	8	5	...	5
Carnal Knowledge of Female—												
Under 10 Years of Age	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Years and under 16 Years	283	...	283	42	...	42	216	...	216	25	...	25
Other	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Incest	5	2	7	2	...	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
Indecent Assault on Female—												
Under 16 Years	107	...	107	35	...	35	67	...	67	5	...	5
Other	37	37	6	6	...	6	24	...	24	7	...	7
Abduction of Female to Marry or Carnally Know	6	...	6	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...
Bigamy	7	2	9	2	1	3	5	1	6	...	...	...
False Representations Regarding Marriage	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...
Other	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Sexual Offences	521	4	525	142	1	143	329	2	331	49	1	50
Unnatural Offences—												
Buggery and Bestiality	19	...	19	6	...	6	11	...	11	2	...	2
Indecent Assault on Male	43	...	43	14	...	14	29	...	29	...	...	...
Other .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Unnatural Offences	62	...	62	20	...	20	40	...	40	2	...	2
Driving Offences—												
Manslaughter	14	...	14	4	...	4	2	2	2	8	...	8
Culpable Driving	89	3	92	22	1	23	34	13	13	36	...	33
Other	13	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Driving Offences Against the Person	116	3	119	26	1	27	49	2	51	41	...	41
Total, Offences Against the Person	1,294	42	1,336	526	12	538	613	25	638	151	5	156
Offences Against Property—												
With Violence—												
Arson (without person therein)	31	...	31	12	...	12	16	...	16	2	...	2
Break, Enter, and Steal	1,404	31	1,435	736	10	746	654	21	675	14	...	14
Found at Night with Intent to Commit Felony	10	...	10	5	...	5	5	...	5	4	...	4
Malicious Injury to Property	31	2	33	8	...	8	19	2	21	1	...	1
Other	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total, Offences Against Property with Violence	1,477	33	1,510	761	10	771	695	23	718	20	...	20
Without Violence—												
Larceny—												
Of Vehicle or Boat	605	9	614	331	4	335	266	5	271	7	...	7
Other	173	6	179	56	...	56	108	6	114	9	...	9
Embezzlement	81	13	94	23	3	26	55	10	65	3	...	3
Fraudulent Misappropriation	26	1	27	8	...	8	15	1	16	3	...	3
Passing Valueless Cheques	3	1	4	1	...	1	2	1	3	...	...	...
False Pretences	140	12	152	51	...	51	84	12	96	5	...	5
Receiving and Unlawfully in Possession	169	13	182	71	2	73	95	11	106	3	...	3
Forgery and Uttering—												
Currency	2	...	2	13	1	14	22	4	26	2	...	2
Other	37	5	42	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...
Other	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Offences Against Property Without Violence	1,238	60	1,298	554	10	564	651	50	701	32	...	32
Total, Offences Against Property	2,715	93	2,808	1,315	20	1,335	1,346	73	1,419	52	...	52
Other Offences—												
Conduct, Lewd or Scandalous	8	1	9	3	...	3	3	1	4	2	...	2
Drugs of Addiction and Prohibited Drugs	13	1	14	11	1	12	2	...	2	...	...	...
Escape from Custody	43	...	43	41	...	41	2	...	2	...	...	...
Firearms, Carrying or Possession of	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Perjury and Subornation of Perjury	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1
Other	18	3	21	12	1	13	5	2	7	1	...	1
Total, Other Offences	86	5	91	70	2	72	13	3	16	3	...	3
Total, All Offences	4,095	140	4,235	1,911	34	1,945	1,972	101	2,073	206	5	211

* Excludes 6 males dealt with as juveniles.

† Includes persons sentenced to be detained during the Governor's Pleasure and persons sentenced to periodic detention (see Explanatory Notes, page 9).

‡ With or without probation and/or fine. Includes six males who were fined only.

No. 20. Higher Criminal Courts: Distinct Persons Convicted Classified by Offence and Age Group, 1970

Offence	Age Group (years) at Time of Arrest											Total
	Under 16	16 to 18	19 to 20	21 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 or more		
Offences Against the Person—												
General Offences—												
Murder (including accessory to)	2	2	7	7	1	1	2	1	2	...	21	
Manslaughter (other than driving offences)	2	2	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	...	20	
Infanticide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malicious Wounding—												
With Intent to Murder	1	1	...	2	1	1	...	1	1	...	2	
With Intent to Prevent Lawful Apprehension	1	1	5	6	2	1	3	1	1	...	20	
With Intent to Inflict Grievous Bodily Harm	1	1	13	10	7	4	3	1	1	3	48	
Other	2	6	13	10	7	4	3	1	1	1	1	
Arson (with person therin)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1
Attempted Murder, not elsewhere classified	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assault—												
Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm	14	19	24	7	9	8	6	5	3	95		
On an Officer	9	9	13	11	2	3	9	1	1	3		
Common Assault	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	58	
Assaults, n.e.c.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Robbery, or Assault with Intent to Rob—												
With Wounding	2	5	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	19	
Other	1	41	58	69	28	11	10	7	1	...	226	
Extortion by Menace or Threat	2	4	3	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	13	
Attempt to Procure Abortion	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Interference with Working of Railway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Kidnapping and Abduction	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, General Offences Against the Person	3	80	102	147	80	41	31	36	14	8	542	
Sexual Offences—												
Rape	5	6	8	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	28	
Attempted Rape	2	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Carnal Knowledge of Female—												
Under 10 Years of Age	62	101	34	21	10	3	5	1	1	1	5	
10 Years and under 16 Years	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	2	2	238
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	1	1	4
Incest	...	...	1	1	...	...	4	1	1	1	7
Indecent Assault on Female—												
Under 16 Years	3	5	8	17	11	12	12	7	9	84		
Other	2	5	7	8	3	2	1	1	1	28		
Abduction of Female to Marry or Carnally Know	...	...	...	1	...	4	2	1	2	1	10
Bigamy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
False Representations Regarding Marriage	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Sexual Offences	74	122	62	54	31	23	27	11	11	11	415	
Unnatural Offences—												
Buggery and Bestiality	2	6	7	3	2	6	1	2	2	2	29	
Indecent Assault on Male	3	6	7	13	9	5	8	6	6	2	59	
Other	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total, Unnatural Offences	5	12	14	17	11	11	9	8	2	2	89	
Driving Offences—												
Manslaughter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	
Culpable Driving	4	9	15	7	4	8	7	2	2	1	57	
Other	4	5	2	1	1	...	...	2	2	1	14
Total, Driving Offences Against the Person	4	14	21	10	6	8	7	4	1	1	75	
Total, Offences Against the Person	3	163	250	244	161	89	73	79	37	22	1,121	
Offences Against Property—												
With Violence—												
Arson (without person therein)	4	2	3	4	1	1	2	...	4	1	17	
Break, Enter, and Steal	233	321	356	203	122	50	89	30	4	1,408		
Found at Night with Intent to Commit Felony	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	9	
Malicious Injury to Property	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Offences Against Property with Violence	239	325	362	211	125	52	91	31	4	1,440		
Without Violence—												
Larceny—												
Of Vehicle or Boat	160	180	156	56	16	14	7	...	1	1	590	
Other	14	26	39	37	20	15	20	8	1	180		
Embezzlement	1	6	21	16	21	13	18	6	...	102		
Fraudulent Misappropriation	...	...	4	5	2	6	5	...	...	22	
Passing Valueless Cheques	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	4	
False Pretences	1	4	11	16	13	9	22	6	3	85		
Receiving and Unlawfully in Possession	22	38	40	25	16	7	10	3	3	164		
Forgery and Uttering—												
Currency	1	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	5	
Other	7	11	3	7	3	3	6	2	2	39		
Other	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	2	3	
Total, Offences Against Property Without Violence	198	262	285	159	96	69	91	26	8	1,194		
Total, Offences Against Property	437	587	647	370	221	121	182	57	12	2,634		
Other Offences—												
Conduct, Lewd or Scandalous	2	1	3	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	
Drugs of Addiction and Prohibited Drugs	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	
Escape from Custody	4	3	9	6	...	...	1	1	1	1	23
Firearms, Carrying or Possession of	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Perjury and Subornation of Perjury	...	...	3	5	2	1	2	3	1	1	16
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Other Offences	7	8	19	12	2	2	6	...	...	...	56
Total, All Offences	3	607	845	910	543	312	196	267	94	34	3,811	

No. 20A. Higher Criminal Courts: Distinct Persons Convicted Classified by Offence and Age Group, 1971

Offence	Age Group (years) at Time of Arrest											
	Under 16	16 to 18	19 to 20	21 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 or more	Total*	
Offences Against the Person—												
General Offences—												
Murder (including accessory to)	2	1	1	6	3	2	1	2	...	2	18	
Manslaughter (other than driving offences)	3	2	6	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	27
Infanticide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malicious Wounding—												
With Intent to Murder	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2
With Intent to Prevent Lawful Apprehension	...	1	3	5	...	4	2	5	...	...	15
With Intent to Inflict Grievous Bodily Harm	...	3	3	13	3	5	2	5	...	...	34
Other	...	4	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	10
Arson (with person therein)	...	4	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Attempted Murder, not elsewhere classified	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Assault—												
Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm	...	15	27	35	17	9	7	8	3	1	122	
On an Officer	...	1	2	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	6
Common Assault	...	8	12	16	11	5	3	1	...	...	56
Assaults, n.e.c.	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Robbery, or Assault with Intent to Rob—												
With Wounding	2	2	9	7	1	2	1	...	...	1	24
Other	43	52	69	26	19	9	7	...	...	1	226
Extortion by Menace or Threat	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	8	...	
Attempt to Procure Abortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Interference with Working of Railway	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Kidnapping and Abduction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, General Offences Against the Person	2	83	110	167	77	49	35	31	6	7	567	
Sexual Offences—												
Rape	1	5	6	12	5	3	1	4	...	...	36
Attempted Rape	5	4	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	22
Carnal Knowledge of Female—												
Under 10 Years of Age	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
10 Years and under 16 Years	70	96	66	8	6	6	6	...	...	...	258
Other	...	...	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	5
Incest	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indecent Assault on Female—												
Under 16 Years	13	10	13	14	10	6	20	8	1	8	102	
Other	5	3	7	8	1	3	1	1	...	...	30
Abduction of Female to Marry or Carnally Know	1	1	...	3	1	...	4	2	...	1	6	
Bigamy	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	9
False Representations Regarding Marriage	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Other	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Sexual Offences	1	99	122	106	43	26	19	37	12	10	475	
Unnatural Offences—												
Buggery and Bestiality	3	1	2	4	1	1	4	...	5	1	17	
Indecent Assault on Male	6	7	6	6	6	3	9	...	...	1	43
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Unnatural Offences	3	7	9	10	7	4	13	5	2	60	...	
Driving Offences—												
Manslaughter	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	10	1	2	6
Culpable Driving	4	4	14	14	6	1	10	1	...	2	59	
Other	3	5	3	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	13
Total, Driving Offences Against the Person	8	6	20	19	6	5	11	1	2	78	...	
Total, Offences Against the Person	3	193	245	302	149	88	63	92	24	21	1,180	
Offences Against Property—												
With Violence—												
Arson (without person therein)	3	6	10	5	3	2	...	...	4	...	29
Break, Enter, and Steal	289	361	330	188	95	67	71	16	...	1	1,421	
Found at Night with Intent to Commit Felony	2	4	1	3	...	3	2	...	...	...	10
Malicious Injury to Property	3	5	8	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	29
Other	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total, Offences Against Property with Violence	297	376	350	200	102	72	73	16	4	...	1,490	
Without Violence—												
Larceny—												
Of Vehicle or Boat	158	163	154	73	30	12	13	4	...	...	607
Other	21	28	43	22	17	15	15	8	1	...	170	
Embezzlement	2	9	12	12	20	12	12	6	3	...	91	
Fraudulent Misappropriation	...	...	1	2	6	3	9	3	...	...	24
Passing Valueless Cheques	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	4
False Pretences	2	8	20	35	19	22	27	10	4	...	147	
Receiving and Unlawfully in Possession	25	37	46	27	17	8	14	4	1	...	179	
Forgery and Uttering—												
Currency	1	2	7	1	5	6	8	1	3	...	40	
Other	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
Total, Offences Against Property Without Violence	209	249	283	180	115	79	102	37	12	...	1,266	
Total, Offences Against Property	506	625	633	380	217	151	175	53	16	...	2,756	
Other Offences—												
Conduct, Lewd or Scandalous	...	...	1	3	2	...	...	1	...	...	7
Drugs of Addiction and Prohibited Drugs	...	2	2	18	8	6	5	2	...	1	14	
Escape from Custody	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	43
Firearms, Carrying or Possession of	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Perjury and Subornation of Perjury	...	3	6	2	3	2	2	2	2	...	20	
Other	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	88
Total, Other Offences	...	2	8	30	18	10	7	9	3	...	...
Total, All Offences	3	701	878	965	547	315	221	276	80	38	4,024	

No. 21. Higher Criminal Courts: Distinct Persons Imprisoned* Classified by Offence and Length of Sentence, 1971

Offence	Under 1 year	1 and under 2 years	2 and under 3 years	3 and under 5 years	5 and under 10 years	10 or more years	During Governor's Pleasure	Life	Periodic Detention†	Total
Offences Against the Person—										
General Offences—										
Murder (including accessory to) .....	...	...	...	2	14	1	2	13	...	18
Manslaughter (other than driving offences) .....	...	...	1	2	6	...	...	...	...	23
Infanticide .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malicious Wounding—										
With Intent to Murder .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
With Intent to Prevent Lawful Apprehension .....	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
With Intent to Inflict Grievous Bodily Harm .....	...	1	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	2
Other	2	8	5	4	...	...	1	...	1	8
Arson (with person therein) .....	...	...	4	1	1	1	...	...	...	7
Attempted Murder, not elsewhere classified .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assault—										
Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm	10	10	5	11	7	...	...	...	...	43
On an Officer	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Common Assault	10	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Assaults, n.e.c. .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery, or Assault with Intent to Rob—										
With Wounding .....	...	1	...	2	13	7	...	...	...	23
Other	3	9	36	40	59	28	...	...	2	177
Extortion by Menace or Threat .....	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Attempt to Procure Abortion .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Interference with Working of Railway .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kidnapping and Abduction .....	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Other .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, General Offences Against the Person	28	40	55	62	99	44	4	13	3	348
Sexual Offences—										
Rape .....	...	...	...	4	27	3	...	...	...	34
Attempted Rape .....	...	2	1	8	2	...	...	...	...	13
Carnal Knowledge of Female—										
Under 10 Years of Age .....	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2
10 Years and under 16	25	9	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	42
Other .....	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Incest .....	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2
Indecent Assault on Female—										
Under 16 Years	7	10	12	3	3	...	...	...	...	35
Other	1	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	6
Abduction of Female to Marry or Carnally Know .....	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	3
Bigamy	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
False Representations Regarding Marriage .....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Sexual Offences	34	25	17	25	37	5	...	...	...	143
Unnatural Offences—										
Buggery and Bestiality .....	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	6
Indecent Assault on Male	3	3	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	14
Other .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Unnatural Offences	3	5	3	6	3	...	...	...	...	20
Driving Offences—										
Manslaughter .....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4
Culpable Driving	3	8	9	1	...	...	...	...	2	23
Other .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Driving Offences Against the Person	3	9	9	1	...	...	...	...	5	27
Total, Offences Against the Person	68	79	84	94	139	49	4	13	8	538
Offences Against Property—										
With Violence—										
Arson (without person therein)	4	3	...	4	1	...	...	...	5	12
Break, Enter, and Steal	128	216	182	161	51	3	...	...	...	746
Found at Night with Intent to Commit Felony	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Malicious Injury to Property	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Other .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Offences Against Property with Violence	137	226	182	165	52	3	1	...	5	771
Without Violence—										
Larceny—										
Of Vehicle or Boat	52	134	86	53	9	...	...	...	1	335
Other	3	24	21	6	2	...	...	...	...	56
Embezzlement	2	7	7	8	2	...	...	...	...	26
Fraudulent Misappropriation	1	1	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	8
Passing Valueless Cheques	5	13	12	15	5	...	...	...	1	51
False Pretences	21	29	16	6	1	...	...	...	...	73
Receiving and Unlawfully in Possession .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forgery and Uttering—										
Currency .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	2	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	14
Other .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Offences Against Property Without Violence	85	210	149	94	24	...	...	...	2	564
Total, Offences Against Property	222	436	331	259	76	3	1	...	7	1,335
Other Offences—										
Conduct, Lewd or Scandalous .....	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Drugs of Addiction and Prohibited Drugs .....	...	4	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	12
Escape from Custody	24	11	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	41
Firearms, Carrying or Possession of .....	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Perjury and Subornation of Perjury	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other	4	4	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	13
Total, Other Offences	29	20	8	11	4	...	...	...	...	72
Total, All Offences	319	535	423	364	219	52	5	13	15	1,945

* Excludes six persons dealt with as juveniles.

† See Explanatory Notes, page 9.

No. 22. District Courts: Actions and Other Matters Finalised, 1961 to 1971

Year	Actions Finalised by Trial					Other Judgements		Actions and Other Matters Listed for Hearing at end of Year	
	Verdict for Plaintiff	Verdict for Defendant	Other Findings *	Total		Consent †	Default ‡		
				By Jury	Without Jury				
1961	4,295	415	51	452	4,309	5,287	32,299	n.a.	
1962	5,055	496	117	381	5,287	5,306	37,466	n.a.	
1963	6,327	638	79	358	6,686	5,505	36,691	n.a.	
1964	6,059	594	55	355	6,353	5,158	41,671	n.a.	
1965	6,779	441	44	301	6,963	4,491	40,762	n.a.	
1966	4,146	320	57	430	4,093	4,088	48,587	n.a.	
1967	3,792	418	32	559	3,683	4,603	45,955	n.a.	
1968	4,677	393	79	273	4,876	n.a.	44,422	n.a.	
1969	4,253	314	57	251	4,373	5,716	47,594	3,253	
1970	5,555	489	69	341	5,772	5,967	51,673	3,393	
1971	6,052	561	71	246	6,438	5,756	52,374	3,119	

* Includes non-suit, no jurisdiction, and disagreement by jury.

† Private agreements in litigation cases, which are registered by the Court.

‡ Judgments for the plaintiff in debt collection cases by default, confession, or agreement.

No. 23. Courts of Petty Sessions and Children's Courts: Charges* Classified by Outcome, 1961 to 1971

Year	Charges Brought Before the Courts and Disposed of by—								Fine Paid Without Court Attendance ‡	
	With- drawal or Dismissal	Convictions Resulting in—				Committal to Higher Court for Trial or Sentence	Total			
		Fine	Imprison- ment	Other Penalty†	Total Convictions		Males	Females		
1961	23,129	215,013	11,477	87,817	314,307	8,294	318,176	27,554	345,730	
1962	22,950	190,185	11,707	90,592	292,484	7,414	294,499	28,349	322,848	
1963	27,910	190,386	11,359	85,308	287,053	8,538	288,549	34,952	323,501	
1964	31,854	198,315	11,482	92,125	301,922	7,575	301,499	39,852	341,351	
1965	29,210	193,765	11,081	99,207	304,053	7,908	302,420	38,751	341,171	
1966	30,270	199,551	11,940	88,289	299,780	8,758	299,716	39,092	338,808	
1967	31,095	198,721	13,174	85,802	297,697	7,954	301,495	35,251	336,746	
1968	38,695	183,937	13,421	93,258	290,616	8,229	305,088	32,452	337,540	
1969	42,287	198,431	13,268	97,598	309,297	9,793	334,542	26,835	361,377	
1970	43,497	239,043	13,477	85,043	337,563	9,173	361,734	28,499	390,233	
1971	49,804	255,030	14,370	97,266	366,666	11,090	394,202	33,358	427,560	

* Includes all informations laid against an individual, which were dealt with during the year shown.

† Includes forfeiture of bail by persons charged with drunkenness.

‡ Minor offences against traffic laws where fine was paid, at offenders' option, without prior court attendance. These are excluded from the rest of this table and from Tables 24 to 26.

No. 24. Courts of Petty Sessions and Children's Courts: Convictions* by Type of Offence, 1961 to 1971

Year	Against the Person	Against Property	Against Good Order		Traffic and Transport Offences	Other Offences (Mainly Administrative)	Total Convictions*		
			Drunken- ness	Other			Males	Females	Total
1961	3,405	28,291	67,809	36,549	146,576	31,677	288,881	25,426	314,307
1962	3,398	28,922	68,546	38,753	123,158	29,707	266,228	26,256	292,484
1963	3,468	29,187	65,630	40,537	116,568	31,663	254,592	32,461	287,053
1964	3,437	28,389	61,537	41,514	129,527	37,518	265,023	36,899	301,922
1965	3,854	30,731	63,143	40,989	129,794	35,542	267,912	36,141	304,053
1966	3,632	31,279	56,159	35,575	135,483	37,652	263,779	36,001	299,780
1967	4,148	31,661	55,134	31,734	132,659	42,361	265,108	32,589	297,697
1968	4,246	33,121	57,710	22,125	126,421	46,993	261,458	29,158	290,616
1969	4,923	35,660	59,048	21,932	142,713	45,021	285,910	23,387	309,297
1970	4,783	35,859	58,606	21,454	177,164	39,697	312,511	25,052	337,563
1971	5,545	38,646	58,733	25,420	198,103	40,219	336,971	29,695	366,666

* Charges disposed of summarily by conviction. See notes * and ‡, Table 23.

No. 25. Courts of Petty Sessions and Children's Courts: Charges* Classified by Nature of Offence and Outcome, 1970

Offence	Charges* Disposed of by—													
	Committal to Higher Court for Trial or Sentence		Conviction Resulting in—						Withdrawal or Dismissal		Total			
			Fine		Imprisonment		Other Penalty				M.	F.		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON														
<i>General—</i>														
Murder .. .	47	6	...	...	...	...	7	2	7	1	61	9	70
Attempted Murder ..	17	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	22	9	31
Manslaughter (other than driving offences) ..	14	2	...	7	1	45	...	49	1	160	...	19	2	21
Robbery .. .	498	2	7	1	45	...	49	1	160	1	759	5	764	
Abortion .. .	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	5	3	8
Assault causing actual or grievous bodily harm (other than driving offences) ..	280	13	3	...	23	2	147	3	164	13	617	31	648	
Assault, other .. .	92	...	1,540	2	77	426	12	1,678	130	3,866	463	7,602	682	8,284
Other .. .	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	2	100	2	102
Total, General ..	995	33	1,552	78	496	14	1,914	137	4,228	481	9,185	743	9,928	
<i>Sexual and Unnatural—</i>														
Rape and attempts ..	75	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	41	...	125	...	125
Bigamy .. .	23	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	9	1	34	3	37
Other offences against females .. .	607	3	10	...	61	...	373	...	349	...	1,400	3	1,403	
Unnatural offences ..	160	...	5	...	13	...	80	...	45	...	303	...	303	
Total, Sexual and Unnatural .. .	865	5	15	...	74	...	464	...	444	1	1,862	6	1,868	
<i>Driving—</i>														
Manslaughter .. .	36	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	14	...	56	...	56
Culpable driving .. .	94	1	...	...	...	...	21	...	30	...	145	1	146
Bodily harm, caused by wanton or furious driving, etc. ..	73	3	...	...	...	...	11	1	49	1	133	5	138
Total, Driving ..	203	4	...	...	...	...	38	1	93	1	334	6	340
Total, Offences against the Person .. .	2,063	42	1,567	78	570	14	2,416	138	4,765	483	11,381	755	12,136	
OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY														
Break, enter, and steal .. .	2,730	27	160	7	2,102	20	3,108	70	1,321	18	9,421	142	9,563	
Malicious injury .. .	57	1	973	34	194	7	482	17	384	25	2,090	84	2,174	
Larceny other than vehicle or boat .. .	1,229	38	5,663	1,938	3,074	223	5,923	1,280	1,599	163	17,488	3,642	21,130	
Embezzlement (including larceny by clerk or servant) .. .	172	17	152	20	70	1	202	8	123	34	719	80	799	
Fraudulent misappropriation .. .	65	4	49	18	17	...	184	12	81	7	396	41	437	
Larceny or illegal use of vehicle or boat .. .	932	12	378	7	973	8	1,485	29	400	14	4,168	70	4,238	
Receiving .. .	290	6	893	43	335	15	859	55	722	37	3,099	156	3,255	
False pretences .. .	714	3	745	303	863	348	650	301	242	46	3,214	1,001	4,215	
Forgery and/or uttering .. .	432	23	504	159	171	17	318	132	201	502	1,626	833	2,459	
Offences against currency .. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	5	...	5
Other .. .	51	...	86	2	69	1	96	3	72	7	374	13	387	
Total, Offences Against Property .. .	6,672	131	9,603	2,531	7,868	640	13,310	1,907	5,147	853	42,600	6,062	48,662	
OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER														
<i>Indictable Offences—</i>														
Public mischief .. .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Perjury and false swearing .. .	4	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	8
Escape from custody .. .	50	...	6	...	152	55	23	5	10	2	241	62	303	
Conduct, lewd or scandalous .. .	3	...	6	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	5	...	5
Other .. .	9	...	6	...	8	...	11	2	7	1	41	3	44	
Total, Indictable .. .	66	...	16	1	161	55	34	7	19	3	296	66	362	

* Charges brought before the courts. See notes * and ‡, Table 23.

No. 25. Courts of Petty Sessions and Children's Courts: Charges* Classified by Nature of Offence and Outcome, 1970 (continued)

Offence	Charges* Disposed of by—												
	Commital to Higher Court for Trial or Sentence		Conviction Resulting in—						Withdrawal or Dismissal		Total		
			Fine		Imprisonment		Other Penalty						
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total
OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER—(continued)													
Summary Offences—													
Drunk, drunk and disorderly .. .	...	...	19,383	768	...	...	36,915	1,540	762	38	57,060	2,346	59,406
Indecent, riotous or offensive conduct .. .	...	...	3,148	90	28	...	1,081	39	335	27	4,592	156	4,748
Betting and Gaming offences .. .	...	...	496	7	2	...	1,103	8	4	11	1,605	26	1,631
Vagrancy .. .	...	...	155	21	1,194	88	661	105	510	81	2,520	295	2,815
Obscene, threatening or abusive language													
Evade fare on public vehicle .. .	...	...	3,312	216	21	2	623	63	348	78	4,304	359	4,663
Other .. .	91	5	1,572	556	...	...	67	59	76	52	1,715	667	2,382
			1,880	2,806	390	32	980	375	388	50	3,729	3,268	6,997
Total, Summary .. .	91	5	29,946	4,464	1,635	122	41,430	2,189	2,423	337	75,525	7,117	82,642
Total, Offences Against Good Order .. .	157	5	29,962	4,465	1,796	177	41,464	2,196	2,442	340	75,821	7,183	83,004
OFFENCES AGAINST TRAFFIC LAWS													
Driving under the influence .. .	...	...	2,187	22	69	...	421	10	312	12	2,989	44	3,033
Driving with prescribed concentration of alcohol in blood... .	...	9,702	78	152	...	1,048	40	121	3	11,023	121	11,144	
Other driving offences.. .	5	...	71,836	2,780	346	2	8,713	514	16,263	408	97,163	3,704	100,867
Parking and allied offences .. .	...	...	57,618	1,392	...	...	1,802	114	5,764	135	65,184	1,641	66,825
Other traffic offences .. .	...	...	16,030	410	319	...	1,522	37	937	19	18,808	466	19,274
Total, Offences Against Traffic Laws .. .	5	...	157,373	4,682	886	2	13,506	715	23,397	577	195,167	5,976	201,143
BREACHES OF ACTS, NOT ELSEWHERE INCLUDED													
Aborigines Protection .. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public Health .. .	...	...	985	37	...	...	65	5	66	3	1,116	45	1,161
Child Welfare .. .	...	...	25	16	105	105	309	381	92	45	531	547	1,078
Deserted Wives and Children .. .	...	...	1	...	28	...	50	1	27	...	106	1	107
Fisheries and Oyster Farms .. .	...	...	1,453	5	...	...	66	...	118	...	1,637	5	1,642
Government Railways and By-laws .. .	...	1	4,962	673	6	...	281	44	183	34	5,432	752	6,184
Liquor (other than sly grog) .. .	...	...	661	50	5	...	166	52	94	9	926	111	1,037
Local Government Act and Ordinances .. .	...	...	2,828	88	...	...	156	11	507	61	3,491	160	3,651
Pastures Protection .. .	...	...	348	1	...	...	31	...	75	3	454	4	458
Other Acts .. .	88	9	12,097	4,699	1,020	101	6,542	1,238	3,325	851	23,072	6,898	29,970
Total .. .	88	10	23,360	5,569	1,164	206	7,666	1,732	4,487	1,006	36,765	8,523	45,288
SUMMARY													
Offences Against the Person—													
General .. .	995	33	1,552	78	496	14	1,914	137	4,228	481	9,185	743	9,928
Sexual and Unnatural .. .	865	5	15	...	74	...	464	...	444	1	1,862	6	1,868
Driving .. .	203	4	...	...	...	...	38	1	93	1	334	6	340
Total, Against The Person .. .	2,063	42	1,567	78	570	14	2,416	138	4,765	483	11,381	755	12,136
Offences Against Property .. .	6,672	131	9,603	2,531	7,868	640	13,310	1,907	5,147	853	42,600	6,062	48,662
Offences Against Good Order—													
Indictable Offences .. .	66	...	16	1	161	55	34	7	19	3	296	66	362
Summary Offences .. .	91	5	29,946	4,464	1,635	122	41,430	2,189	2,423	337	75,525	7,117	82,642
Total, Against Good Order .. .	157	5	29,962	4,465	1,796	177	41,464	2,196	2,442	340	75,821	7,183	83,004
Offences Against Traffic Laws .. .	5	...	157,373	4,682	886	2	13,506	715	23,397	577	195,167	5,976	201,143
Breaches of Acts not elsewhere included .. .	88	10	23,360	5,569	1,164	206	7,666	1,732	4,487	1,006	36,765	8,523	45,288
Total, All Offences .. .	8,985	188	221,865	17,325	12,284	1,039	78,362	6,688	40,238	3,259	361,734	28,499	390,233

* Charges brought before the courts. See notes * and ‡, Table 23.

No. 25A. Courts of Petty Sessions and Children's Courts: Charges* Classified by Nature of Offence and Outcome, 1971

Offence	Charges* Disposed of by—												
	Committal to Higher Court for Trial or Sentence		Conviction Resulting in—						Withdrawal or Dismissal		Total		
			Fine		Imprisonment		Other Penalty				M.	F.	Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total
OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON													
<i>General—</i>													
Murder ..	70	10	...	...	...	...	2	...	9	...	81	10	91
Attempted Murder ..	40	4	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	2	52	6	58
Manslaughter (other than driving offences) ..	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	12	...	12
Robbery ..	556	13	5	...	42	...	146	23	97	6	846	42	888
Abortion ..	101	32	...	...	...	...	11	15	2	1	114	48	162
Assault causing actual or grievous bodily harm (other than driving offences) ..	348	11	23	...	13	...	125	3	164	11	673	25	698
Assault, other ..	119	3	1,579	13	86	1	509	11	1,987	152	4,382	471	8,576
Other ..	68	5	...	...	...	...	8	70	3	27	186	11	9,299
Total, General ..	1,307	78	1,620	87	572	11	2,347	196	4,694	493	10,540	865	11,405
<i>Sexual and Unnatural—</i>													
Rape and attempts ..	127	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	30	...	183	...	183
Bigamy ..	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	7
Other offences against females ..	746	2	2	...	71	7	508	...	301	...	1,628	2	1,630
Unnatural offences ..	140	...	5	...	7	...	70	...	67	...	289	...	289
Total, Sexual and Unnatural ..	1,019	3	7	...	78	...	604	...	398	...	2,106	3	2,109
<i>Driving—</i>													
Manslaughter ..	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	...	79	...
Culpable driving ..	101	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	51	...	158	...	158
Bodily harm, caused by wanton or furious driving, etc. ..	73	4	1	...	...	...	15	...	22	...	111	4	115
Total, Driving ..	226	4	1	...	...	...	22	...	99	...	348	4	352
Total, Offences Against the Person ..	2,552	85	1,628	87	650	11	2,973	196	5,191	493	12,994	872	13,866
OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY													
Break, enter, and steal ..	2,975	48	506	49	1,718	26	3,723	51	1,516	19	10,438	193	10,631
Malicious injury ..	111	4	968	32	209	5	960	36	429	36	2,677	113	2,790
Larceny, other than vehicle or boat ..	1,351	37	5,446	2,304	2,624	226	5,036	1,202	1,478	243	15,935	4,012	19,947
Embezzlement (including larceny by clerk or servant) ..	330	46	272	114	224	11	377	169	236	41	1,439	381	1,820
Fraudulent misappropriation ..	76	...	22	...	1	...	36	2	63	1	198	3	201
Larcency or illegal use of vehicle or boat ..	1,413	8	715	56	1,013	15	2,140	107	575	16	5,856	202	6,058
Receiving ..	301	17	949	63	347	18	1,039	73	550	61	3,186	232	3,418
False pretences ..	431	23	808	327	884	193	936	200	411	57	3,470	800	4,270
Forgery and/or uttering ..	711	36	469	192	163	18	947	288	182	50	2,472	584	3,056
Offences against currency ..	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	114	7	57	1	...	1
Other ..	38	3	122	...	90	...	3	114	7	57	421	13	434
Total, Offences Against Property ..	7,737	222	10,278	3,137	7,273	515	15,308	2,135	5,497	524	46,093	6,533	52,626
OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER													
<i>Indictable Offences—</i>													
Public mischief ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	2
Perjury and false swearing ..	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	5	2	7
Escape from custody ..	82	...	3	...	23	...	36	1	15	...	159	1	160
Conduct, lewd or scandalous ..	1	...	7	...	38	2	46	...	1	21	2	8	222
Other ..	102	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	214	...	222
Total, Indictable ..	186	6	12	...	61	2	85	1	38	2	382	11	393

* Charges brought before the courts. See notes * and †, Table 23.

No. 25A. Courts of Petty Sessions and Children's Courts: Charges* Classified by Nature of Offence and Outcome, 1971 (continued)

Offence	Charges Disposed of by—												
	Committal to Higher Court for Trial or Sentence		Conviction Resulting in—						Withdrawal or Dismissal		Total		
			Fine		Imprisonment		Other Penalty				M.	F.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER (continued)													
<i>Summary Offences—</i>													
Drunk, drunk and disorderly .. .	...	...	12,520	570	...	...	43,652	1,991	979	29	57,151	2,590	59,741
Indecent, riotous or offensive conduct ..	...	...	3,104	138	198	18	1,151	52	298	27	4,751	235	4,986
Betting and Gaming offences .. .	...	...	605	27	2	...	1,161	...	10	...	1,778	27	1,805
Vagrancy .. .	...	...	48	9	1,906	165	1,591	198	490	57	4,035	429	4,464
Obscene, threatening or abusive language	...	...	3,585	338	142	13	898	88	406	117	5,031	556	5,587
Evade fare on public vehicle .. .	...	...	1,344	469	...	...	68	36	28	11	1,440	516	1,956
Other .. .	91	8	2,301	3,522	482	42	1,169	392	510	36	4,553	4,000	8,553
Total, Summary ..	91	8	23,507	5,073	2,730	238	49,690	2,757	2,721	277	78,739	8,353	87,092
Total, Offences Against Good Order ..	277	14	23,519	5,073	2,791	240	49,775	2,758	2,759	279	79,121	8,364	87,485
OFFENCES AGAINST TRAFFIC LAWS													
Driving under the influence .. .	1	...	1,660	50	101	...	395	38	327	8	2,484	96	2,580
Driving with prescribed concentration of alcohol in blood ..	...	...	12,600	113	215	3	1,519	45	163	1	14,497	162	14,659
Other driving offences ..	14	...	80,876	3,615	468	1	9,306	588	19,455	581	110,119	4,785	114,904
Parking and allied offences .. .	...	...	59,250	1,383	...	...	1,313	93	5,811	183	66,374	1,659	68,033
Other traffic offences ..	3	...	21,881	627	419	3	1,430	111	1,580	51	25,313	792	26,105
Total, Offences Against Traffic Laws ..	18	...	176,267	5,788	1,203	7	13,963	875	27,336	824	218,787	7,494	226,281
BREACHES OF ACTS, NOT ELSEWHERE INCLUDED													
Aborigines Protection ..	...	...	36	10	2	...	35	8	18	4	91	22	113
Public Health .. .	...	...	1,041	45	...	...	92	2	77	8	1,210	55	1,265
Child Welfare .. .	1	2	3	...	249	294	619	796	103	113	975	1,205	2,180
Deserted Wives and Children .. .	...	...	1	...	32	...	145	2	138	5	316	7	323
Fisheries and Oyster Farms .. .	...	...	1,376	9	...	...	83	...	102	2	1,561	11	1,572
Government Railways and By-laws ..	3	...	3,038	885	3	...	544	78	350	92	3,938	1,055	4,993
Liquor (other than sly grog) .. .	...	...	433	55	7	...	107	8	83	7	630	70	700
Local Government Act and Ordinances ..	...	...	2,121	82	1	...	189	19	548	85	2,859	186	3,045
Pastures Protection .. .	...	...	321	3	...	...	33	1	43	...	397	4	401
Other Acts .. .	140	4	14,838	4,956	995	90	5,027	1,537	4,230	893	25,230	7,480	32,710
Total .. .	144	6	23,208	6,045	1,289	384	6,874	2,451	5,692	1,209	37,207	10,095	47,302
SUMMARY													
Offences Against the Person—													
General .. .	1,307	78	1,620	87	572	11	2,347	196	4,694	493	10,540	865	11,405
Sexual and Unnatural .. .	1,019	3	7	...	78	...	604	...	398	...	2,106	3	2,109
Driving .. .	226	4	1	...	...	...	22	...	99	...	348	4	352
Total, Against The Person .. .	2,552	85	1,628	87	650	11	2,973	196	5,191	493	12,994	872	13,866
Offences Against Property .. .	7,737	222	10,278	3,137	7,273	515	15,308	2,135	5,497	524	46,093	6,533	52,626
Offences Against Good Order—													
Indictable Offences ..	186	6	12	...	61	2	85	1	38	2	382	11	393
Summary Offences ..	91	8	23,507	5,073	2,730	238	49,690	2,757	2,721	277	78,739	8,353	87,092
Total, Against Good Order .. .	277	14	23,519	5,073	2,791	240	49,775	2,758	2,759	279	79,121	8,364	87,485
Offences Against Traffic Laws .. .	18	...	176,267	5,788	1,203	7	13,963	875	27,336	824	218,787	7,494	226,281
Breaches of Acts not elsewhere included ..	144	6	23,208	6,045	1,289	384	6,874	2,451	5,692	1,209	37,207	10,095	47,302
Total, All Offences ..	10,728	327	234,900	20,130	13,206	1,157	88,893	8,415	46,475	3,329	394,202	33,358	427,560

* Charges brought before the courts. See notes * and ‡, Table 23.

No. 26. Courts of Petty Sessions and Children's Courts: Convictions Resulting in Imprisonment and Total Convictions*, Classified by Offence, 1967 to 1971

Offence	Convictions* Resulting in Imprisonment					Total Convictions*				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Offences Against the Person—										
Offences Against Females ..	50	64	69	61	71	513	526	509	455	607
Assault, Common ..	376	350	298	438	520	3,229	3,268	3,670	3,863	4,324
Other	61	81	173	85	70	406	452	744	465	614
Total, Against the Person ..	487	495	540	584	661	4,148	4,246	4,923	4,783	5,545
Offences Against Property—										
Break, Enter, and Steal	1,096	740	1,253	2,122	1,744	3,626	3,068	4,982	5,467	6,073
Embezzlement and Larceny (other than Larceny of Vehicle or Boat)	4,230	4,472	3,700	3,368	3,085	16,967	19,024	19,126	18,554	18,005
Larceny or Illegal use of Vehicle or Boat	754	991	769	981	1,028	2,294	2,759	2,880	2,880	4,046
Receiving	316	475	315	350	365	1,714	1,909	2,136	2,200	2,489
Forgery, Uttering, and False Pretences	2,102	1,868	1,710	1,399	1,258	4,895	4,367	4,431	4,511	5,425
Malicious Injury	160	130	168	201	214	1,668	1,610	1,597	1,699	2,210
Other	108	72	186	87	94	497	384	508	548	398
Total, Against Property	8,766	8,748	8,101	8,508	7,788	31,661	33,121	35,660	35,859	38,646
Offences Against Good Order—										
Drunk, Drunk and Disorderly ..	78	...	...	...	...	55,134	57,710	59,048	58,606	58,773
Indecent, Riotous, or Offensive Conduct	66	28	54	28	216	14,100	7,605	4,705	4,386	4,661
Vagrancy	1,456	1,501	1,524	1,282	2,071	2,613	2,206	2,339	2,224	3,917
Other	648	632	654	663	744	15,021	12,314	14,888	14,844	16,805
Total, Against Good Order ..	2,170	2,161	2,232	1,973	3,031	86,868	79,835	80,980	80,060	84,156
Offences Against Traffic Laws ..	517	774	828	888	1,210	132,659	126,421	142,713	177,164	198,103
Breaches of Acts relating to—										
Public Health	1	...	...	...	...	1,151	960	979	1,092	1,180
Government Railways and By-Laws	12	7	15	6	3	4,719	5,593	4,182	5,966	4,548
Liquor (other than sly grog) ..	...	...	3	5	7	1,118	849	845	934	610
Local Government .. .. ..	...	...	41	...	1	3,908	3,417	3,272	3,083	2,412
Other Offences	1,143	1,236	1,508	1,359	1,662	31,465	36,174	35,743	28,622	31,501
Total, All Offences	13,096	13,421	13,268	13,323	14,363	297,697	290,616	309,297	337,563	366,701

* Charges disposed of summarily by conviction. See note *, Table 23.

No. 27. Courts of Petty Sessions* and Children's Courts: Applications for Orders, 1967 to 1971

Nature of Application	Number of Applications					Number of Orders Made				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
For Maintenance—										
Spouse	4,229	4,714	4,523	4,867	5,749	2,159	2,408	2,353	2,516	3,005
Child	1,854	2,029	2,142	2,319	2,625	1,260	1,340	1,431	1,554	1,796
Varying Order for Maintenance ..	1,948	1,691	1,746	1,838	2,030	1,210	1,079	1,140	1,194	1,234
Uncontrollable or Neglected Child, etc.	2,558	2,593	2,010	2,057	1,681	2,144	2,008	1,735	1,792	1,384
Preliminary Expenses (Infant Protection Act, 1904)†	137	177	251	251	249	91	128	179	154	196
Breach of Conditions of Release ..	541	485	458	272	304	299	305	292	171	199
Detention of Property	3,936	599	704	728	1,087	1,552	273	339	305	470
Prohibition (Liquor Act)	217	183	241	169	157	132	123	161	120	101
Sureties (Threats, etc., Apprehended Injuries to Property and Apprehended Violence)	337	305	372	382	359	120	85	98	117	99
Landlord and Tenant Act	5,987	4,985	4,909	5,431	4,389	3,089	2,434	2,289	2,755	2,174
Marriage Act	378	427	411	514	549	224	234	206	281	301
Money Lenders and Infant Loans Act	98	45	8	5	5	71	18	4	5	4
Child Welfare Act	663	1,071	793	845	868	379	621	402	493	432
Other	1,673	2,671	1,591	1,528	1,438	1,149	1,848	905	878	758
Total	24,556	21,975	20,159	21,206	21,490	13,879	12,904	11,534	12,335	12,153

* Excluding Small Debts Courts.

† Expenses incidental to birth of ex-nuptial child.

No. 28. Courts of Petty Sessions* and Children's Courts: Applications for Orders Classified by Outcome, 1970 and 1971

Nature of Application	Order Made		No Order Made (after evidence)		Application Withdrawn, etc.		Total Applications		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
1970									
For Maintenance—									
Spouse	2,393	123	242	4	2,077	28	4,712	155	4,867
Child	1,505	49	80	17	658	10	2,243	76	2,319
Varying Order for Maintenance	973	221	90	48	364	142	1,427	411	1,838
Uncontrollable or Neglected Child, etc.	866	926	18	31	100	116	984	1,073	2,057
Preliminary Expenses (Infant Protection Act, 1904)†	147	7	11	...	82	4	240	11	251
Breach of Conditions of Release	140	31	44	5	46	6	230	42	272
Detention of Property	257	48	7	3	360	53	624	104	728
Prohibition (Liquor Act)	115	5	8	2	35	4	158	11	169
Sureties (Threats, etc., Apprehended Injuries to Property and Apprehended Violence)	108	9	36	5	217	7	361	21	382
Landlord and Tenant Act	2,118	637	350	87	1,743	496	4,211	1,220	5,431
Marriage Act	184	97	58	36	71	68	313	201	514
Money Lenders and Infant Loans Act	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Child Welfare Act	254	239	40	79	150	83	444	401	845
Other	771	107	197	17	374	62	1,342	186	1,528
Total	9,836	2,499	1,181	334	6,277	1,079	17,294	3,912	21,206
1971									
For Maintenance—									
Spouse	2,863	142	255	110	2,295	84	5,413	336	5,749
Child	1,722	74	99	5	691	34	2,512	113	2,625
Varying Order for Maintenance	905	329	216	51	358	171	1,479	551	2,030
Uncontrollable or Neglected Child, etc.	894	490	119	44	65	59	1,078	593	1,671
Preliminary Expenses (Infant Protection Act, 1904)†	196	...	8	...	44	1	248	1	249
Breach of Condition of Release	177	22	66	4	34	1	277	27	304
Detention of Property	366	104	45	7	458	107	869	218	1,087
Prohibition (Liquor Act)	96	5	7	4	41	4	144	13	157
Sureties (Threats, etc., Apprehended Injuries to Property and Apprehended Violence)	97	2	26	1	220	13	343	16	359
Landlord and Tenant Act	1,650	524	144	47	1,582	442	3,376	1,013	4,389
Marriage Act	183	118	32	39	110	67	325	224	549
Money Lenders and Infant Loans Act	4	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	5
Child Welfare Act	342	90	73	21	240	102	655	213	868
Other	683	75	213	16	370	81	1,266	172	1,438
Total	10,178	1,975	1,303	349	6,509	1,166	17,990	3,490	21,480

* Excluding Small Debts Courts.

† Expenses incidental to birth of ex-nuptial child.

No. 29. Courts of Petty Sessions* and Children's Courts: Cases of Non-compliance with Orders, 1961 to 1971

Year	Nature of Case					Action Taken						
	For Maintenance			Under Landlord and Tenant Act	Other	Total	Case Withdrawn or Dismissed	Order Subsequently Obeyed	Defendant Imprisoned	Total Cases Dealt With		
	Wife	Child	Under Mental Health Act							Males	Females	Persons
1961	4,794	1,110	...	63	192	6,159	2,131	3,391	637	6,152	7	6,159
1962	5,107	1,029	...	39	354	6,529	2,114	3,664	751	6,516	13	6,529
1963	5,249	1,057	...	33	226	6,565	2,498	3,377	690	6,552	13	6,565
1964	4,997	993	4	46	227	6,267	1,992	3,589	686	6,259	8	6,267
1965	6,405	972	6	56	119	7,558	3,117	3,643	798	7,539	19	7,558
1966	5,862	1,063	...	15	280	7,220	3,173	3,364	683	7,208	12	7,220
1967	5,973	1,065	1	33	458	7,530	2,693	3,899	938	7,488	42	7,530
1968	6,288	1,135	2	110	1,629	9,164	3,448	4,184	1,532	8,945	219	9,164
1969	5,642	1,045	1	105	496	7,289	2,709	3,523	1,057	7,201	88	7,289
1970	5,593	1,198	3	49	551	7,394	3,100	3,644	650	7,338	56	7,394
1971	5,073	1,990	1	85	733	7,882	2,980	4,163	739	7,750	132	7,882

* Excluding Small Debts Courts.

No. 30. Children's Courts: Juveniles* Dealt With, 1967-68 to 1970-71

Particulars	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
ACT UNDER WHICH DEALT WITH				
Dealt with under—				
Crimes Act	5,910	6,711	7,181	7,729
Child Welfare Act	2,833	2,792r	3,391	3,488
Government Railways Act and Transport Act	1,165	2,454	2,623	2,228
Motor Traffic Act	2,377	3,793	4,459	6,538
Police Offences Act and Summary Offences Act†	500	591	492	800
Other Acts	45	59	230	211
Total Juveniles Dealt With: Boys	10,650	14,093r	15,345	17,586
Girls	2,180	2,307r	3,031	3,408
Children	12,830	16,400r	18,376	20,994
ACTION TAKEN				
Committed for Trial	4	6	14	35
Admonished, Discharged, etc.	1,067	1,683	1,567	1,427
Released on Probation	4,402	4,741	5,681	6,181
Committed to Care of Minister	495	551	539	508
Committed to Care of Approved Person	289	208	272	322
Fined	4,007	6,737	7,468	9,436
Bound over	70	92	123	109
Committed to Institution of Child Welfare Department	1,543	1,603r	2,063	2,244
Committed to Institution—Order Suspended	314	281	222	281
Returned to Former Custody	75	22	67	67
Variation of Order	4	...	...	...
Other	560	476	360	384
Total Juveniles Dealt With	12,830	16,400r	18,376	20,994

* Children 8 years and under 18 years of age, counted each time they appear before a children's court.

† The Summary Offences Act, 1970, which came into force in December 1970, repealed the Vagrancy Act, 1902, certain provisions of the Police Offences Act, 1901, and certain other enactments.

No. 31. Department of Child Welfare and Social Welfare: Period of Detention of Children Discharged from Institutions* for Delinquents, 1964-65 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Period of Detention											Total Children	
	Boys						Girls						
	Under 6 months	7 to 12 months	13 to 18 months	19 to 24 months	Over 24 months	Total	Under 6 months	7 to 12 months	13 to 18 months	19 to 24 months	Over 24 months	Total	
1965	294	770	112	8	4	1,188	72	268	20	1	...	361	1,549
1966	246	731	89	12	2	1,080	112	305	17	2	...	436	1,516
1967	193	758	98	19	...	1,068	122	283	26	...	...	431	1,499
1968	180	783	85	16	3	1,067	74	331	21	4	...	430	1,497
1969	209	748	64	15	5	1,041	61	333	19	3	...	416	1,457
1970	248	716	41	5	3	1,013	53	344	24	4	...	425	1,438
1971	210	981	66	8	1	1,266	84	374	32	1	3	494	1,760

* Excludes Anglewood Special School for Truants, details for which are given on page 32.

No. 32. Small Debts Courts*: Transactions, 1960 to 1971

Year	Cases Originating	Judgments for Plaintiff		Executions Issued	Garnishee Orders Issued	Year	Cases Originating	Judgments for Plaintiff		Executions Issued	Garnishee Orders Issued
		Number	Amount					\$ thous.	Number		
1960	109,110	46,751	1,841	16,521	16,553	1966	177,239	95,853	6,659	26,060	55,549
1961	140,417	59,007	2,852	18,780	17,162	1967	165,941	81,675	5,628	26,962	48,392
1962	159,473	75,306	4,241	20,742	30,122	1968	160,549	78,743	5,548	28,484	41,925
1963	184,938	91,347	5,840	22,809	40,743	1969	155,469	72,061	5,179	29,179	35,211
1964	175,835	89,778	6,509	24,810	46,929	1970	155,611	69,976	n.a.	29,835	29,148
1965	186,620	92,885	6,438	24,892	49,291	1971	151,739	69,497	n.a.	29,129	27,476

* Jurisdiction ordinarily limited to cases involving not more than \$300.

No. 33. Federal Court of Bankruptcy, N.S.W. District*: Bankruptcies, Orders, and Petitions, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Bankruptcies					Orders for Administration Deceased Debtors' Estates					Total Petitions	
	On Petition of Debtors	On Sequestration Orders	Total Bank- ruptcies	Liabilities	Assets	On Petitions of—		Total Orders	Liabilities	Assets	Filed during Year	Withdrawn or Dismissed
						Person Ad- ministering Estate	Creditors					
1961	157	615	772	\$ 4,426	\$ 3,137	4	7	11	5	2	1,078	406
1962	168	613	781	5,153	3,003	6	8	14	45	46	1,178	299
1963	185	609	794	5,784	2,546	5	7	12	56	50	1,175	381
1964	228	473	701	6,197	2,032	3	13	16	52	26	1,181	437
1965	186	545	731	4,859	2,090	4	11	15	144	110	1,103	375
1966	209	541	750	5,010	2,437	2	5	7	51	20	1,028	327
1967	230	376	606	4,569	1,833	...	7	7	64	27	865	270
1968	219	331	550	3,504	1,766	4	13	17	197	110	855	226
1969	245	247	492	4,405	1,664	4	3	7	113	30	742	208
1970	280	246	526	5,510	1,499	4	6	10	62	13	810	212
1971	344	269	613	5,724	2,588	7	6	13	178	99	980	244

* Includes Australian Capital Territory.

No. 34. Federal Court of Bankruptcy, N.S.W. District*: Deeds of Arrangement, etc., 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Compositions and Assignments without Sequestration			Deeds of Arrangement		
	No.	Liabilities	Assets	No.	Liabilities	Assets
		\$ thousand	\$ thousand		\$ thousand	\$ thousand
1961	5	67	39	80	2,115	1,507
1962	5	150	97	65	1,132	976
1963	8	212	173	58	1,345	1,175
1964	10	298	233	45	1,226	811
1965	13	186	102	39	748	527
1966	11	206	122	50	1,365	1,134
1967	11	212	73	46	913	704
1968†	7	97	71	31	2,223	1,179
1968‡	11	336	223	3	33	21
1969	50	2,178	1,099	12	517	158
1970	46	1,532	489	24	703	765
1971	47	1,246	962	21	1,178	1,608

* Includes Australian Capital Territory.

† Period 1 July 1967 to 3 March 1968.

‡ Period 4 March 1968 to 30 June 1968. Owing to changes in definition introduced by the Bankruptcy Act, 1966-1970, figures shown for periods after 3 March 1968 are not comparable with those shown for earlier periods.

No. 35. Public Trust Office: Transactions, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Estates Received for Administration	Trust Moneys		Commission and Fees *	Office Administration	Unclaimed Money paid into Treasury	Value of Estates in Active Administration
		Received	Paid				
		\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.	\$ thous.
1961	3,175	11,966	12,130	745	745	38	27,001
1962	3,303	12,623	12,635	830	830	49	29,458
1963	3,574	14,934	14,639	813	813	40	32,659
1964	3,739	15,234	17,875	904	904	61	35,410
1965	3,479	16,759	20,404	1,013	1,013	41	38,074
1966	3,595	17,774	21,279	1,042	1,042	68	39,175
1967	4,063	21,527	28,226	1,093	1,093	40	55,814†
1968	3,961	23,263	32,103	1,180	1,180	62	59,073
1969	4,166	24,512	34,905	1,289	1,289	26	61,941
1970	4,420	34,046	34,237	1,446	1,446	31	68,839
1971	4,662	39,309	39,200	2,498	2,498	36	74,669

* The commission and fees chargeable against estates are regulated to provide a sufficient amount to defray the working expenses of administering the Act and constitute the Office Revenue.

† For 1967 and later years, real estate is included at the latest valuation by the Valuer-General (formerly included at the valuation for probate purposes).

No. 36. Liquor Licences: Number of Licences Classified by Type of Licence, 1961 to 1971

At 31 December	Publicans' *	Club	Australian Wine	Spirit Merchants'	Packet	Railway Refreshment	Restaurants Permit
1961	2,008	1,254	346	578	14	44	258
1962	2,001	1,284	344	566	13	39	272
1963	1,992	1,317	343	569	13	36	315
1964	1,978	1,343	341	567	16	32	339
1965	1,965	1,373	340	575	15	35	334
1966	1,967	1,401	339	588	15	33	365
1967	1,965	1,430	340	624	15	34	416
1968	1,969	1,447	335	664	16	33	481
1969	1,967	1,455	337	713	17	41	559
1970	1,968	1,472	337	745	15	41	640
1971	1,972	1,480	337	775	18	41	705

* Includes Accommodation Hotel or House, Historic Inn (from 1964), Public Hall (from 1967), and Tavern (from 1971) Licences. At 31 December 1971, the numbers of Licences were 9, 3, 4, and 2 respectively.

No. 37. Liquor Licences: Fees Assessed For Each Type of Licence, 1961 to 1971

Year	Fees Assessed on Purchases or Sales						
	Publicans' *	Club	Australian Wine	Spirit Merchants'	Packet	Railway Refreshment	Restaurant Permit
1961	\$ 6,351,134	1,208,010	30,686	\$ 196,098	128	\$ 11,226	\$ 28,702
1962	6,399,984	1,334,760	30,996	203,056	196	10,162	43,284
1963	7,793,486	1,788,732	63,898	427,998	472	12,330	61,984
1964	8,059,852	1,951,972	68,542	449,220	498	11,686	80,408
1965	8,429,704	2,197,940	74,132	486,700	656	11,686	101,390
1966	8,873,125	2,622,092	83,345	560,067	888	11,414	107,922
1967	9,355,963	2,940,901	133,799	919,123	751	9,401	147,422
1968	9,654,260	3,290,718	110,848	1,199,096	733	9,200	212,327
1969	10,229,142	3,750,677	92,148	1,551,593	911	9,886	263,927
1970	10,330,486	3,992,615	93,528	2,101,285	1,167	8,934	321,749
1971	10,823,707	4,417,210	102,242	2,536,665	969	8,486	417,932

* See note *, Table 36.

No. 38. Liquor: Consumption and Expenditure by the Public in New South Wales*, 1961 to 1971

Year	Liquor Purchased by Licensees for Retailing to the Public†							Estimated Expenditure by the Public on Intoxicants \$ million	
	Quantity			Wholesale Value					
	Beer	Wine	Spirits	Beer	Wine	Spirits	Total		
1961	thous. gals.	thous. gals.	thous. gals.‡	\$ thousand	\$ thousand	\$ thousand	\$ thousand	\$ million	
1961	98,253	4,543	2,447	128,832	11,298	27,200	167,329	261.2	
1962	100,229	4,740	2,244	132,394	11,769	29,050	173,213	270.2	
1963	101,995	5,485	2,418	137,028	13,139	31,150	181,317	282.8	
1964	109,186	5,173	2,533	146,701	13,316	32,987	193,003	302.0	
1965	113,810	5,468	2,557	159,492	14,671	35,502	209,665	327.9	
1966	114,743	6,878	2,399	170,559	17,502	37,329	225,390	353.6	
1967	119,322	7,706	2,734	178,480	20,821	40,786	240,087	369.6	
1968	129,396	8,083	2,795	195,873	24,220	45,017	265,109	410.6	
1969	131,005	8,981	3,071	200,712	28,388	48,815	277,915	430.5	
1970	135,542	9,482	3,804	214,185	33,705	54,221	302,111	469.7	
1971	141,173	9,747	3,632	236,038	38,776	58,174	332,988	523.9	

* Excludes consumption and expenditure in Service canteens.

† Includes quantities sold direct to the public by wholesale wine and spirit merchants.

‡ Liquid, not proof, gallons.

No. 39. Drunkenness: Persons Charged and Convicted, 1961 to 1971

Year	Persons Charged*	Persons Discharged, etc.	Persons Convicted*						Per 10,000 of Population		
			Fined	Other Penalty†	Total						
					Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
1961	68,527	718	13,342	54,467	64,266	3,543	67,809	326	18	173	
1962	69,171	625	11,857	56,689	64,525	4,021	68,546	322	20	172	
1963	66,317	687	11,510	54,120	61,537	4,093	65,630	303	20	162	
1964	62,125	588	10,811	50,726	57,894	3,643	61,537	281	18	150	
1965	63,611	468	10,600	52,543	59,727	3,416	63,143	285	16	151	
1966	56,545	386	10,627	45,532	53,225	2,934	56,159	250	14	132	
1967	55,803	669	11,377	43,757	52,186	2,948	55,134	242r	14	128	
1968	58,438	728	9,529	48,181	54,614	3,096	57,710	249r	14	132	
1969	60,102	1,054	10,628	48,420	56,395	2,653	59,048	253r	12	133r	
1970	59,406	800	58,606	56,298	2,308	58,606	248	10	129		
1971	59,741	1,008	13,090	45,643	56,172	2,561	58,733	243	11	127	

* Counted each time charged or convicted.

† Mainly bail forfeited.

No. 40. Auctioneers and Agents, 1961-62 to 1970-71

Particulars	Year ended 30 June									
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES*										
Auctioneers—										
General	657	677	678	730	719	754	785	855	828	875
Country	718	704	694	742	692	775	765	770	784	754
District	1,162	1,045	1,069	1,088	1,001	1,023	946	829	778	713
Primary Products	24	21	17	16	17	12	11	11	17	7
Chattel .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	22	26
Corporations	628	600	682	744	745	821	871	826	978	1,116
Trained Auctioneers .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	214	304	530
Stock and Station Agents	2,566	2,383	2,414	2,394	2,302	2,424	2,350	2,354	2,329	2,315
Stock and Station Salesmen .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	965	1,057	1,223
Real Estate Agents	5,784	5,392	5,583	5,793	5,075	5,998	5,987	5,399	5,846	6,024
Real Estate Salesmen	4,370	4,897	5,396	6,125	5,409	4,711	4,885	4,445	4,543	5,771
Business Agents	1,866	1,736	1,829	1,773	1,779	1,909	1,886	1,930	1,899	1,968
Business Salesmen	810	721	720	598	309	421	346	479	610	931
FIDELITY GUARANTEE FUND										
Contributions during Year† .. .	\$ 58,040	\$ 53,178	\$ 53,840	\$ 53,816	\$ 53,677	\$ 57,062	\$ 63,791	\$ 78,634	\$ 82,214	\$ 83,786
Balance at end of Year .. .	157,590	146,846	152,386	142,466	178,981	218,857	214,151	264,366	327,040	374,869

* "Applications" up to and including 1968-69 and "issues" thereafter.

† Includes special levies.

No. 41. Miscellaneous Licences and Registrations Issued, 1966 to 1971

Class of Licence and Registration	Number of Licences						Amount Collected					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Pawnbrokers'	49	56	65	77	72	70	\$ 980	\$ 1,120	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,356	\$ 1,430	\$ 1,356
Moneylenders'*	1,227	1,237	1,301	1,341	1,363	1,719	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Hawkers' and Pedlars'	1,073	1,071	1,110	1,049	1,022	1,021	3,156	3,359	3,191	3,110	2,898	2,871
Second-hand Dealers' and Collectors'	2,667	2,731	2,875	3,047	2,826	2,727	7,490	8,095	8,607	9,299	8,722	8,835
Tobacco	30,521	28,787	28,545	23,211	27	27	61,042	57,574	57,090	46,422	42	42
Anglers'†	78,711	76,300	65,488	61,106	78,724	84,611	156,578	151,412	155,079	195,025	249,512	274,063
Pistol Licences—												
Dealers	206	200	181	167	204	227	4,120	4,000	3,600	3,340	4,080	4,540
Other	16,509	19,004	20,358	20,833	22,448	29,458	52,800	58,558	62,011	60,029	66,450	87,861
Dog Registrations	403,221	364,861	352,093	355,000	355,608	364,483	599,253	528,988	526,335	512,485	541,111	540,050

* Year ended 31 March.

† Year ended 30 June.

‡ The issue of tobacco licences has been discontinued.

No. 42. Cost of Police Services, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Salaries	Contribution to Superannuation Fund	Other Expenditure	Total Expenditure*		
				From Consolidated Revenue	From Road Transport Funds†	Total
\$ thousand						
1961	16,420	1,894	3,968	18,516	3,766	22,282
1962	17,364	1,957	4,445	19,710	4,057	23,767
1963	18,458	2,062	4,833	20,709	4,644	25,353
1964	20,172	2,219	5,032	22,445	4,979	27,424
1965	21,100	2,436	5,608	23,928	5,216	29,144
1966	22,122	2,587	6,265	25,603	5,371	30,974
1967	26,079	2,782	7,351	30,183	6,029	36,212
1968	27,744	2,786	7,475	30,871	7,135	38,006
1969	29,608	2,941	8,736	33,540	7,745	41,285
1970	34,570	3,136	9,652	39,476	7,882	47,358
1971	40,477	3,202	10,905	46,318	8,266	54,584

* Excludes payments of pay-roll tax.

† Includes amounts recouped to the Road Transport and Traffic Fund by municipal and shire councils for supervision of road traffic (\$151,000 in 1969-70 and \$173,000 in 1970-71).

No. 43. Police Force and Other Police Staff, Classified by Duties and Rank, 1970 and 1971

Classification	Total at 30 June 1970	Number of each Rank at 30 June 1971					
		Commissioner, Assistant Commissioners, and Superintendents	Inspectors	Sergeants	Constables	Others	Total
General*	4,529	27	116	1,174	3,276	...	4,593
Criminal Investigation Branch	457	3	13	134	318	...	468
Others on Detective Work	692	...	2	210	508	...	720
Traffic	1,061	2	8	160	886	...	1,056
Water	51	...	1	12	41	...	54
Policewomen	83	...	...	8	91	...	99
Prosecuting	143	1	2	76	107	...	186
Licensing	109	...	3	66	49	...	118
Total Members of the Police Force	7,125	33	145	1,840	5,276	...	7,294
Cadets	199	...	...	...	...	176	176
Matrons	3	...	...	...	...	4	4
Trackers and Cadet Trackers	2	...	...	...	...	2	2
Special Constables	33	...	...	...	...	36	36
Parking Police	142	...	...	...	...	145	145
Total Ancillary Staff	379	...	...	...	...	363	363
Civilian Staff†	842	...	...	...	...	1,087	1,087
Total Employees	8,346	33	145	1,840	5,276	1,450	8,744

* Includes constables on National Service (60 in 1970 and 38 in 1971).

† Clerical and general staff employed under the Public Service Act.

No. 44. Police Stations and Number of Police, 1964 to 1971

At 30 June	Police Stations	Number of Police*			At 30 June	Police Stations	Number of Police*		
		Metro- politan	Country	Total			Metro- politan	Country	Total
1964	505	3,909	1,849	5,758	1968	493	4,786	2,128	6,914
1965	502	4,083	1,859	5,942	1969	491	4,862	2,204	7,066
1966	499	4,350	1,926	6,276	1970	491	4,940	2,185	7,125
1967	495	4,588	2,019	6,607	1971	493	5,056	2,238	7,294

* Excludes police cadets, matrons, trackers, special constables, and parking police. Includes constables on National Service.

No. 45. Prisons: Receipts and Expenditure, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Receipts			Expenditure			From Loans (Gross)	
	Proceeds from Prison Industries	Other	Total	From Revenue				
				Salaries and Wages	Other*	Total		
\$ thousand								
1961	775	20	795	1,836	1,680	3,516	404	
1962	752	15	767	2,052	1,762	3,815	323	
1963	772	11	783	2,060	1,789	3,849	346	
1964	719	10	729	2,062	1,945	4,008	459	
1965	626	20	646	2,392	1,966	4,358	300	
1966	622	18	640	2,475	2,146	4,620	331	
1967	749	32	781	2,757	2,424	5,181	420	
1968	808	48	856	3,431	2,753	6,184	750	
1969	859	16	875	4,103	3,252	7,355	1,539	
1970	912	53	965	5,102	3,771	8,872	2,975	
1971	1,042	103	1,145	6,028	4,151	10,179	2,026	

* Includes expenditure on materials for prison industries.

No. 46. Persons Held in Custody, 1970-71

Particulars	Under Sentence		Not under Sentence		Total Held in Custody		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
In Custody at beginning of Year	3,272	79	427	19	3,699	98	3,797
Received during the Year*—							
On Remand .. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	6,602	466	6,602	466	7,068
On Trial .. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	2,158	57	2,158	57	2,215
As Debtor to the Court† .. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	11	2	11	2	13
As Prohibited Migrant .. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	253	5	253	5	258
From Other Institutions .. . . . .	.. . . . .	5	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	6	.. . . . .	6
Pending Provision of Surety for Bond .. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	1	.. . . . .	1	.. . . . .	1
For Non-compliance with an Order for Maintenance ..	393	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	393	.. . . . .	393
Following Revocation of Licence‡	6	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	6	.. . . . .	6
Following Revocation of Parole Order	108	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	108	.. . . . .	108
Following Lodgment of Appeal .. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	399	2	399	2	401
Other Receipts—							
From Commonwealth Courts (Including Courts-martial)	167	3	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	167	3	170
From State Courts—							
Courts of Appeal	93	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	93	.. . . . .	93
Children's Courts	10	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	10	.. . . . .	10
Lower Courts	8,384	744	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	8,384	744	9,128
Higher Courts	1,748	31	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	1,748	31	1,779
Total Received*	10,914	778	9,425	532	20,339	1,310	21,649
Released during the Year¶—							
Sentence Served (Including Remission of Sentence and Fine or Order Worked Out)	8,556	573	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	8,556	573	9,129
Fine or Order Paid or Part Paid	969	192	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	969	192	1,161
On Provision of Surety for Bond	31	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	31	.. . . . .	31
On Licence‡..	95	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	95	.. . . . .	95
On Parole	737	7	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	737	7	744
On Special Authority§	67	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	67	.. . . . .	67
To Other Institutions	23	2	8	4	31	6	37
Deceased	5	.. . . . .	3	.. . . . .	8	.. . . . .	8
To Immigration Department (Prohibited Migrant) ..	64	.. . . . .	255	5	319	5	324
Escaped	54	.. . . . .	1	.. . . . .	55	.. . . . .	55
Extradited .. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	1	.. . . . .	1
On Bail	76	9	1,834	100	1,910	109	2,019
Following Lodgment of Appeal	89	1	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	89	1	90
To Courts||—							
Courts of Appeal .. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	325	3	325	3	328
Other Courts .. . . . .	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	6,938	425	6,938	425	7,363
Total Released¶	10,766	784	9,365	537	20,131	1,321	21,452
In Custody at end of Year	3,420	73	487	14	3,907	87	3,994

* Counted each time received.

† Persons ordered to be held in custody until they comply with a direction of the court.

‡ Licence for release from custody granted by the Governor

|| Counted each time released.

§ Special authority for release from custody granted by the Governor to a person held in custody for non-compliance with an order for maintenance.

|| Includes persons discharged by the court.

Note. See Explanatory Notes, page 9.

No. 47. Persons Held in Custody, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Number Received into Custody under Sentence during the Year*			In Custody at end of Year					
				Under Sentence			Not under Sentence		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1961	11,446	1,376	12,822	3,003	83	3,086	182	11	193
1962	11,573	1,066	12,639	2,993	58	3,051	227	9	236
1963	10,854	1,068	11,922	2,986	57	3,043	271	16	287
1964	9,561	805	10,366	3,029	61	3,090	200	14	214
1965	9,582	786	10,368	2,896	61	2,957	272	14	286
1966	10,618	801	11,419	3,070	70	3,140	270	10	280
1967	10,184	554	10,738	3,276	58	3,334	368	14	382
1968	9,233	622	9,855	3,238	54	3,292	401	20	421
1969	8,961	608	9,569	3,289	56	3,345	378	12	390
1970	9,189	632	9,821	3,346†	83‡	3,429‡	427	19	446
1971	10,914†	778†	11,692†	3,420	73	3,493	487	14	501

* Counted each time received.

† See Explanatory Notes, page 9.

‡ These figures differ from the number of males and females shown in Table 46 as held in custody under sentence at the beginning of 1970-71. The latter incorporate advices received after the compilation of the statistics for 1969-70 was completed.

No. 48. Age of Persons* Received into Custody under Sentence, 1960-61 to 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	Under 21 years	21-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years or more	Age not stated	Total Prisoners
1961	1,048	997	950	1,221	1,680	1,562	1,429	3,890	45	12,822
1962	871	1,108	1,098	1,233	1,473	1,709	1,506	3,625	16	12,639
1963	1,090	1,106	959	1,074	1,359	1,604	1,404	3,288	38	11,922
1964	1,226	961	851	953	1,287	1,377	1,192	2,505	14	10,366
1965	1,301	963	814	848	1,160	1,423	1,211	2,642	6	10,368
1966	1,457	1,169	942	917	1,201	1,602	1,304	2,779	48	11,419
1967	1,548	1,322	979	885	1,042	1,423	1,199	2,293	47	10,738
1968	1,450	1,229	969	826	870	1,215	1,204	2,051	41	9,855
1969	1,439	1,203	898	789	975	1,142	1,062	2,010	51	9,569
1970	1,404	1,250	939	743	946	1,117	1,226	2,177	19	9,821
1971†	1,917	1,730	1,201	912	920	1,175	1,368	2,426	43	11,692

* Counted each time received.

† See Explanatory Notes, page 9.

No. 49. Age and Sex of Persons Held in Custody under Sentence, 1970-71

Age (years)	Persons Received into Custody under Sentence during Year			Persons in Custody under Sentence at end of Year		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Under 21	1,778	139	1,917	604	17	621
21 to 24	1,587	143	1,730	942	12	954
25 „ 29	1,114	87	1,201	614	11	625
30 „ 34	852	60	912	369	7	376
35 „ 39	867	53	920	257	9	266
40 „ 44	1,109	66	1,175	233	7	240
45 „ 49	1,294	74	1,368	178	3	181
50 „ 59	1,667	126	1,793	166	6	172
60 „ 69	539	28	567	51	1	52
70 or more	65	1	66	5	...	5
Not stated	42	1	43	1	...	1
Total	10,914	778	11,692	3,420	73	3,493

No. 50. Type of Offence and Age of Persons Received into Custody under Sentence, 1970-71

Type of Offence	Age (years)									
	Under 21	21 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 or more	Not stated	Total
Against the Person—										
General	160	172	99	60	44	33	24	31	4	627
Sexual and Unnatural	33	34	33	19	16	14	4	8	...	161
Driving Offences (excl. manslaughter)	3	6	6	2	...	1	1	2	...	21
Against Property—										
Break, Enter, and Steal	259	201	127	58	35	31	24	17	...	752
Larceny	502	332	196	120	84	101	100	118	2	1,555
Other	114	130	90	80	50	55	56	55	1	631
Against Good Order—										
Drunkenness	12	19	49	104	259	484	704	1,510	8	3,149
Other	408	391	257	227	226	292	326	573	19	2,719
Against Traffic Laws	352	333	227	138	119	81	72	60	6	1,388
Other Offences	74	112	117	104	87	83	57	52	3	689
Total, All Offences	1,917	1,730	1,201	912	920	1,175	1,368	2,426	43	11,692

**No. 51. Persons Received into Custody under Sentence,
1968-69 to 1970-71: Sentence Imposed**

Sentence Imposed*	1968-69			1969-70			1970-71*		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
7 days or less	2,563	225	2,788	2,837	202	3,039	3,152	206	3,358
8 days and under 1 month	1,227	131	1,358	1,160	119	1,279	1,508	153	1,661
1 month and under 3 months	1,323	104	1,427	1,413	167	1,580	1,848	286	2,134
3 months .. , 6	1,224	90	1,314	1,174	87	1,261	1,441	76	1,517
6 .. , , 1 year	947	34	981	902	29	931	949	29	978
1 year .. , , 2 years	692	13	705	620	18	638	718	10	728
2 years .. , , 3	706	11	717	794	8	802	459	9	468
3 .. , , 4							282	4	286
4 .. , , 5	139	...	139	155	1	156	129	1	130
5 .. , , 10							202	2	204
10 .. , or more	31	...	31	35	...	35	55	...	55
Governor's Pleasure.. . . .	5	...	5	7	...	7	7	2	9
Life	18	...	18	10	1	11	10	...	10
Balance of Sentence†	86	...	86	82	...	82	132	...	132
Periodic Detention*	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	22
Total Prisoners Received	8,961	608	9,569	9,189	632	9,821	10,914	778	11,692
Distinct Persons	6,222	321	6,543	6,236	331	6,567	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

* See Explanatory Notes, page 9.

† Comprises person received into custody to serve the balance of their sentence after breaching conditions of previous release on licence, parole or special authority.

**No. 52. Persons in Custody under Sentence at 30 June, 1969 to 1971:
Sentence Imposed**

Sentence Imposed*	1969			1970			1971		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
7 days or less	6	2	8	20	1	21	15	...	15
8 days and under 1 month	51	5	56	57	11	68	46	5	51
1 month and under 3 months	89	7	96	114	11	125	116	14	130
3 months .. , 6	221	9	230	230	23	253	234	10	244
6 .. , , 1 year	377	16	393	336	12	348	337	11	348
1 year .. , , 2 years	516	7	523	458	12	470	473	9	482
2 years .. , , 3	1,144	7	1,151	1,151	8	1,159	490	7	497
3 .. , , 4							428	5	433
4 .. , , 5	489	1	490	547	2	549	219	3	222
5 .. , , 10							549	5	554
10 .. , or more	174	...	174	204	...	204	225	...	225
Governor's Pleasure.. . . .	21	...	21	22	...	22	20	1	21
Life	145	2	147	140	3	143	130	3	133
Balance of Sentence†	56	...	56	67	...	67	118	...	118
Periodic Detention*	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20
Total	3,289	56	3,345	3,346	83	3,429	3,420	73	3,493

* See Explanatory Notes, page 9.

† See note †, Table 51.

No. 53. Persons Received into Custody under Sentence, 1970-71: Offence and Sentence Imposed

Offence	Sentence Imposed*														Governor's Pleasure	Balance of Sentence †	Periodic Detention *	Total	
	7 days or less	8 days and under 1 month	1 and under 3 months	3 and under 6 months	6 months and under 1 year	1 and under 2 years	2 and under 3 years	3 and under 4 years	4 and under 5 years	5 and under 10 years	10 years or more	Life							
MALES																			
Offences Against the Person—																			
General Offences—																			
Murder	10	3	..	..	..	..	13		
Manslaughter (including arising from driving)	22		
Malicious Wounding	4	7	7	8	6	9	4	..	..	..	..	47		
Assault Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm	3	7	7	10	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	40		
Other Assault	5	42	85	100	41	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	284		
Robbery	1	5	12	23	29	20	68	29	..	..	..	3		
Other	1	3	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	191		
Sexual and Unnatural Offences—																	12		
Rape and Attempted Rape	1	7	10	22	6	..	..	..	46		
Carnal Knowledge, Female under 16 years	2	4	6	3	3	1	3	3	..	..	..	25		
Indecent Assault on Female	1	2	14	11	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	37		
Other Sexual Offences	3	3	6	4	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	25		
Unnatural Offences	1	5	5	7	2	3	..	..	..	..	28		
Driving Offences (excluding manslaughter)	1	1	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3		
Total, Offences Against the Person	5	42	88	112	76	75	73	74	46	126	48	10	6	..	9	790
Offences Against Property—																			
Break, Enter, and Steal	1	10	26	98	166	190	126	62	55	6	4	744
Malicious Injury to Property or Animals	14	27	35	20	10	6	112
Larceny—Of Vehicle or Boat	23	43	34	87	130	98	45	4	8	472
Other	28	154	238	261	222	73	21	8	2	2	1,011
Receiving (including Unlawful Possession)	4	23	33	44	22	38	22	3	3	1	194
Embezzlement and Fraudulent Misappropriation	1	5	6	2	4	12	8	5	3	1	47
False Pretences and Passing Valueless Cheques	25	25	29	45	25	17	5	2	5	178
Forgery and Uttering	6	4	5	10	10	5	2	2	45
Other	1	1	..	8	5	6	2	5	28
Total, Offences Against Property	47	261	393	433	501	458	367	202	80	74	7	..	1	..	7	2,831
Offences Against Good Order—																			
Offensive Behaviour and Conduct	33	119	54	22	8	1	1	239	
Drugs (of Addiction and Prohibited), Using, etc.	3	9	18	60	40	4	2	..	136	
Smuggling	2	3	7	..	1	1	2	18	
Firearms, etc., Carrying and Unlawful Possession	7	7	6	11	5	37	
Escape from Custody	3	3	7	
Language, Obscene, Threatening or Abusive	43	177	63	7	291	
Drunk and Consuming Liquor in a Public Place	2,825	91	45	10	2,971	
Resisting a Police Officer	1	15	12	5	33	
Vagrancy and Consorting	73	206	481	396	51	1,207	
Other	53	119	81	35	11	..	1	300	
Total, Offences Against Good Order	3,028	738	753	501	148	56	8	1	2	2	2	5,239

No. 53. Persons Received into Custody under Sentence, 1970-71: Offence and Sentence Imposed (continued)

Offence	Sentence Imposed*															Total
	7 days or less	8 days and under 1 month	1 and under 3 months	3 and under 6 months	6 months and under 1 year	1 and under 2 years	2 and under 3 years	3 and under 4 years	4 and under 5 years	5 and under 10 years	10 years or more	Life	Gov- ernor's Pleasure	Balance of Sentence †	Periodic Detention *	
MALES (continued)																
Traffic Offences (excluding against the person)—																
Driving Offences—																
Under the Influence of Alcohol or Drugs 4 31 270 144 59 3 3 514																
Other 20 270 186 122 39 5 1 643																
Other Traffic Offences 38 129 42 6 4 219																
Total, Traffic Offences 62 430 498 272 102 8 4 1,376																
Other Offences—																
Parole Revoked 108 ... 108																
Licence Revoked 6 ... 6																
Breach of Recognizance 1 1 5 35 37 21 11 5 1 117																
Maintenance Confinees 8 28 78 80 82 99 18 393																
Other 1 8 33 8 3 1 54																
Offence not stated																
Total, All Offences 3,152 1,508 1,848 1,441 949 718 459 282 129 202 55 10 7 132 22 10,914																
FEMALES																
Offences Against the Person 2 19																
Offences Against Property—																
Break, Enter, and Steal 2 8																
Larceny 2 11 26 22 8 3 72																
Receiving (including Unlawful Possession) 1 4																
False Pretences and Passing Valueless Cheques 1 8																
Forgery and Uttering 1 7																
Other 1 4 ... 2 3																
Total, Offences Against Property 3 18 29 29 16 7 3 2 107																
Offences Against Good Order—																
Offensive Behaviour and Conduct 15 3 18																
Drugs (of Addiction and Prohibited), Using, etc. 10 34 7 1 13																
Language, Obscene, Threatening or Abusive 171 7 52																
Drunk and Consume Liquor in a Public Place 1 38 169 5 178																
Prostitution 17 28 64 28 213																
Vagrancy and Consorting 3 6 3 5 1 137																
Other 1 18																
Total, Offences Against Good Order 202 128 246 42 8 2 1 629																
Traffic Offences (excluding against the person) 1 2 8 1 12																
Other Offences 1 3 1 3 11																
Offence not stated																
Total, All Offences 206 153 286 76 29 10 9 4 1 2 2 778																

* See Explanatory Notes, page 9.

† See note †, Table 51.

Section IV. PRICES AND WAGES
No. I. Wholesale Prices, Sydney, 1969-70 to 1971-72

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
FOOD					
Milk and Milk Products					
Milk : Fresh .. .	I pint bottles .. .	Index number*	103.8	108.8	112.4
Condensed .. .	14 oz. tins .. .	"	105.4	109.9	120.0
Powdered .. .	12 oz. tins .. .	"	101.7	106.8	114.4
Cheese, Mild .. .	Av. loaf and large .. .	"	102.2	102.2	119.5
Butter .. .	Choicest butter; in prints in 56 lb. boxes .. .	"	105.2	105.2	108.9
Meat					
Beef .. .	Ox and heifer 451-720 lb. .. .	"	103.2	108.7	113.9
Mutton .. .	Wethers .. .	"	91.6	85.7	83.4
Lamb .. .	Av. under and over 36 lb. .. .	"	99.5	95.5	99.3
Pork .. .	Under 100 lb. dressed .. .	"	93.8	102.9	105.3
Veal .. .	Av. light and heavy .. .	"	108.0	113.1	114.1
Bacon .. .	Sides .. .	"	108.1	112.9	117.8
Ham .. .	Raw, Bone in .. .	"	93.3	96.6	101.5
Fats					
Margarine .. .	Table Quality .. .	"	100.0	102.5	106.0
	Other .. .	"	105.2	107.6	116.6
Potatoes and Onions					
Potatoes .. .	No. I Grade Unwashed .. .	"	85.3	151.6	110.6
Onions .. .	Brown .. .	"	113.8	101.7	141.8
Fruit Products					
Jam .. .	Plum, 24 oz. tins .. .	"	141.8	147.9	151.9
Currants .. .	Dried 4 Crown .. .	"	108.3	114.0	118.1
Sultanas .. .	Dried 3 Crown .. .	"	109.3	115.2	119.4
Prunes .. .	Choice, 50/70 .. .	"	113.0	119.4	126.6
Peaches, Canned .. .	30 oz. .. .	"	108.6	108.6	108.6
Pears, Canned .. .	30 oz. .. .	"	108.6	108.6	108.6
Grain Products					
Flour : Plain .. .	150 lb. sacks .. .	"	111.4	114.4	119.3
	Self-raising .. .	"	112.7	118.1	129.9
Breakfast Food—					
Wheat Biscuits .. .	24 oz. pkts. .. .	"	117.6	124.2	129.6
Maize.. .	Corn Flakes 16 oz. pkts. .. .	"	111.9	116.5	118.4
Cornflour .. .	16 oz. pkts. .. .	"	100.0	100.0	100.0
Beverages					
Tea .. .	Good quality, 1 lb. pkts. .. .	"	93.1	94.8	104.0
Coffee .. .	25% Chicory, 8lb. carton .. .	"	100.4	107.8	115.6
Cocoa .. .	14 oz. tins .. .	"	120.6	128.5	128.5
Condiments					
Salt .. .	Fine, 56 lb. bags .. .	"	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pepper .. .	White, 2 oz. pkts. .. .	"	119.3	140.1	142.6
Vinegar .. .	26 oz. bottles .. .	"	105.0	109.8	113.9
Other					
Eggs, Hen .. .	First Quality, 24 oz. per doz. .. .	"	111.3	100.7	102.2
Sugar .. .	Refined 1A, 2 lb. pkts. .. .	"	116.4	116.4	117.3
Honey .. .	First grade, in 60 lb. tins .. .	"	91.7	92.4	104.8
ALCOHOLIC DRINKS					
Beer .. .	Bulk .. .	\$ per kilderkin (18 gals.)	25.00	26.14	26.96
	26 oz. bottles .. .	\$ per doz.	3.53	3.62	3.71
Wine .. .	Fortified, average of 3 types, in 26 oz. bottles .. .	"	7.02	8.18	8.69
	Unfortified, average of 4 types, in 26 oz. bottles .. .	"	8.32	9.48	10.00
Whisky .. .	Australian; in 26 oz. bottles .. .	"	32.35	33.83	34.79
	Imported; in 26 oz. bottles .. .	"	43.04	44.49	45.48
Brandy .. .	Australian; in 26 oz. bottles .. .	"	25.52	28.46	29.42
Rum .. .	Australian O.P.; in 26 oz. bottles .. .	"	39.65	41.10	42.09
Gin .. .	Australian; in 26 oz. bottles .. .	"	31.91	31.91	31.91
TOBACCO					
Cigarettes .. .	King Size Filter .. .	\$ per 1,000	17.02	18.51	20.30
	Cork Tipped .. .	"	16.62	18.11	19.90
Pipe Tobacco .. .	Flake Cut: dark .. .	\$ per lb.	4.05	4.30	4.60
	bright .. .	"	4.12	4.37	4.66
Cigarette Tobacco .. .	Fine Cut .. .	"	4.19	4.44	4.74
	Ready Rubbed .. .	"	4.19	4.44	4.74

* Index number with base 1966-67=100.0.

No. I. Wholesale Prices, Sydney, 1969-70 to 1971-72 (continued)

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
FUEL AND POWER					
Gas and Electricity					
Gas (Australian Gas Company)	Domestic Family Rate— First 800 units per quarter Next 400 units per quarter	Cents per unit " "	1.1700 1.0600	1.2033 1.0900	1.3700 1.2400
Electricity (Sydney County Council)	General Rate— First 3,000 units per quarter Next 21,000 units per quarter	" "	1.1700 0.9500	1.2037 0.9767	1.3700 1.1100
	Domestic Rate— First 30 kWh per quarter Next 70 kWh per quarter Next 400 kWh per quarter Remainder per kWh per quarter	Cents per kWh " "	5.34 3.63 1.90 1.59	5.59 3.80 1.99 1.66	5.94 4.04 2.12 1.77
	General Supply Rate*— First 60 kWh per quarter Next 140 kWh per quarter Next 14,800 kWh per quarter Remainder per kWh per quarter	" "	5.34 3.63 3.38 2.86	5.59 3.80 3.54 2.99	5.94 4.04 3.76 3.18
Coke	Ex Works..	\$ per ton	14.00	19.17	n.a.
Liquid Fuel					
Motor Spirit	Bulk	Cents per gal.	32.40	35.73	38.06
Diesoline	44-gal. drum	"	32.40	35.86	38.57
Motor Oil	44-gal. drum	"	106.00	115.33	127.50
Power Kerosene	44-gal. drum	"	22.90	23.61	23.40
Lighting Kerosene	44-gal. drum	"	22.70	23.66	24.20
Diesel Fuel	Bulk	\$ per ton	40.40	42.78	43.73
Tar Fuel	Bulk	"	18.00	18.00	n.a.
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS					
Timber					
Hardwood	Merchantable, set lengths	\$ per 100 sup. ft.	24.08	25.86	28.40
Oregon	Merchantable, set lengths	"	31.42	30.87	32.20
Hardwood Flooring	4" x 1" Brush Box, set lengths	"	34.48	36.59	39.67
Bricks, Tiles, etc.					
Bricks	Common, at Kiln	\$ per 1,000	47.40	49.55	49.55
Tiles	Terra-cotta, over 6 sqs.	\$ per square	18.10	19.07	21.27
Stoneware Pipes	Rubber Ring Gauged, 6 inch	\$ per 2 ft.	1.22	1.29	1.33
Paint					
Varnish	Fine Hard Oak, 1 gallon tin	\$ per gal.	3.44	3.63	3.89
Lacquer	Colours other than black and white	\$ per $\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	3.57	3.71	3.95
Synthetic	Exterior Enamel, 1 gallon tin	\$ per gal.	6.72	6.86	7.19
Water Paint	Interior Enamel, 1 gallon tin	"	6.89	7.14	7.40
	Plastic Latex, 1 gallon tin	"	6.65	6.79	6.95
Cement and Cement Products					
Cement	Portland	\$ per ton	30.30	31.15	33.82
Asbestos Cement	Building Sheets, flat†	\$ per 100 sq. ft.	8.60	9.18	9.96
Other					
Quicklime	Rock, R.K. Portland	\$ per bag	2.50	2.55	2.70
Bitumen	Road Grades, bulk	\$ per ton	50.80	52.09	55.90
Glass	Window, 24 oz.	Cents per sq. ft.	45.15	50.10	55.05
Blue Metal	Crushed, $\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	\$ per ton	4.64	4.85	5.05
METAL AND BASIC METAL PRODUCTS					
Iron and Steel Basic Forms‡					
Pig Iron	Foundry	\$ per ton	52.75	54.25	60.42
Plates, Mild Steel	Ship quality	"	105.75	108.44	118.17
Structural Steel Shapes	"	"	98.00	100.46	114.33
Rails	Heavy	"	102.00	105.21	115.33
Merchant Bars	"	"	100.50	103.83	115.17
Black Strip	In Coils	"	99.75	101.58	109.67

* General Supply rate to industrial and commercial premises. An alternative rate, the Demand rate, is available to customers who guarantee to use and pay for a minimum monthly demand of seventy-five kilowatts per quarter at each point of supply.

† List retail price.

‡ c.i.f. Australian Ports.

No. I. Wholesale Prices, Sydney, 1969-70 to 1971-72 (continued)

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
METAL AND BASIC METAL PRODUCTS (continued)					
Iron and Steel Basic Products					
Chain Wire Fencing .. .	24"x2"x12 g.* .. .	\$ per 50' roll	8.48	8.72	9.93
Field Fence .. .	6 line x 28"x 12½ g.* .. .	\$ per mile	180.07	185.20	201.60
Sheets .. .	Uncoated, Cold Reduced, 20 g. ..	\$ per ton	163.00	166.81	180.62
	Galv. Corrugated, 0.020" ..	\$ per 100sq.ft.	10.50	10.54	11.54
	Galv. Flat 24 g. ..	\$ per ton	202.24	206.29	223.14
Nails .. .	Wire 9 g.† .. .	\$ per cwt.	12.64	13.08	14.60
Pipes : Water .. .	Welded Steel, galv. ¾" ..	\$ per 100 ft.	9.45	9.86	11.68
Gas .. .	Welded Steel, black ¾" ..	"	8.54	8.88	10.36
Soil .. .	Cast Iron, ¼" x 4", caulked joint ..	\$ per 6 ft.	6.82	8.50	8.50
Pipe Fittings .. .	Malleable Tees, galv. ¾" ..	Cents per unit	21.70	24.15	26.83
Lead					
Lead Piping .. .	1" in coils .. .	\$ per ton	441.71	450.33	440.53
Lead Sheets .. .	3 lb. in rolls .. .	"	432.71	436.87	418.13
Pig Lead .. .	f.o.b. Port Pirie .. .	"	283.75	262.39	237.85
Copper					
Pipes and Tubes .. .	¾" ext. x 19 s.w.g. ..	Cents per ft.	34.70	31.12	29.73
Sheets .. .	6' x 3', 24 g. hard rolled, ½ hard alloy ..	Cents per lb.	97.58	88.54	92.20
Cable .. .	2 Core, Flat P.V.C. Insulated and Sheathed .. .	\$ per 100 yds.	8.94	8.49	8.63
Aluminium					
Aluminium Sheet .. .	22 g. (8 x 3 ft.) .. .	Cents per lb.	48.42	50.05	51.92
PAPER					
Newsprint .. .	Australian, Landed Cost .. .	\$ per ton	156.00	156.00	158.00
Printing, Machine Finished .. .	Burnie, Tasmania, Mill Price ..	Cents per lb.	18.55	19.84	20.65
Brown Kraft .. .	Wrapping, 20 x 30 in., 20 lb., 480's ..	\$ per ton	407.62	437.32	479.40
Unlined Boxboard .. .	0.020 Caliper Mill Price ..	"	168.67	178.75	189.25
Writing .. .	White Bank, Imported, Indent Price ..	Cents per lb.	23.38	27.79	30.48
OTHER MATERIALS					
Basic Chemicals					
Caustic Soda .. .	Bulk .. .	\$ per cwt.	14.42	14.86	15.97
Soda Ash .. .	Ex Wharf .. .	\$ per ton	86.25	89.60	97.18
Plastic Materials					
Phenol Formaldehyde .. .	Moulding Powders .. .	General Purpose (Brown) .. .	Cents per lb.	23.35	23.35
Urea Formaldehyde .. .	Moulding Powders .. .	General Purpose Grade .. .	"	32.29	32.08
Cellulose Acetate Moulding Powders .. .	General Purpose, Opaque .. .	"	46.67	46.74	46.80
Rubber and Tyre Materials					
Smoked Blanket .. .	Imported, Landed Cost .. .	"	19.13	15.41	13.96
Rayon Tyre Cord .. .	Australian .. .	"	80.35	82.10	86.10

* Recommended Retail Price.

† Trade Price.

No. 2. Wholesale Prices*, Sydney, Monthly, 1970-71

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average, July to Dec.	January	February	March	April	May	June	Average, Jan. to June	Average for Year
FOOD																	
Milk and Milk Products																	
Milk: Fresh ..	I pint bottles	Index Number*	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	112.4	105.2	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	108.8
Condensed ..	14 oz. tins	"	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9
Powdered ..	12 oz. tins	"	101.7	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	106.4	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	106.8
Cheese, Mild ..	Av. loaf and large	"	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2
Butter	Choicest butter; in prints in 56 lb. boxes	"	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2
Meat†																	
Beef	Ox and heifer 451-720 lb.	"	105.3	104.1	110.9	112.5	107.2	109.0	108.1	112.2	113.8	110.4	107.7	103.4	108.4	109.3	108.7
Mutton	Wethers	"	92.0	92.0	86.9	82.1	81.4	87.7	81.4	81.4	84.4	84.9	84.9	84.9	84.9	83.7	85.7
Lamb	Av. under and over 36 lb.	"	106.1	103.2	103.1	94.5	87.1	82.4	96.1	87.5	94.0	97.7	97.9	95.2	95.0	95.0	95.5
Pork	Under 100 lb. dressed	"	95.1	97.2	98.3	100.8	105.7	100.5	105.1	107.9	104.9	102.9	104.4	105.4	105.4	102.9	102.9
Veal	Av. light and heavy	"	113.1	107.5	112.6	115.5	117.3	115.4	113.6	114.6	113.9	113.4	111.7	109.2	113.2	112.7	113.1
Bacon	Sides	"	113.9	113.9	113.9	110.4	110.4	112.7	110.4	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.1	113.0	113.0	112.9	112.9
Ham	Raw, Bone-in	"	92.3	92.3	92.3	92.3	97.9	97.9	94.2	97.9	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.1	96.6
Fats																	
Margarine	Table quality	"	100.0	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.3	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.9	102.8	102.5	102.5
Other	Other	"	106.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6
Potatoes and Onions†																	
Potatoes	No. 1 Grade Unwashed	"	164.1	171.8	195.5	219.0	182.3	101.5	172.4	90.1	117.6	111.0	155.6	166.2	144.8	130.9	151.6
Onions	Brown	"	137.9	126.2	107.6	93.2	65.5	69.1	99.9	89.4	94.2	88.9	91.6	115.0	141.6	103.5	101.7
Fruit Products																	
Jam	Plum, 24 oz. tins	"	145.8	145.8	145.8	145.8	145.8	145.8	145.8	145.8	150.9	150.9	150.9	150.9	150.9	150.0	147.9
Currants	Dried, 4 crown	"	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	116.5	116.5	116.5	116.5	116.5	115.3	114.0
Sultanas	Dried, 3 crown	"	113.9	113.9	113.9	113.9	113.9	113.9	113.9	113.9	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	116.5	115.2
Prunes	Choice 50/70	"	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1	125.5	125.5	125.5	125.5	125.5	122.2	119.4
Peaches, Canned	30 oz.	"	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6
Pears, Canned	30 oz.	"	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6
Grain Products																	
Flour: Plain	150 lb. sacks	"	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	115.4	113.5	115.4	115.4	115.4	115.4	115.4	115.4	115.4	114.4
Self-raising	2 lb. pkts.	"	114.3	114.3	114.3	114.3	114.3	119.8	115.2	119.8	119.8	119.8	119.8	123.3	123.3	121.0	118.1
Breakfast Food—																	
Wheat Biscuits	24 oz. pkts.	"	117.9	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	122.8	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	129.6	125.7	124.2	
Maize	Corn Flakes, 16 oz. pkts.	"	111.9	111.9	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	115.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	116.5	
Cornflour	16 oz. pkts.	"	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Beverages																	
Tea	Good quality, 1 lb. pkts.	"	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.3	96.6	94.8
Coffee	25% Chicory, 8 lb. carton	"	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	110.4	107.8
Cocoa	14 oz. tins	"	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5
Condiments																	
Salt	Fine, 56 lb. bags	"	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pepper	White, 2 oz. pkts.	"	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	144.6	144.6	144.6	144.6	141.6	140.1
Vinegar	26 oz. bottles	"	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	117.6	117.6	117.6	117.6	113.7	109.8	
Other																	
Eggs, Hen	First Quality, 24 oz. per doz.†	"	105.0	94.5	94.5	95.8	96.4	100.6	97.8	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	106.2	107.5	103.6	100.7
Sugar	Refined 1A; 2lb. pkts.	"	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4	116.4
Honey	First grade in 60 lb. tins	"	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	92.4

* Index numbers relate to prices at middle of month, unless otherwise specified, with base 1966-67 = 100.0.

† Monthly average of daily prices.

No. 2. Wholesale Prices*, Sydney, Monthly, 1970-71 (continued)

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average July to Dec.	January	February	March	April	May	June	Average Jan. to June	Average for Year
ALCOHOLIC DRINKS																	
Beer	Bulk	\$ per Kilderkin	25.09	25.09	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.66	25.94	25.94	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.62	26.14
	26 oz. bottles	\$ per doz.	3.53	3.53	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.57	3.59	3.59	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.67	3.62
Wine	Fortified, average of 3 types, in 26 oz. bottles	"	7.02	7.02	8.19	8.19	8.19	8.19	7.80	8.19	8.19	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.55	8.18
Whisky	Unfortified, average of 4 types, in 26 oz. bottles	"	8.32	8.32	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.10	9.50	9.50	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	9.86	9.48
	Australian, in 26 oz. bottles	"	33.35	33.35	33.35	33.35	33.35	33.35	33.35	33.35	33.35	34.79	34.79	34.79	34.79	34.31	33.83
Brandy	Imported, in 26 oz. bottles	"	43.99	43.99	43.99	43.99	43.99	43.99	43.99	43.99	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	44.98	44.49	
Rum	Australian O.P., in 26 oz. bottles	"	40.60	40.60	40.60	40.60	40.60	40.60	40.60	40.60	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	41.59	41.10	
Gin	Australian, in 26 oz. bottles	"	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91	31.91
TOBACCO																	
Cigarettes	King Size Filter	\$ per 1,000	17.34	17.34	18.74	18.74	18.74	18.74	18.27	18.74	18.74	18.74	18.74	18.74	18.74	18.74	18.51
	Cork Tipped	"	16.94	16.94	18.34	18.34	18.34	18.34	17.87	18.34	18.34	18.34	18.34	18.34	18.34	18.34	18.11
Pipe Tobacco	Flake Cut: dark	\$ per lb.	4.11	4.11	4.34	4.34	4.34	4.34	4.26	4.34	4.34	4.34	4.34	4.34	4.34	4.34	4.30
	bright	"	4.18	4.18	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.33	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.37
Cigarette Tobacco	Fine Cut	"	4.25	4.25	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.40	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.44
	Ready Rubbed	"	4.25	4.25	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.40	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.48	4.44
FUEL AND POWER																	
Gas and Electricity																	
Gas																	
(Australian Gas Light Company)																	
	Domestic Family Rate—																
	First 800 units per quarter	Cents per unit	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.2033
	Next 400 units per quarter	"	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0600	1.0900
	General Rate—																
	First 3,000 units per quarter	"	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.1700	1.2037
	Next 21,000 units per quarter	"	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9767
Electricity (Sydney County Council)																	
	Domestic Rate—																
	First 30 kWh per quarter	Cents per kWh	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.46	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.59
	Next 70 kWh per quarter	"	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.71	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.80
	Next 400 kWh per quarter	"	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	1.99
	Remainder per kWh per quarter	"	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.63	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.66
	General Supply Rate†—																
	First 60 kWh per quarter	"	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.46	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.59
	Next 140 kWh per quarter	"	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.71	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.80
	Next 14,800 kWh per quarter	"	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.46	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.54
	Remainder per kWh per quarter	"	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	2.99
Coke	Ex works	\$ per ton	14.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	18.33	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	19.17
Liquid Fuel																	
Motor Spirit																	
	Bulk	Cents per gal.	33.40	33.40	36.40	36.40	36.40	36.40	35.32	35.90	35.90	35.90	36.40	36.40	36.40	36.15	35.73
	44-gal. drum	"	33.40	33.40	36.40	36.40	36.40	36.40	35.32	35.90	35.90	35.90	36.40	36.40	36.40	35.86	
	Motor Oil	"	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	115.33
	Power Kerosene	"	23.90	23.90	23.90	23.90	23.90	23.90	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.61
	Lighting Kerosene	"	23.70	23.70	23.70	23.70	23.70	23.70	23.62	23.20	23.20	23.20	23.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	23.66
	Diesel Fuel	Bulk	43.05	43.05	43.05	43.05	43.05	43.05	41.73	42.83	41.73	41.73	41.73	43.73	43.73	42.73	42.78
Tar Fuel	Bulk	"	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	

* At middle of month, unless otherwise specified.

† See note *, page 107.

No. 2. Wholesale Prices*, Sydney, Monthly, 1970-71 (continued)

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average July to Dec.	January	February	March	April	May	June	Average Jan. to June	Average for Year
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS																	
Timber																	
Hardwood ..	Merchantable, set lengths ..	\$ per 100 sup. ft.	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	24.90	27.20	27.20	27.20	27.20	27.20	26.82	25.86
Oregon ..	Merchantable, set lengths ..	"	30.20	30.20	30.20	30.20	30.20	30.20	30.20	30.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	31.53	30.87
Hardwood Flooring ..	4" x 1" Brush Box, set lengths ..	"	35.30	35.30	35.30	35.30	35.30	35.30	35.30	35.30	38.40	38.40	38.40	38.40	38.40	37.88	36.59
Bricks, Tiles, Etc.																	
Bricks ..	Common, at Kiln ..	\$ per 1,000	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55
Tiles ..	Terra-cotta, over 6 sqs. ..	\$ per square	18.57	18.57	18.57	18.57	18.57	18.57	18.57	18.57	19.77	19.77	19.77	19.77	19.77	19.57	19.07
Stoneware Pipes ..	Rubber Ring Gauged, 6 inch ..	\$ per 2 ft.	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.32	1.29
Paint																	
Varnish ..	Fine Hard Oak, 1 gallon tin ..	\$ per gal.	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.69	3.69	3.69	3.69	3.69	3.69	3.63
Lacquer ..	Colours other than black and white ..	\$ per $\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	3.51	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.77	3.71
Synthetic ..	Exterior Enamel, 1 gallon tin ..	\$ per gal.	6.72	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.86	6.86
Interior Enamel, 1 gallon tin ..	"	"	7.02	7.02	7.02	7.02	7.02	7.02	7.02	7.08	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.14	7.14
Water Paint ..	Plastic Latex, 1 gallon tin ..	"	6.65	6.76	6.76	6.76	6.76	6.76	6.76	6.75	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.79
Cement and Cement Products																	
Cement ..	Portland ..	\$ per ton	30.60	30.60	30.60	30.60	30.60	30.60	30.60	30.60	31.70	31.70	31.70	31.70	31.70	31.70	31.15
Asbestos Cement ..	Building Sheets, flat ..	\$ per 100 sq. ft.	8.60	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.42	9.18
Other																	
Quicklime ..	Rock, R. K. Portland ..	\$ per bag	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.55
Bitumen ..	Road Grades, bulk ..	\$ per ton	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	53.10	53.80	55.90	55.90	55.90	53.38	52.09
Glass ..	Window, 24 oz. ..	Cents per sq. ft.	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	51.30	51.30	51.30	51.30	51.30	50.70	50.10
Blue Metal ..	Crushed $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ..	\$ per ton	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	4.99	4.85
METAL AND BASIC METAL PRODUCTS																	
Iron and Steel Basic Forms‡																	
Pig Iron ..	Foundry ..	\$ per ton	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	53.75	54.75	54.25
Plates, Mild Steel ..	Ship Quality ..	"	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	107.75	109.13	108.44
Structural Steel Shapes ..	" ..	"	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50	101.42	100.46
Rails ..	Heavy ..	" ..	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	104.50	113.00	105.92
Merchant Bars ..	" ..	" ..	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00	104.67	103.83
Black Strip ..	In Coils ..	" ..	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	102.17	101.58
Iron and Steel Basic Products																	
Chain Wire Fencing ..	24" x 2" x 12g. ¶ ..	\$ per 50ft. roll.	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72
Field Fence ..	6 line x 28" x 12½ g. ¶ ..	\$ per mile	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20	185.20
Sheets ..	Uncoated, Cold Reduced 20g. ..	\$ per ton	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	165.99	175.74	166.81
	Galv. Corrugated, 0.020" ..	\$ per 100 sq. ft.	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54	10.54
	Galv. Flat 24g. ..	\$ per ton	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	205.48	215.23	207.11

* At middle of month, unless otherwise specified.

† List retail price.

‡ c.i.f. Australian Ports.

¶ Recommended retail price.

No. 2. Wholesale Prices*, Sydney, Monthly, 1970-71 (continued)

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average July to Dec.	January	February	March	April	May	June	Average Jan. to June	Average for Year
METAL AND BASIC METAL PRODUCTS (continued)—																	
Iron and Steel Basic Products (continued)—																	
Nails	Wire 9g†	\$ per cwt.	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96	13.32	13.32	13.32	13.32	13.32	13.20	13.08
Pipes: Water	Welded Steel, galv. ½"	\$ per 100 ft.	9.66	9.66	9.66	9.66	9.66	9.66	9.66	9.66	10.25	10.25	10.25	10.25	10.25	10.05	9.86
Gas	Welded Steel, black ½"	"	8.71	8.71	8.71	8.71	8.71	8.71	8.71	8.71	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.06	8.88
Soil	Cast Iron, ½" x 4", caulked joint	\$ per 6 ft.	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
Pipe Fittings	Malleable Tees, galv. ¾"	Cents per unit	22.40	22.40	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	23.80	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.15
Lead																	
Lead Piping	1" in coils	\$ per ton	451.50	451.50	451.50	451.50	451.50	451.50	451.50	451.50	451.50	448.00	448.00	448.00	448.00	449.17	450.33
Lead Sheets	3 lb. in rolls	"	442.50	442.50	442.50	442.50	442.50	442.50	442.50	442.50	425.60	425.60	425.60	425.60	425.60	431.23	436.87
Pig Lead	f.o.b. Port Pirie‡	"	290.00	275.71	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	274.28	253.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.50	262.39
Copper																	
Pipes and Tubes	½" ext. x 19 s.w.g.	Cents per ft.	33.62	33.62	32.45	32.45	30.89	30.89	32.32	30.89	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.92	31.12
Sheets	6' x 3', 24g. hard rolled ½ hard alloy	Cents per lb.	94.70	94.70	90.60	90.60	86.50	82.20	89.88	82.20	82.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	87.20	88.54
Cable	2 Core, Flat P.V.C. Insulated and Sheathed	\$ per 100 yds.	9.10	8.90	8.69	8.44	8.44	8.44	8.67	8.44	8.28	8.28	8.28	8.28	8.28	8.31	8.49
Aluminium																	
Aluminium Sheet	22g. (8 x 3 ft.)	Cents per lb.	49.30	49.30	49.30	49.30	49.30	49.30	49.30	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.05	
PAPER																	
Newsprint	Australian, Landed Cost	\$ per ton	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	156.00	
Printing, Machine Finished	Burnie, Tasmania, Mill Price	Cents per lb.	18.90	18.90	18.90	19.90	19.90	19.90	19.40	19.90	19.90	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	19.84	
Brown Kraft	Wrapping, 20 x 30 in., 20 lb., 480's	\$ per ton	410.07	410.07	410.07	446.40	446.40	446.40	428.24	446.40	446.40	446.40	446.40	446.40	446.40	437.32	
Unlined Boxboard	.020 Caliper, Mill Price	"	172.00	172.00	172.00	181.00	181.00	181.00	176.50	181.00	181.00	181.00	181.00	181.00	181.00	178.75	
Writing	White Bank, Imported, Indent Price	Cents per lb.	24.15	25.30	25.30	27.60	27.60	27.60	26.26	28.75	28.75	29.90	29.90	29.90	29.90	27.79	
OTHER MATERIALS																	
Basic Chemicals																	
Caustic Soda	Bulk	\$ per cwt.	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.26	14.94	14.94	14.94	15.97	15.97	15.46	14.86	
Soda Ash	Ex Wharf	\$ per ton	86.25	86.25	86.25	86.25	86.25	86.25	86.25	94.30	94.30	94.30	94.30	94.30	92.96	89.60	
Plastic Materials																	
Phenol Formaldehyde Moulding Powders	General Purpose (Brown)	Cents per lb.	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	23.35	
Urea Formaldehyde Moulding Powders	General Purpose Grade	"	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.17	32.08	
Cellulose Acetate Moulding Powders	General Purpose, Opaque	"	46.67	46.67	46.67	46.67	46.67	46.67	46.67	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.74	
Rubber and Tyre Materials																	
Smoked Blanket	Imported, Landed Cost	"	16.20	15.10	15.80	15.50	15.80	16.20	15.77	14.90	14.70	14.60	14.80	15.70	15.60	15.41	
Rayon Tyre Cord	Australian	"	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	

* At middle of month, unless otherwise specified.

† Trade price.

‡ Monthly average.

No. 2A. Wholesale Prices,* Sydney, Monthly, 1971-72

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average, July to Dec.	January	February	March	April	May	June	Average, Jan. to June	Average for Year
FOOD																	
Milk and Milk Products		Index Number*	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4
Milk: Fresh .. .	1 pint bottles .. .	109.9	109.9	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.0	119.8	119.8	129.2	129.2	129.2	129.2	126.1	120.0	120.0
Condensed .. .	14 oz. tins .. .	"	107.3	109.7	109.7	109.7	109.7	109.7	109.8	120.4	120.3	120.3	120.3	120.3	119.0	114.4	114.4
Powdered .. .	12 oz. tins .. .	"	102.2	105.5	108.5	113.0	124.5	125.8	113.2	125.8	125.8	125.8	125.8	125.8	125.8	119.5	119.5
Cheese, Mild .. .	Av. loaf and large .. .	"	105.2	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	108.6	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	108.9	108.9
Butter .. .	Choicest butter; in prints in 56 lb. boxes .. .	"															
Meat†																	
Beef .. .	Ox and heifer 451-720 lb. .. .	"	113.1	123.2	128.0	128.0	117.2	114.6	120.7	114.6	113.5	108.6	104.5	99.8	101.8	107.2	113.9
Mutton .. .	Wethers .. .	"	84.9	84.9	84.9	84.9	84.9	84.9	84.9	84.9	83.6	77.8	81.8	84.9	84.9	81.8	83.4
Lamb .. .	Av. under and over 36 lb. .. .	"	105.7	118.9	104.6	102.0	98.6	97.1	104.5	97.9	96.5	89.7	89.7	92.8	98.1	94.1	99.3
Pork .. .	Under 100 lb. dressed .. .	"	107.2	109.9	110.6	111.3	109.9	109.9	109.8	109.6	104.4	110.1	99.7	95.8	94.8	100.7	105.3
Veal .. .	Av. light and heavy .. .	"	111.4	118.0	120.7	119.4	115.0	113.8	116.4	113.8	113.4	113.2	111.4	109.2	110.0	111.9	114.1
Bacon .. .	Sides .. .	"	115.6	115.6	119.2	119.2	119.2	118.0	122.7	120.9	120.9	120.9	120.9	120.9	99.9	117.7	117.8
Ham .. .	Raw, Bone-in .. .	"	99.3	100.7	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	107.0	110.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	79.7	96.0	101.5
Fats																	
Margarine .. .	Table quality .. .	"	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9	107.6	107.6	104.4	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	106.0
Other .. .	"	"	107.6	107.6	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	114.8	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	116.6	116.6
Potatoes and Onions†																	
Potatoes .. .	No. 1 Grade Unwashed .. .	"	148.5	146.4	131.8	118.9	93.3	96.2	122.5	109.6	109.1	109.4	93.0	86.7	84.8	98.8	110.6
Onions .. .	Brown .. .	"	149.6	175.7	197.0	284.3	161.3	156.0	187.3	118.2	90.5	86.8	87.8	86.2	108.1	96.3	141.8
Fruit Products																	
Jam .. .	Plum, 24 oz. tins .. .	"	150.9	150.9	150.9	150.9	150.9	150.9	150.9	150.9	153.2	153.2	153.2	153.2	152.8	151.9	151.9
Currants .. .	Dried, 4 crown .. .	"	116.5	116.5	116.5	116.5	116.5	116.5	116.5	116.5	116.5	118.9	122.1	122.1	122.1	119.7	118.1
Sultanas .. .	Dried, 3 crown .. .	"	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	120.2	123.4	123.4	123.4	121.0	119.4	119.4
Prunes .. .	Choice 50/70 .. .	"	125.5	125.5	125.5	125.5	125.5	125.5	125.5	125.5	125.5	129.3	129.3	129.3	129.3	128.2	126.6
Peaches, Canned .. .	30 oz. .. .	"	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6
Pears, Canned .. .	30 oz. .. .	"															
Grain Products																	
Flour: Plain .. .	150 lb. sacks .. .	"	115.4	115.4	115.4	115.4	115.4	122.1	116.5	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	119.3
Self-raising .. .	2 lb. pkts. .. .	"	123.3	123.3	123.3	128.4	128.4	132.9	126.6	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.4	129.9
Breakfast Food—																	
Wheat Biscuits .. .	24 oz. pkts. .. .	"	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6
Maize .. .	Corn Flakes, 16 oz. pkts. .. .	"	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	123.1	123.1	119.3	118.4
Cornflour .. .	16 oz. pkts. .. .	"	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Beverages																	
Tea .. .	Good quality, 1 lb. pkts. .. .	"	98.3	98.3	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	102.9	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	104.0
Coffee .. .	25% Chicory, 8 lb. carton .. .	"	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6
Cocoa .. .	14 oz. tins .. .	"	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5	128.5
Condiments																	
Salt .. .	Fine, 56 lb. bags .. .	"	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pepper .. .	White, 2 oz. pkts. .. .	"	132.6	132.6	132.6	132.6	132.6	150.7	135.6	150.7	150.7	150.7	150.7	150.7	150.7	142.6	142.6
Vinegar .. .	26 oz. bottles .. .	"	117.6	117.6	121.6	112.3	112.3	112.3	115.6	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	113.9
Other																	
Eggs, Hen .. .	First Quality, 24 oz. per doz.† .. .	"	102.4	98.9	96.4	98.5	103.8	103.8	100.6	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	102.2
Sugar .. .	Refined 1A, 2lb. pkts. .. .	"	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.3
Honey .. .	First grade in 60 lb. tins .. .	"	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	109.6	104.8

* Index numbers relate to prices at middle of month, unless otherwise specified, with base 1966-67 = 100.

† Monthly average of daily prices.

No. 2A. Wholesale Prices*, Sydney, Monthly, 1971-72 (continued)

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average, July to Dec.	January	February	March	April	May	June	Average, Jan. to June	Average for Year
ALCOHOLIC DRINKS																	
Beer	Bulk	\$ per Kilderkin	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96
Wine	26 oz. bottles	\$ per doz.	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71
	Fortified, average of 3 types, in 26 oz. bottles																
	Unfortified, average of 4 types, in 26 oz. bottles																
Whisky	Australian, in 26 oz. bottles	"	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73
	Imported, in 26 oz. bottles	"	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04
Brandy	Australian, in 26 oz. bottles	"	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48	45.48
Rum	Australian O.P., in 26 oz. bottles	"	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42	29.42
Gin	Australian, in 26 oz. bottles	"	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09	42.09
TOBACCO																	
Cigarettes	King Size Filter	\$ per 1,000	18.74	18.74	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	19.97	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58	20.58
	Cork Tipped	"	18.34	18.34	20.18	20.18	20.18	20.18	19.57	20.18	20.18	20.18	20.18	20.18	20.18	20.18	20.18
Pipe Tobacco	Flake Cut: dark	\$ per lb.	4.34	4.34	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.53	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.63
	bright	"	4.41	4.41	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.60	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70
Cigarette Tobacco	Fine Cut	"	4.48	4.48	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.67	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77
	Ready Rubbed	"	4.48	4.48	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.67	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77	4.77
FUEL AND POWER																	
Gas and Electricity																	
Gas																	
(Australian Gas Light Company)																	
	Domestic Family Rate—																
	First 800 units per quarter	Cents per unit	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700
	Next 400 units per quarter	"	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400	1.2400
	General Rate—																
	First 3,000 units per quarter	"	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700	1.3700
	Next 21,000 units per quarter	"	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100
Electricity																	
(Sydney County Council)																	
	Domestic Rate—																
	First 30 kWh per quarter	Cents per kWh	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17
	Next 70 kWh per quarter	"	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19
	Next 400 kWh per quarter	"	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21
	Remainder per kWh per quarter	"	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84
	General Supply Rate†—																
	First 60 kWh per quarter	"	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17	6.17
	Next 140 kWh per quarter	"	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19
	Next 14,800 kWh per quarter	"	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91	3.91
	Remainder per kWh per quarter	"	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31
Liquid Fuel																	
Motor Spirit																	
	Bulk	Cent per gal.	36.40	36.40	38.40	38.40	38.40	38.40	37.73	38.40	38.40	38.40	38.40	38.40	38.40	38.40	38.40
	Diesoline	"	36.90	36.90	38.90	38.90	38.90	38.90	38.23	38.90	38.90	38.90	38.90	38.90	38.90	38.90	38.90
	Motor Oil	"	122.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	127.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00
	Power Kerosene	"	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40
	Lighting Kerosene	"	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20	24.20
	Diesel Fuel	\$ per ton	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73	43.73

* At middle of month, unless otherwise specified

† See note *, page 107.

No. 2A. Wholesale Prices*, Sydney, Monthly, 1971-72 (continued)

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average July to Dec.	January	February	March	April	May	June	Average Jan. to June	Average for Year
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS																	
Timber																	
Hardwood ..	Merchantable, set lengths ..	\$ per 100 sup. ft.	27.20	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.87	28.00	28.00	29.40	29.40	29.40	29.40	28.93	28.40
Oregon ..	Merchantable, set lengths ..	"	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20	32.20
Hardwood Flooring ..	4" x 1" Brush Box, set lengths ..	"	38.40	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.07	39.20	39.20	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.27	39.67
Bricks, Tiles, Etc.																	
Bricks ..	Common, at Kiln ..	\$ per 1,000	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55	49.55
Tiles ..	Terra-cotta, over 6 sqs. ..	\$ per square	19.77	19.77	21.77	21.77	21.77	21.77	20.77	21.77	21.77	21.77	21.77	21.77	22.22	21.84	21.27
Stoneware Pipes ..	Rubber Ring Gauged, 6 inch ..	\$ per 2 ft.	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
Paint																	
Varnish ..	Fine Hard Oak, 1 gallon tin ..	\$ per gal.	3.69	3.69	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.85	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.89
Lacquer ..	Colours other than black and white ..	\$ per $\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	3.82	3.82	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.93	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.95
Synthetic ..	Exterior Enamel, 1 gallon tin ..	\$ per gal.	6.90	6.90	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.13	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.19
	Interior Enamel, 1 gallon tin ..	"	7.20	7.20	7.44	7.44	7.44	7.44	7.36	7.44	7.44	7.44	7.44	7.44	7.44	7.44	7.40
Water Paint ..	Plastic Latex, 1 gallon tin ..	"	6.83	6.83	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.92	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.95
Cement and Cement Products																	
Cement ..	Portland ..	\$ per ton	31.70	33.45	33.45	33.45	33.45	33.45	33.16	33.45	34.70	34.70	34.70	34.70	34.70	34.49	33.82
Asbestos Cement ..	Building Sheets, flat† ..	\$ per 100 sq. ft.	9.50	9.50	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.77	9.90	9.90	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.15	9.96
Other																	
Quicklime ..	Rock, R. K. Portland ..	\$ per bag	2.60	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.68	2.70	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.70
Bitumen ..	Road Grades, bulk ..	\$ per ton	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90
Glass ..	Window, 24 oz. ..	Cents per sq. ft.	51.30	51.30	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	54.00	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.10	55.05
Blue Metal ..	Crushed $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ..	\$ per ton	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05
METAL AND BASIC METAL PRODUCTS																	
Iron and Steel Basic Forms‡																	
Pig Iron ..	Foundry ..	\$ per ton	59.75	59.75	59.75	59.75	59.75	59.75	59.75	59.75	59.75	61.75	61.75	61.75	61.75	61.08	60.42
Plates, Mild Steel ..	Ship Quality ..	"	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	122.50	122.50	122.50	122.50	120.33	118.17	
Structural Steel Shapes ..	" ..	"	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	121.00	121.00	121.00	121.00	117.67	114.33	
Rails ..	Heavy ..	" ..	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	117.67	115.33	
Merchant Bars ..	" ..	" ..	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	119.50	119.50	119.50	119.50	117.33	115.17	
Black Strip ..	In Coils ..	" ..	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	111.33	109.67	
Iron and Steel Basic Products																	
Chain Wire Fencing ..	24" x 2" x 12g.¶ ..	\$ per 50 ft. roll	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.70	10.56	10.56	10.56	10.56	10.26	9.93
Field Fence ..	6 line x 28" x 12½ g.¶ ..	\$ per mile	198.40	198.40	198.40	198.40	198.40	198.40	198.40	198.40	200.40	207.50	207.50	207.50	204.80	201.60	
Sheets ..	Uncoated, Cold Reduced 20g. ..	\$ per ton	175.74	175.74	175.74	175.74	175.74	175.74	175.74	175.74	175.74	190.37	190.37	190.37	190.37	185.49	180.62
	Galv. Corrugated, 0-020" ..	\$ per 100 sq. ft.	11.02	11.02	11.37	11.37	11.37	11.37	11.25	11.37	11.37	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	11.83	11.54
	Galv. Flat 24g. ..	\$ per ton	215.23	215.23	218.79	218.79	218.79	218.79	217.60	218.79	218.79	233.61	233.61	233.61	233.61	228.67	223.14

* At middle of month, unless otherwise specified.

† List retail price.

‡ c.i.f. Australian Ports.

¶ Recommended retail price.

No. 2A. Wholesale Prices*, Sydney, Monthly, 1971-72 (continued)

Commodity	Specification	Unit of Price and Quantity	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average, July to Dec.	January	February	March	April	May	June	Average, Jan. to June	Average for Year
METAL AND BASIC METAL PRODUCTS (continued)—																	
Iron and Steel Basic Products (continued)—																	
Nails ..	Wire 9g. [†] ..	\$ per cwt.	14.31	14.31	14.31	14.31	14.31	14.31	14.31	14.31	14.31	14.31	15.48	15.48	15.48	14.90	14.60
Pipes: Water ..	Welded Steel, galv. $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	\$ per 100 ft.	11.15	11.15	11.38	11.38	11.38	11.38	11.30	11.38	12.18	12.18	12.18	12.05	12.05	11.68	
Gas ..	Welded Steel, black $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..		10.06	10.06	10.06	10.06	10.06	10.06	10.06	10.06	10.77	10.77	10.77	10.65	10.65	10.36	
Soil ..	Cast Iron $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4", caulked joint ..	\$ per 6 ft.	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	
Pipe Fittings ..	Malleable Tees, galv. $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	Cents per unit	24.50	24.50	27.30	27.30	27.30	27.30	26.37	27.30	27.30	27.30	27.30	27.30	27.30	27.30	26.83
Lead																	
Lead Piping ..	1" in coils ..	\$ per ton	448.00	448.00	448.00	448.00	425.60	425.60	440.53	425.60	425.60	448.00	448.00	448.00	448.00	440.53	440.53
Lead Sheets ..	3 lb. in rolls ..	"	425.60	425.60	425.60	403.20	403.20	418.13	403.20	403.20	425.60	425.60	425.60	425.60	418.13	418.13	
Pig Lead ..	f.o.b. Port Pirie [‡] ..	"	250.00	250.00	221.43	220.00	220.00	235.24	220.00	222.86	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	240.48	237.85	
Copper																	
Pipes and Tubes ..	$\frac{3}{4}$ " ext. x 19 s.w.g. ..	Cents per ft.	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	29.73	
Sheets ..	6' x 3', 24g. hard rolled $\frac{1}{2}$ hard alloy ..	Cents per lb.	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	92.20	
Cable ..	2 Core, Flat P.V.C. Insulated and Sheathed ..	\$ per 100 yds.	8.28	8.61	8.61	8.61	8.61	8.56	8.61	8.61	8.61	8.61	8.61	8.61	8.61	8.71	8.63
Aluminium																	
Aluminium Sheet ..	22g. (8 x 3 ft.) ..	Cents per lb.	50.80	50.80	50.80	52.30	52.30	52.30	51.55	52.30	52.30	52.30	52.30	52.30	52.30	52.30	51.92
PAPER																	
Newspaper ..	Australian, Landed Cost ..	\$ per ton	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	
Printing, Machine Finished ..	Burnie, Tasmania, Mill Price ..	Cents per lb.	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	
Brown Kraft ..	Wrapping, 20 x 30 in. 20 lb, 480's..	\$ per ton	446.40	482.40	482.40	482.40	482.40	482.40	476.40	482.40	482.40	482.40	482.40	482.40	482.40	479.40	
Unlined Boxboard ..	.020 Caliper, Mill Price ..	"	181.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	188.50	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	189.25	
Writing ..	White Bank, Imported, Indent Price ..	Cents per lb.	29.90	29.90	29.90	29.90	29.90	29.90	31.05	31.05	31.05	31.05	31.05	31.05	31.05	31.05	30.48
OTHER MATERIALS																	
Basic Chemicals																	
Caustic Soda ..	Bulk ..	\$ per cwt.	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97	
Soda Ash ..	Ex Wharf ..	\$ per ton	94.30	94.30	97.75	97.75	97.75	96.60	97.75	97.75	97.75	97.75	97.75	97.75	97.75	97.18	
Plastic Materials																	
Phenol Formaldehyde Moulding Powders ..	General Purpose (Brown) ..	Cents per lb.	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	
Urea Formaldehyde Moulding Powders ..	General Purpose Grade ..	"	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	33.83	33.42	
Cellulose Acetate Moulding Powders ..	General Purpose, Opaque ..	"	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	46.80	
Rubber and Tyre Materials																	
Smoked Blanket ..	Imported, Landed Cost ..	"	15.50	14.30	14.20	13.70	13.20	13.30	14.03	13.80	13.90	13.70	14.00	14.00	13.88	13.96	
Rayon Tyre Cord ..	Australian ..	"	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	82.10	86.10	86.10	86.10	86.10	86.10	86.10	84.10	

* At middle of month unless otherwise specified.

† Trade price.

‡ Monthly average.

No. 3. Consumer Price Index, 1954 to 1972

Base of each Group Index: 1966-67 = 100.0

The Consumer Price Index is designed to measure quarterly variations in the level of retail prices for goods and services which represent a high proportion of the expenditure of wage-earner households. The Index covers a large and representative selection of commodities and services arranged in five major groups—food, clothing and drapery, housing, household supplies and equipment, and a miscellaneous group. Significant changes in consumer expenditure patterns have been reflected in the Index by the introduction of additional items and altered weighting patterns.

Period	Sydney						Six Capitals*
	Food	Clothing and Drapery	Housing	Household Supplies and Equipment	Miscellaneous	All Groups	All Groups
Year ended June—							
1954	74.2	85.1	58.3	91.1	68.5	74.5	73.5
1955	74.9	85.3	60.2	90.7	68.5	75.0	74.0
1956	78.9	85.8	63.2	90.3	71.4	77.5	77.0
1957	82.9	87.5	66.3	94.9	82.2	82.8	81.5
1958	81.8	89.9	69.8	97.5	83.7	84.0	82.3
1959	82.3	91.0	72.0	97.2	83.7	84.6	83.6
1960	85.3	91.8	74.0	97.7	85.1	86.5	85.7
1961	90.3	93.3	77.8	99.4	87.3	89.6	89.2
1962	88.5	94.2	81.6	100.9	87.9	89.9	89.6
1963	87.9	94.6	84.8	100.5	88.8	90.4	89.8
1964	89.0	95.2	88.5	99.2	89.3	91.4	90.6
1965	94.1	96.6	92.1	98.7	92.8	94.5	94.0
1966	98.8	97.7	95.3	99.3	96.4	97.7	97.4
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968	103.9	102.2	105.0	101.2	103.0	103.2	103.3
1969	104.8	104.2	110.5	103.0	108.5	106.2	106.0
1970	107.8	107.4	119.9	104.8	113.7	110.6	109.4
1971	112.8	112.0	131.6	109.3	120.3	116.8	114.6
1972	119.8	121.8	149.0	116.4	139.6	129.1	125.4
1960 : Sept.	Qr.	89.1	92.7	76.3	98.2	88.6	88.3
Dec.	Qr.	89.6	93.2	77.2	99.3	89.2	88.9
1961 : Mar.	Qr.	90.9	93.3	77.8	99.7	89.9	89.5
June	Qr.	91.5	93.9	79.8	100.2	87.7	90.5
Sept.	Qr.	90.4	94.0	80.2	100.9	87.8	89.9
Dec.	Qr.	88.5	94.3	81.3	100.9	87.8	89.6
1962 : Mar.	Qr.	88.0	94.3	81.6	100.8	87.9	89.8
June	Qr.	87.1	94.3	83.1	101.0	87.9	89.4
Sept.	Qr.	87.6	94.4	83.5	101.0	88.2	90.0
Dec.	Qr.	88.1	94.6	84.5	100.4	88.7	89.7
1963 : Mar.	Qr.	87.9	94.6	85.0	100.2	89.2	90.5
June	Qr.	88.0	94.7	86.2	100.5	89.2	90.8
Sept.	Qr.	88.0	95.0	87.0	98.9	89.3	90.8
Dec.	Qr.	88.1	95.0	88.1	99.1	89.0	90.9
1964 : Mar.	Qr.	89.0	95.1	88.7	99.5	89.4	90.7
June	Qr.	90.7	95.7	90.3	99.4	89.6	91.5
Sept.	Qr.	92.5	96.1	91.2	98.3	91.4	92.6
Dec.	Qr.	93.2	96.3	91.9	98.8	93.1	93.7
1965 : Mar.	Qr.	94.2	96.8	92.2	98.7	93.3	94.3
June	Qr.	96.3	97.2	93.1	98.8	93.3	95.2
Sept.	Qr.	99.2	97.2	93.3	99.1	93.6	96.2
Dec.	Qr.	99.4	97.4	94.6	99.5	96.8	97.4
1966 : Mar.	Qr.	98.4	97.7	95.4	99.0	97.6	97.8
June	Qr.	98.3	98.6	97.7	99.7	97.7	98.3
Sept.	Qr.	99.0	98.9	98.4	99.7	98.4	98.8
Dec.	Qr.	99.9	99.8	99.3	99.8	100.4	99.9
1967 : Mar.	Qr.	100.0	100.1	100.0	99.9	100.4	100.1
June	Qr.	101.2	101.1	102.3	100.5	100.8	101.1
Sept.	Qr.	104.0	101.4	103.3	100.8	101.7	102.5
Dec.	Qr.	103.5	102.1	104.5	100.9	103.1	102.9
1968 : Mar.	Qr.	103.8	102.4	105.1	100.9	103.2	103.4
June	Qr.	104.1	102.9	107.0	102.1	103.8	104.2
Sept.	Qr.	104.1	103.3	107.5	102.0	105.2	104.6
Dec.	Qr.	104.4	104.0	110.0	102.3	108.7	105.7
1969 : Mar.	Qr.	105.0	104.4	111.2	103.3	109.8	106.4
June	Qr.	105.9	105.0	113.3	104.3	110.2	107.2
Sept.	Qr.	105.5	106.0	115.7	104.3	111.6	108.4
Dec.	Qr.	106.7	107.1	118.3	104.5	112.8	108.7
1970 : Mar.	Qr.	109.0	107.9	120.8	105.0	114.3	111.3
June	Qr.	110.0	108.8	124.8	105.5	116.1	112.9
Sept.	Qr.	110.8	109.2	128.1	106.5	116.4	113.9
Dec.	Qr.	112.2	110.9	130.1	108.6	120.4	116.2
1971 : Mar.	Qr.	113.0	112.4	132.4	109.6	121.4	117.4
June	Qr.	115.1	115.3	135.6	112.4	123.1	119.8
Sept.	Qr.	116.5	116.0	138.0	112.9	131.1	122.9
Dec.	Qr.	117.7	118.2	142.3	113.8	135.6	125.6
1972 : Mar.	Qr.	118.0	119.1	144.6	115.5	137.8	126.9
June	Qr.	117.7	121.5	147.8	116.1	139.2	128.1
Sept.	Qr.	120.8	122.4	150.0	116.6	140.3	129.9
Dec.	Qr.	122.5	124.4	153.4	117.5	141.3	131.6

* Weighted average for six State capital cities.

**No. 4. Basic Wages (per week) for Adult Males and Females, Sydney,
1957 to 1971**

Month of Change	State Awards		Commonwealth Awards		Month of Change	State Awards		Commonwealth Awards	
	Males	Females *	Males	Females		Males	Females *	Males	Females
1957 : February	\$ 27.00	\$ 20.25	\$ 26.30	\$ 19.70	1962 : February	\$ 30.00	\$ 22.50	\$	\$
May	26.80	20.10			August	29.90	22.45		
August	27.00	20.25			November	30.00	22.50		
1958 : February	26.90	20.15	26.80	20.10	1963 : February	30.10	22.60		
May	27.40	20.55			May	30.20	22.65		
November	27.30	20.45			August	30.30	22.75		
1959 : February	27.50	20.60			1964 : May	30.50	22.90		
May	27.60	20.70	28.30	21.20	June†	31.50	23.60	31.50	23.60
June					1966 : July	33.50	25.10	33.50‡	25.10
August	27.70	20.75			1967 : July	33.50¶	25.10¶	‡§	§
November	27.90	20.90			1968 : January	34.50	26.10		
1960 : February	28.30	21.20			October	35.85	27.45	‡§	
May	28.50	21.35			1969 : December	36.90	28.30	‡§	§
August	28.80	21.60			1971 : January	39.10	30.00	‡§	§
November	29.40	22.05							
1961 : February	29.70	22.25							
May	29.90	22.40	29.50	22.10					
July									
August	30.20	22.65							
November	30.10	22.60							

* The amounts shown to February 1959 represent the basic wage together with so much of any margin and any further amount necessary to make the minimum wage payable equivalent to 75 per cent of the basic wage for males. Following the increase in the basic wage to the 75 per cent equivalent, the amount shown from February 1959 is the basic wage exclusive of any margin. This change was applied in State Awards from different dates, beginning in March 1959.

† Quarterly adjustments for movements in retail prices were discontinued in State Awards from June 1964.

‡ The minimum wage payable to adult males under certain Commonwealth awards was fixed at \$37.25 from July 1966, \$38.25 from July 1967, \$39.60 from October 1968, \$43.10 from December 1969, and \$47.10 from January 1971.

¶ In addition, an "economic loading" of \$1 per week was payable to all adult males and females under State awards. From 1 January 1968, this loading was absorbed into the basic wage.

§ From July 1967, the separate specification of the basic wage, margin, and other elements of award wage rates in Commonwealth awards was discontinued. The total wage (i.e., basic wage plus margin elements) for each award classification for adult males and females was increased from the beginning of the first pay period commencing on or after 1 July 1967 by \$1 per week, by a further \$1.35 from the beginning of the first pay period commencing on or after 25 October 1968, by 3 per cent from the beginning of the first pay period commencing on or after 19 December 1969, and by 6 per cent from the beginning of the first pay period commencing on or after 1 January 1971.

No. 5. Weighted Average Minimum Weekly and Hourly Wage Rates, N.S.W., 1939 to 1971

Notes:-

1. The indexes of minimum wage rates embrace a representative range of occupations and are based on the occupation and industry structures in 1954. The weekly wage rates used in the indexes are the lowest rates payable for a particular occupation for a full week's work (excluding overtime), as prescribed in representative industrial awards, determinations, and agreements. The relevant rates of prescribed "minimum wage for adult males" (see notes to Table 4) are used where applicable. The hourly wage rates are obtained by relating the weekly wage rates and the weekly hours of work prescribed in awards, etc. The rural industries are excluded from the indexes.

2. The money amounts shown should not be regarded as actual current averages, but as an index of changes expressed in money terms.

End of Month	Weekly Wage Rates		Hourly Wage Rates		Index Numbers*			
	Adult Males	Adult Females†	Adult Males‡	Adult Females†	Weekly Wage Rates		Hourly Wage Rates	
					Males	Females†	Males‡	Females†
1939: June	\$ 9.98	\$ n.a.	Cents 22.86	Cents n.a.	35.3	n.a.	32.3	n.a.
1945: June	12.12	n.a.	27.77	n.a.	43.0	n.a.	39.2	n.a.
1955: June	29.82	20.34	74.76	51.46	105.6	102.2	105.7	102.6
1956: June	31.18	21.44	78.20	54.24	110.4	107.7	110.5	108.1
1957: June	32.40	22.28	81.18	56.37	114.7	111.9	114.7	112.3
1958: June	32.96	22.95	82.58	58.06	116.7	115.3	116.7	115.7
1959: June	33.82	24.46	84.71	61.87	119.8	122.9	119.7	123.3
1960: June	35.65	25.67	89.32	64.93	126.2	128.9	126.2	129.4
1961: June	36.69	26.38	91.92	66.72	129.9	132.5	129.9	133.0
1962: June	37.28	26.91	93.98	68.07	132.0	135.2	132.0	135.7
1963: June	38.02	27.22	95.27	68.87	134.6	136.8	134.7	137.3
1964: June	40.00	29.20	100.19	73.87	141.6	146.7	141.6	147.2
1965: June	40.45	29.38	101.33	74.32	143.2	147.6	143.2	148.1
1966: June	41.14	29.95	103.06	75.77	145.7	150.4	145.7	151.0
1967: June	44.14	32.13	110.56	81.30	156.3	161.4	156.3	162.1
1968: June	46.96	33.61	117.44	85.04	166.3	168.8	166.0	169.5
1969: June	50.24	36.95	125.61	93.48r	177.9	185.6	177.5	186.3
1970: March	52.62	39.37	131.50	99.62	186.3	197.8	185.9	198.6
June	52.86	39.40	131.87	99.69	187.2	197.9	186.4	198.7
September	53.31	39.56	133.28	100.10	188.8	198.7	188.4	199.5
December	54.40	40.68	136.08	102.92	192.6	204.3	192.3	205.1
1971: March	58.35	44.05	146.00	111.46	206.6	221.3	206.4	222.2
June	58.83	44.33	147.58	112.15	208.3	222.7	208.6	223.5
September	60.87	47.57	152.80	120.37	215.5	239.0	216.0	239.9
December	61.50	49.06	154.43	124.13	217.8	246.4	218.3	247.4

* Base: Weighted average for Australia in 1954=100.

† Excludes Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction.

‡ Excludes Shipping and Stevedoring.

No. 6. Weighted Average Minimum Weekly Wage Rates: Industrial Groups, N.S.W., 1939 to 1971

(See notes at head of Table 5)

ADULT MALES

End of Month	Mining* and Quarrying	Manufacturing							Building and Construction
		Engineering, Metals, Vehicles, etc.	Textiles, Clothing, and Footwear	Food, Drink, and Tobacco	Saw-milling, Furniture, etc.	Paper, Printing, etc.	Other Manufacturing	All Manufacturing	
1939 : June	\$ 11.08	\$ 9.99	\$ 9.32	\$ 9.96	\$ 9.95	\$ 10.56	\$ 9.79	\$ 9.93	\$ 10.18
1945 : June	14.53	12.10	11.58	11.91	12.00	12.67	11.87	12.02	12.02
1965 : June	52.22	38.93	38.24	39.27	39.35	41.96	39.50	39.24	40.80
1966 : June	51.34	39.50	38.88	40.10	40.18	42.53	40.21	39.88	41.56
1967 : June	53.34	42.44	41.66	43.03	43.11	46.24	43.21	42.87	44.74
1968 : June	57.48	45.96	43.32	44.92	44.66	49.24	45.74	45.73	48.34
1969 : June	59.94	48.81	45.86	48.22	49.11	52.33	48.68	48.75	51.47
1970 : June	62.78	50.75	48.58	50.13	51.66	54.81	51.38	50.95	53.80
September	62.49	50.78	49.29	50.70	51.66	56.25	52.24	51.33	55.39
December	62.26	51.33	50.81	52.94	52.41	56.60	52.95	52.17	56.87
1971 : March	65.45	55.00	54.15	56.58	57.50	60.98	56.83	55.98	60.34
June	68.30	55.37	54.40	56.82	57.50	60.98	57.54	56.35	60.35
September	71.70	58.47	57.08	57.94	58.61	61.70	59.45	58.70	61.97
December	71.44	58.71	57.67	58.58	58.61	64.24	59.83	59.15	62.04

ADULT MALES

End of Month	Railway Services	Road and Air Transport	Shipping and Stevedoring	Communication	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Community and Business Services	Amusement, Hotels, Personal Service, etc.	All Industrial Groups
1939 : June	\$ 9.65	\$ 10.28	\$ 9.01	\$ 9.83	\$ 10.02	\$ 9.38	\$ 9.58	\$ 9.98
1945 : June	12.01	12.25	11.91	12.42	11.97	11.62	11.62	12.13
1965 : June	39.57	40.98	39.21	45.92	39.89	40.48	39.06	40.45
1966 : June	40.40	41.92	39.89	47.92	40.76	41.18	39.68	41.14
1967 : June	43.14	45.52	42.81	51.88	43.62	44.73	42.39	44.14
1968 : June	45.92	46.94	48.82	55.95	45.02	47.17	43.90	46.96
1969 : June	49.15	50.94	52.72	58.85	49.69	49.84	46.62	50.24
1970 : June	50.87	53.09	59.87	66.96	52.07	54.43	48.35	52.86
September	50.90	54.14	60.43	66.96	52.14	54.51	49.05	53.31
December	50.90	56.84	60.72	69.03	54.29	54.51	50.23	54.40
1971 : March	54.13	60.18	64.27	73.66	59.13	59.86	55.98	58.35
June	54.13	60.18	64.27	75.87	59.50	61.43	55.98	58.83
September	57.67	62.21	64.63	75.87	60.76	63.47	57.02	60.87
December	57.67	63.65	64.63	77.23	62.76	63.87	57.96	61.50

ADULT FEMALES

End of Month	Manufacturing					Transport and Communication	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Community and Business Services	Amusement, Hotels, Personal Service, etc.	All Industrial Groups
	Engineering, Metals, Vehicles, etc.	Textiles, Clothing, and Footwear	Food, Drink, and Tobacco	Other Manufacturing	All Manufacturing					
1954 : June	\$ 20.33	\$ 19.95	\$ 19.63	\$ 19.87	\$ 19.98	\$ 20.94	\$ 20.19	\$ 20.06	\$ 19.82	\$ 20.07
1964 : June	28.92	27.05	28.87	28.42	27.98	30.08	30.94	31.51	28.02	29.20
1965 : June	28.97	27.05	29.17	28.54	28.06	31.32	30.97	31.80	28.37	29.38
1966 : June	29.41	27.47	29.53	29.02	28.49	31.95	31.81	32.32	28.98	29.95
1967 : June	31.36	29.87	31.53	31.02	30.65	34.33	33.94	34.95	30.91	32.13
1968 : June	33.00	31.08	33.12	32.37	32.03	35.83	35.15	36.35	33.44	33.61
1969 : June	36.47	32.98	36.60	35.84	34.82	38.96	40.28	38.57	36.21	36.95
1970 : June	40.58	35.23	38.43	37.24	37.20	43.78	41.99	42.40	38.30	39.40
September	40.58	35.65	38.74	37.30	37.43	43.91	42.02	42.40	38.59	39.56
December	40.87	37.01	40.08	37.93	38.39	44.28	44.06	42.75	39.38	40.68
1971 : March	44.69	39.20	43.23	40.51	41.13	47.12	47.11	47.20	45.34	44.05
June	44.76	39.29	43.23	40.57	41.19	49.84	47.11	48.15	45.34	44.33
September	50.25	43.74	45.90	43.93	45.39	51.57	49.32	51.59	47.49	47.57
December	50.44	44.00	46.61	45.63	46.03	51.78	53.63	51.59	48.23	49.06

* The wage rates include lead bonus, etc.

No. 7. Minimum Rates of Wages in Various Industries, Sydney, 1970 and 1971

Notes:—

1. Rates shown are generally those provided in awards, determinations, or agreements for a full week's work (excluding overtime) for adult employees in Sydney. For some occupations more than one wage rate is quoted, indicating that there are different classes or grades of work, or that different rates are payable according to locality. Where only two rates are specified they are shown in the form \$41.10 and \$42.15. In other cases the rates are shown in the form \$45.10 to \$54.85, indicating that, in addition to the two rates specified, certain intermediate rates are also prescribed. The rates of pay quoted may be subject to revision due to retrospective adjustments to awards, etc.
2. The forty-hour week was prescribed by Act of the Parliament of New South Wales as the standard for industries within State jurisdiction as from 1 July 1947, and by judgment of the Commonwealth Court for persons working under Commonwealth awards and agreements from the first pay period in January 1948. Except where indicated by footnote, the hours in industries for which wages are shown are 40 per week.

Industry and Occupation	Minimum Wage per Week at 31 December		Industry and Occupation	Minimum Wage per Week at 31 December	
	1970	1971		1970	1971
ADULT MALES					
PRIMARY PRODUCTION* —			FOOD, DRINK, AND TOBACCO (cont.) —		
Dairying—General hand	42.30 and 43.40	44.80 and 46.00	Flour Milling—		
Farming, General—General hand†	42.40	46.40	Miller	62.80 to 78.40	66.60 to 83.10
Forestry—General forestry worker	45.60	48.30	Storeman	52.80	56.00
Fruit Picking—Labourer, picker†	43.00	46.40	Meat Industry—		
Grazing‡—			Labourer (beef)	51.00	54.00
General station hand†	42.40	46.40	Labourer (mutton)	49.00	51.90
Shearers—per 100 flock sheep	21.00	21.94	Slaughterman (beef)	##	##
Shed hand†	66.24	69.24	Slaughterman (mutton)	##	##
MINING AND QUARRYING* —			SAWMILLING, FURNITURE, ETC. —		
Coal Mining§—			Furniture Making—		
Miner, machine	59.20	68.80	Assembler, french polisher	57.20	68.60
Miner, manual (drywork)	54.40	63.70	Wood machinist, wood turner	57.20	68.60
Wheeler	46.90	55.70	Sawmilling and Timber Yards—		
Quarrying—			Benchman No. 1	57.20	64.80
Labourer	48.40 and 60.20	58.90 and 63.60	Dockerman and tally man	43.10 and 44.40	47.50 and 51.20
Spaller	48.40 and 61.90	58.90 and 65.40	Labourer	43.10	47.10
ENGINEERING, METALS, VEHICLES, ETC. —			Machinist, A Grade	57.20	64.80
Engineering, General—			Machinist, B Grade	46.40	52.40
Boilermaker	57.20	66.60	Orderman	46.60	52.40
Fitter or turner	57.20	66.60	Sawyer, band or jig	46.00 to 57.20	52.40 to 64.80
Jobbing moulder	57.20	66.60	Sawyer, circular	47.10 to 50.40	54.10 to 56.30
Labourer	43.10	51.90			
Machinist, 1st class	57.20	66.60	PAPER, PRINTING, ETC. —		
Machinist, 2nd class	48.40	56.30	Printing (General)—		
Process worker	43.10	49.80	Bookbinder	57.20	66.60
Sheet metal worker, 1st class..	57.20	66.60	General hand	43.10	47.10
Sheet metal worker, 2nd class	48.40	56.30	Compositor, hand	57.20	66.60
Toolmaker	62.30	72.00	Compositor, machine	62.30	72.00
Tradesman's assistant	43.10	49.70	Letterpress rotary machinist	57.20	66.60
Welder, 1st class	57.20	66.60	Storeman	46.30	53.60
IRON AND STEEL||—			Printing (Newspaper)**—		
Blast Furnace—Labourer	42.60	45.20	Assistant machinist	61.25	64.90
Coke Oven—Screen hand	46.40	49.30	Compositor, hand	78.55	83.25
Open Hearth—Melting helper	46.40 to 56.50	49.30 to 59.90	Compositor, machine	86.10	91.25
Rolling Mill (Merchant)—Mill operative	50.05	53.10	Machinist	64.20 and 78.10	68.00 and 82.80
MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURE—			Proof reader	79.10	83.80
Assembler	45.50 to 51.70	50.10 to 60.50			
Bodymaker, 1st class	57.20	66.60	OTHER MANUFACTURING—		
Panel beater	57.20	66.60	Brick Making—		
Process worker	43.10	50.10	Burner	48.30 and 49.40	51.20 and 52.40
Spray painter	44.40 to 51.70	54.70 to 60.50	Drawer	53.30	56.50
Wet rubber and polisher	47.50	56.30	Labourer	47.40	50.20
RAILWAY WORKSHOPS—			Setter	55.90	59.10
Car and wagon builder	59.50	71.90	Cement Goods Making—		
Car cleaner	43.10	48.50	Cement brickmaker	51.50	60.60
Fitter or turner	59.90	73.80	Moulder	53.10	62.30
Labourer	43.10	50.10	Chemical Workers—		
Tradesman's assistant	43.50 to 45.45	51.00 to 53.05	Factory hand	45.20	47.90
TEXTILES, CLOTHING, AND FOOT-WEAR—			Electricity Generation and Supply—		
Clothing Trades (Ready-made)—			Conveyor attendant	62.15	65.80
Cutter	55.60	65.10	Electrical fitter	77.85	82.20
Presser	51.80	60.70	Fireman	70.35 and 74.25	74.50 and 78.60
Tailor	54.20	63.40	Fitter or turner	77.55	82.10
Textiles (Cotton Mills)—			Linesman	72.15 and 77.65	76.40 and 82.20
Doffer	42.60	47.50	Engine Driving—		
Tenter	42.60 to 45.80	47.50 to 50.90	Crane driver	45.20 to 54.50	52.40 to 63.80
Textiles (Knitting Mills)—			Fireman	54.70 and 47.70	53.90 and 56.60
Knitter	46.00	55.40	Stationary engine driver, steam	48.80 to 52.90	56.70 to 62.10
Operator, full fashioned machine	47.50 and 50.10	52.90 and 55.80	Gas Making and Supply—		
Textiles (Woollen Mills)—			Gas fitter	66.80	70.80
Gillbox attendant	45.20	50.30	Labourer	47.80	50.60
Labourer	42.60	46.60	Retort operator	54.00	57.20
Loom Tuner	43.90 to 54.70	48.80 to 60.90	Glass Making—General hand	49.00	56.40
Weaver	44.10 and 45.80	49.00 and 50.90	Paint Manufacture—		
FOOD, DRINK, AND TOBACCO—			Labourer	52.70 to 55.60	55.90 to 58.90
Aerated Water and Cordials—			Paint mixer	57.10	60.50
General hand	43.50	47.10	Plastic Moulding—		
Truck driver (3 tons)	61.00	64.70	Operator of plastic press	44.80 and 50.90	53.50 and 60.00
Bacon Curing—			Rubber Goods—		
Boner	58.40	61.90	Builder (pneumatic tyre)	45.60 and 46.90	54.30 and 55.70
Slaughterman	63.80	67.60	Moulder	44.30 to 46.90	53.00 and 55.70
Baking, Bread—			Operator, calendar	52.30 and 56.20	61.40 and 65.60
Bread carter	48.80	57.10	Operator, forcing machine	44.30 and 45.60	53.00 and 54.50
Doughmaker	58.80	62.30	Operator, vulcanising press	45.60 and 46.90	54.30 and 55.70
Biscuit and Cake Making—					
Biscuit and cake maker	53.80	57.00			
Brewing—					
General hand	48.11	50.96			
Truck driver (3 tons)	61.00	64.70			
Butter, Cheese, and Milk Processing—					
Butter maker	57.30	61.40			
General hand	47.70	50.60			
Grader and/or tester	51.90 and 54.30	55.00 and 57.60			
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION—					
Building††—					
Bricklayer			77.00	84.20	
Builders' labourer, skilled			64.48 to 71.39	74.11 to 81.76	
Builders' labourer, unskilled			58.03	65.78	
Carpenter			77.80	85.00	
Electrician, installation			70.35	81.55	
Painter			75.80	83.00	
Plumber			79.00	85.80	
Roof tiler			74.80	84.00	
Water Supply and Sewerage—					
Labourer			48.90	51.80	
Maintenance man			50.80 and 52.90	53.80 and 56.10	

* New South Wales rates.

† 44 hours per week.

‡ Without keep.

¶ 40 hour week plus up to half an hour per day to finish picking up fleeces, etc.

§ An additional amount for attendance allowance is payable for each full fortnightly pay-period worked.

|| Rates for industry located at Newcastle and Port Kembla.

** Rates shown are for day work; the rates for night work were \$8.50 per week more for a 38-hour week in both 1970 and 1971.

†† Rates are weekly equivalents of hourly rates, and include allowances for excess fares and travelling time, sick leave, statutory holidays, following the job, etc.

‡‡ Piece rates operate for this occupation.

No. 7. Minimum Rates of Wages in Various Industries, Sydney, 1970 and 1971—(continued)

Industry and Occupation	Minimum Wage per Week at 31 December		Industry and Occupation	Minimum Wage per Week at 31 December	
	1970	1971		1970	1971
ADULT MALES (continued)					
RAILWAY SERVICES—	\$	\$	CQMMUNICATION—	\$	
Permanent Way—			Post Office—		
Fettler, labourer, etc.	43.70 to 45.20	49.70 to 51.30	Mail officer, postal officer	60.52	64.14
Ganger, fettling gang	50.55 to 57.85	56.95 to 64.65	Telephone Services—		
Traffic—			Linesman, grade I	49.23 to 55.32	56.61 to 63.62
Guard	52.15 to 58.85	58.65 to 66.75	Telecommunications tradesman	62.43	66.17
Locomotive cleaner	43.10	47.10	Telecommunications assistant	52.10	59.18
Locomotive engine driver	65.45 to 72.15	75.35 to 82.45	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE—		
Locomotive fireman	43.70 to 52.65	49.70 to 60.15	Butchers—General butcher	56.90	64.80
Signalman*	47.30 to 65.55	53.50 to 73.85	Commercial traveller§	66.80	78.80
ROAD AND AIR TRANSPORT—			Petrol Service Stations—		
Air Transport—			Attendant	41.60	44.10
Clerk	57.40 to 81.20	68.65 to 102.90	Retail Stores—		
Maintenance engineer	87.50 to 100.00	91.95 to 105.05	Clerk	53.40	65.60
Motor Omnibuses—			Shop assistant—		
Driver—one man operator	61.30	72.75	Assistant-in-charge	57.25	66.70
Driver—other	55.30	66.20	Drapery, grocery, hardware	55.75	65.10
Conductor	43.30 and 46.30	50.80 and 55.00	Storeman	47.00	56.80
Road Transport—			Wool Stores—		
Driver—			Storeman	52.80	56.00
Up to 6,500 lbs. gross vehicle weight	58.20	61.70	Wool classer	61.60	65.30
10,250 lbs. to 13,750 lbs. gross vehicle weight	61.00	64.70	AMUSEMENT, HOTELS, PERSONAL SERVICE, ETC.—		
SHIPPING AND STEVEDORING†—			Hairdressing—		
Shipping, Cargo Vessels—			Hairdresser, men's	55.50	60.30
Able seaman‡	54.10	57.00	Hotels||—		
Stevedoring||—			Barman	45.20	55.90
Wharf clerk	1.73	1.96	Cook, first	46.50 to 58.60	57.30 to 70.10
Wharf labourer	1.80	1.91	Waiter	43.20	53.80
ADULT FEMALES					
TEXTILES, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR—			Watchmen, Cleaners, etc.—		
Dry Cleaning—			Lift attendant	46.10	55.40
Presser	48.80	60.20	Office cleaner, day	45.80	55.00
Receiver and despatcher	33.00	42.30	Watchman	44.10	55.20
Spotter	35.70	44.20	PAPER, PRINTING, ETC.—		
Ready-made Clothing (men's)—			Printing (General)—		
Coat machinist or table hand	37.20	44.50	Bookbinder	33.70 to 34.00	39.20 to 39.50
Cutter	55.60	65.10	Cardboard box machinist	32.80	38.30
Examiner	40.50	47.40	General hand	31.60	37.00
Head of table	39.90	46.60	Packer	32.30 and 32.50	37.70 and 38.00
Presser	51.80	60.70	COMMUNICATION—		
Trouser machinist or table hand	36.00	44.50	Post Office—		
Ready-made Dressmaking—			Monitor**	54.44	63.03
Cutter	46.10	61.80	Telephonist††	44.28	52.89
Head of table	39.90	46.60	RETAIL TRADE—		
Machinist or table hand	37.20	44.50	Clerk	39.90	51.50
Presser	37.20	44.50	Ledger machine operator	42.55	53.35
Textiles (Knitting Mills)—			Shop assistant—Confectionery	46.90	55.70
Examiner	33.60	37.40	Shop assistant—Drapery	55.75	65.10
Grader	33.60	37.40	Switchboard attendant	41.05	51.50
Machinist	34.30	38.20	COMMUNITY AND BUSINESS SERVICES—		
Welter and/or overlocker	34.10	37.90	Hospitals—		
Textiles (Woollen Mills)—			Cook	52.50 and 56.80	63.70 and 68.20
Gillbox attendant	33.60	37.40	Laundry worker	38.50	44.90
Mender	34.10	37.40	Nurse (Qualified), first year	54.50	67.75
Weaver	34.70	38.60	Nursing aide	43.80 to 46.80	51.05 to 56.30
Winder	33.60	37.40	AMUSEMENT, HOTELS, PERSONAL SERVICE, ETC.—		
FOOD, DRINK, AND TOBACCO—			Office cleaner, day	36.40 and 37.00	45.10 and 45.70
Biscuit and Cake Making—			Hairdresser	43.90	46.50
Adult female	34.90	37.00	Hotels||—		
Conffectionery—General hand	35.70	37.80	Barmaid	45.20	55.90
Jam, Fruit, and Vegetable—			Housemaid	33.50	43.50
General hand	35.00	37.10	Kitchenmaid	33.50	43.50
Meat Preserving—General hand	36.25	38.80	Waitress	38.90	51.50

* 76 hours per fortnight for Special and 1st Class.

† New South Wales rates.

‡ 8 hours per day. Rates of wage include keep and accommodation valued at \$5.47 per week.

|| Rates of pay are hourly rates for casuals on other than special cargo work.

§ Local or city.

** Rates of wage represent the weekly cash payment where board and lodging are not provided.

†† 36½ hours per week.

†† 34 hours per week in main exchange, 36 hours per week in suburban exchanges.

No. 8. Average Weekly Earnings per Employed Male Unit*, N.S.W.†, 1959-60 to 1970-71

Year	Sept. Qr.	Dec. Qr.	Mar. Qr.	June Qr.	Year	Year	Sept. Qr.	Dec. Qr.	Mar. Qr.	June Qr.	Year
1959-60	\$ 44.10	\$ 47.10	\$ 43.70	\$ 47.80	1965-66	\$ 58.20	\$ 60.30	\$ 56.90	\$ 58.80	\$ 58.60	
1960-61	47.40	50.40	45.80	49.00	1966-67‡	62.40	64.60	61.30	65.40	63.50	
1961-62	48.00	51.30	46.70	50.40	1967-68	65.70	68.10	65.20	69.00	67.00	
1962-63	48.90	52.50	47.70	51.50	1968-69	69.70	75.30	70.50	75.20	72.70	
1963-64	50.70	55.40	50.00	54.20	1969-70	76.20	81.60	74.90	82.30	78.80	
1964-65	55.00	59.30	54.10	57.70	1970-71	83.50	89.70	84.70	92.90	87.70	

* Total earnings divided by total civilian employees expressed in male units. "Earnings" includes salaries, wages at award rates, overtime, overaward and bonus payments, commissions, payments made in advance or retrospectively during the period specified, etc., but excludes payments to members of the Defence Forces. "Male units" represent total male employees plus a proportion of female employees based on the approximate ratio of female to male earnings.

† Includes Australian Capital Territory.

‡ New series from September 1966, the effect of which has been a slight rise in the level of the average weekly earnings series.

Note. Comparisons as to trend should be made for complete years or corresponding quarters, as the quarters are affected by seasonal influences.

